nchs
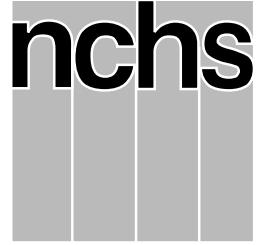
Vital and

Health Statistics

From the CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION / National Center for Health Statistics

National Hospital Discharge Survey: Annual Summary, 1998

CDC

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL
AND PREVENTION

Vital and
Health Statistics

National Hospital Discharge Survey: Annual Summary, 1998

National Center for Health Statistics

Edward J. Sondik, Ph.D., *Director*

Jack R. Anderson, *Deputy Director*

Jack R. Anderson, *Acting Associate Director for International Statistics*

Jennifer H. Madans, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Science*

Lester R. Curtin, Ph.D., *Acting Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

Jennifer H. Madans, Ph.D., *Acting Associate Director for Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion*

P. Douglas Williams, *Acting Associate Director for Data Standards, Program Development, and Extramural Programs*

Edward L. Hunter, *Associate Director for Planning, Budget, and Legislation*

Jennifer H. Madans, Ph.D., *Acting Associate Director for Vital and Health Statistics Systems*

Douglas L. Zinn, *Acting Associate Director for Management*

Charles J. Rothwell, *Associate Director for Information Technology and Services*

Division of Health Care Statistics

Linda K. Demlo, Ph.D., *Division Director*

Thomas McLemore, *Deputy Director*

Irma Arispe, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Science*

Robert Pokras, *Chief, Hospital Care Statistics Branch*

Contents

Detailed Tables

Demographic Tables

Diagnosis Tables

Procedure Tables

Tables on Deliveries and Newborn Infants

Diagnosis and Procedure Tables by ICD–9–CM Code

Appendix Tables

Appendix Figure

Abstract

Objectives

This report presents 1998 national estimates and selected trend data on the use of non-Federal short-stay hospitals in the United States. Estimates are provided by demographic characteristics of patients discharged, geographic region of hospitals, conditions diagnosed, and surgical and nonsurgical procedures performed. Measurements of hospital use include number and rate of discharges and days of care, and the average length of stay. Estimates of first-listed diagnoses, days of care, all-listed diagnoses, and all-listed procedures are presented according to their code number in the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM).

Methods

The estimates are based on data collected through the National Hospital Discharge Survey. The survey has been conducted annually by the National Center for Health Statistics since 1965. In 1998, data were collected for approximately 307,000 discharges. Of the 495 eligible non-Federal short-stay hospitals in the sample, 478 (97 percent) responded to the survey.

Results

An estimated 31.8 million inpatients were discharged from non-Federal short-stay hospitals in 1998. These patients used an estimated 160.9 million days of care. Patients 65 years of age and over accounted for 39 percent of discharges and used 48 percent of days of care. Heart disease and deliveries made up 26 percent of first-listed diagnoses. One or more procedures were reported for 63 percent of discharges. The cesarean rate per 100 deliveries increased from 20.8 in 1995 to 22.5 in 1998. An estimated 3.8 million newborn infants were discharged from short-stay hospitals after average stays of 3.2 days.

Keywords: *hospitalization • inpatient • diagnoses • procedures*

National Hospital Discharge Survey: Annual Summary, 1998

by Jennifer R. Popovic, M.A. and Lola Jean Kozak, Ph.D., Division of Health Care Statistics

Highlights

Patient Characteristics

- During 1998, an estimated 31.8 million inpatients were discharged from non-Federal short-stay hospitals. These patients used an estimated 160.9 million days of care.
- Patients 65 years of age and over comprised 12 percent of the population in 1998, but they accounted for 39 percent of discharges and used 48 percent of days of care (figure 1).
- In 1970, average lengths of stay ranged from 4.7 days (under 15 years) to 12.6 days (65 years and over). In 1998, the range was from 3.7 days (15 to 44 years) to 6.2 (65 years and over) (figure 2).
- Deaths accounted for 3 percent of discharges.

Diagnoses

- Heart disease accounted for 4.3 million discharges, and deliveries included 4.0 million discharges. Together they made up 26 percent of first-listed diagnoses.
- Heart disease was the most common diagnosis among inpatients 65 years of age and over, accounting for 23 percent of their discharges.

- Patients with first-listed diagnoses of heart disease accounted for 21 percent of deaths in short-stay hospitals. First-listed malignant neoplasm diagnoses made up 13 percent of short-stay hospital deaths.

Procedures

- One or more procedures were reported for 63 percent of discharges.
- Three surgical procedures performed 1 million times or more were episiotomy, cardiac catheterization, and repair of current obstetric laceration.
- Three nonsurgical procedures performed 1 million times or more were arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material, diagnostic ultrasound, and respiratory therapy.
- Men had substantially higher rates of discharges with coronary artery procedures than women did (figure 3).

Deliveries

- The number of episiotomies per 100 vaginal deliveries dropped from 64.0 in 1980 to 39.3 in 1998.
- The cesarean rate per 100 deliveries increased from 20.8 in 1995 to 22.5 in 1998 (figure 4). Repeat cesarean
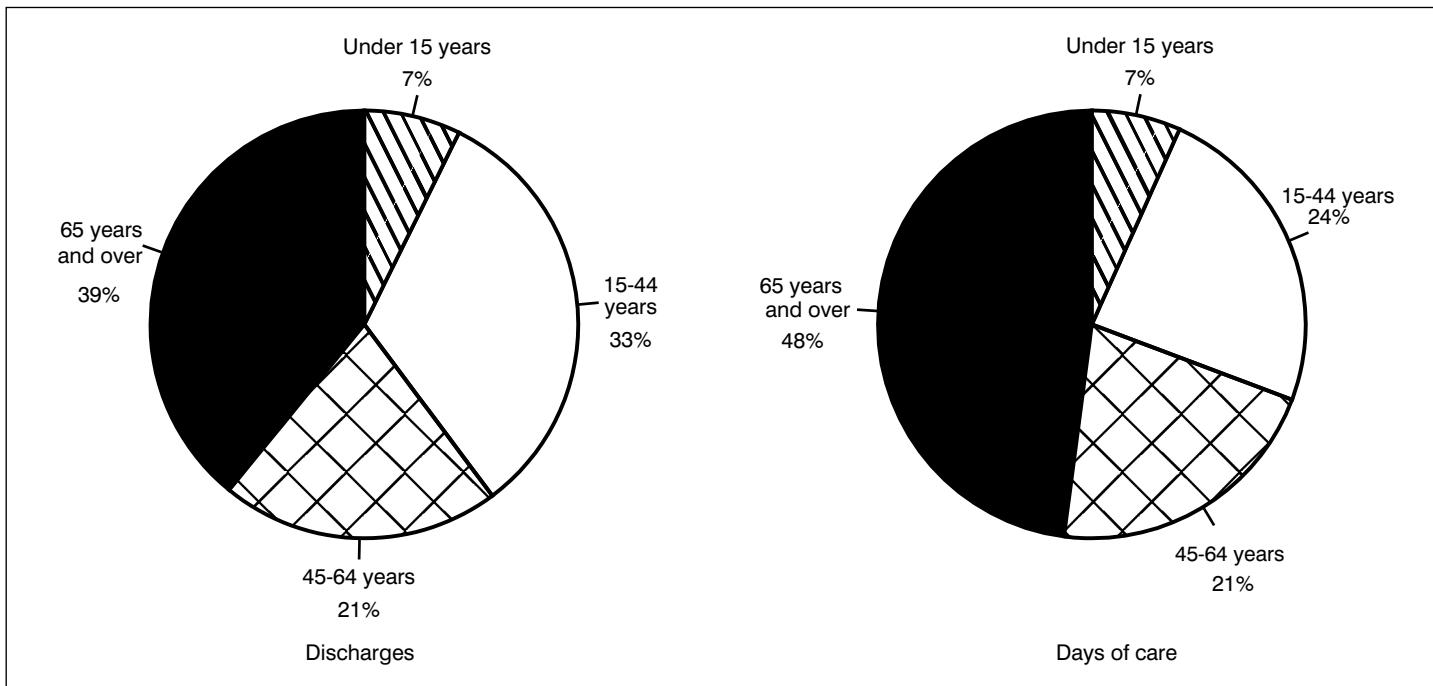
Figure 1. Percent distribution of discharges and days of care by age: United States, 1998
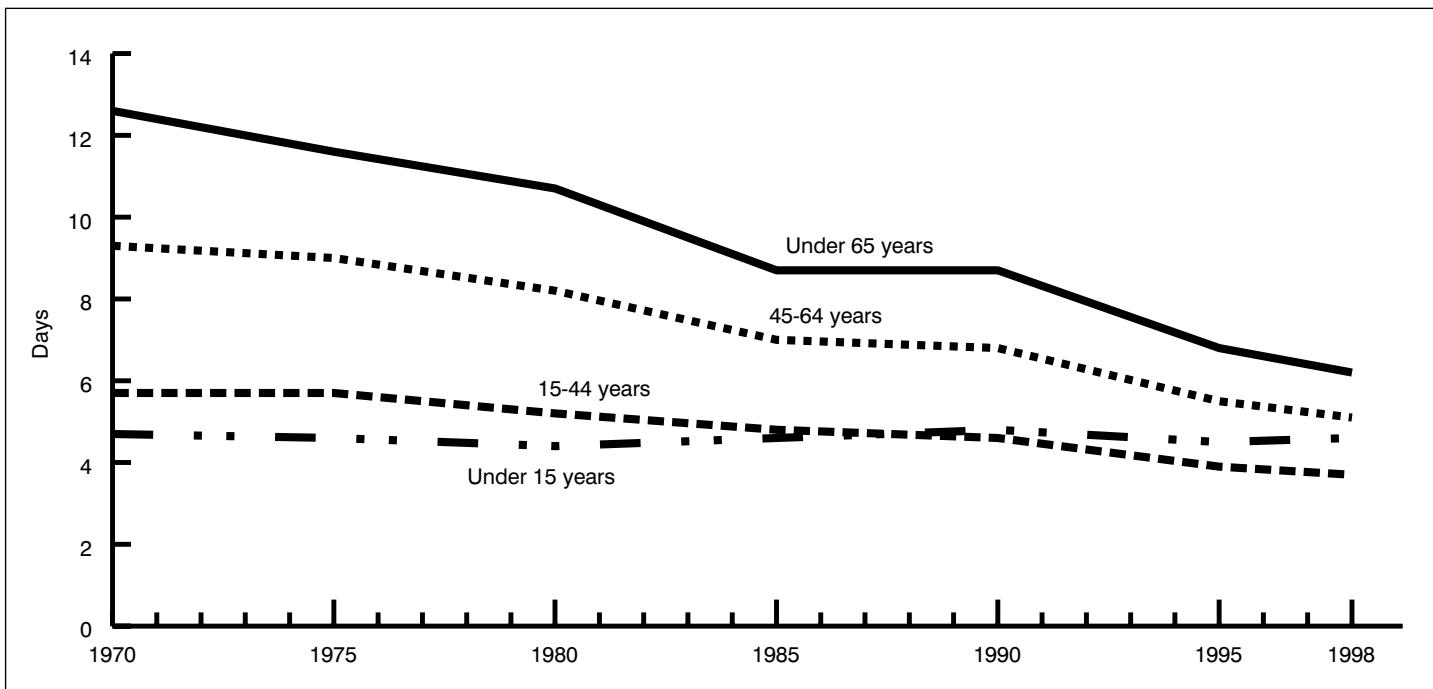
Figure 2. Average length of stay in days by age: United States, 1970–98

deliveries per 100 cesarean deliveries increased from 33.9 in 1995 to 39.4 in 1998.
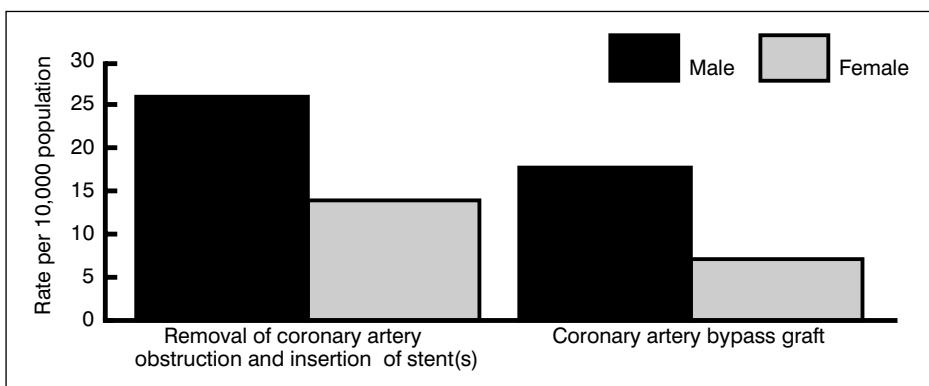
Newborn Infants

● An estimated 3.8 million newborn infants were discharged from short-stay hospitals after average stays of 3.2 days.

● More than half the diagnoses of sick newborn infants were hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn, respiratory distress syndrome and other respiratory conditions, disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight, or congenital anomalies.

Introduction

This report presents data from the 1998 National Hospital Discharge Survey (NHDS). The survey has been conducted continuously by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) since 1965. NCHS

Figure 3. Rate of discharges with coronary artery procedures by sex: United States, 1998

Methods

Data Source

NHDS data are collected from a sample of inpatient records acquired from a national probability sample of hospitals. Because persons with multiple discharges during the year can be sampled more than once, NHDS produces estimates for discharges, not persons. Only hospitals with an average length of stay of fewer than 30 days for all patients, general hospitals, or children's general hospitals are included in the survey. Federal, military, and Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals, as well as hospital units of institutions (such as prison hospitals), and hospitals with fewer than six beds staffed for patient use, are excluded. Beginning in 1988, the sampling frame for hospitals has been the SMG Hospital Market Database (12). The 1988 sample was updated in 1991, 1994, and 1997 to allow the inclusion of hospitals that opened or changed their eligibility status since the previous sample update.

NHDS originally used a two-stage design, but it was redesigned in 1988. The latter design implemented a stratified three-stage design (13). Both

publishes national estimates of hospital use derived from NHDS for each calendar year. This report provides a summary of the 1998 data, including estimates of diagnoses and procedures by *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM) code number (1). In previous years, the tables by ICD–9–CM code were published in a separate report (2).

NHDS is the principal source for national data on the characteristics of patients discharged from non-Federal short-stay hospitals. Data from NHDS are used to examine important topics in public health (3–7) and for a variety of planning, administrative, and evaluation activities by governmental, scientific, academic, and commercial institutions.

Estimates of the number of diagnoses and procedures shown in this report are for hospital inpatients only. Data on ambulatory medical care services are collected in other NCHS surveys. The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey obtains information on patients' visits to physicians' offices (8). The National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey collects data on visits to hospital outpatient and emergency departments (9,10). Data on ambulatory surgery performed in hospitals and in freestanding ambulatory surgery centers were collected by the National Survey of Ambulatory Surgery from 1994–96 (11).

Figure 4. Rate of cesarean deliveries: United States, 1980–98

the original and the redesigned samples include the largest hospitals with certainty and sample noncertainty hospitals. The first stage of the current three-stage design consists of the selection of 112 primary sampling units (PSU's) that comprise a probability sample of PSU's used in the 1985–94 National Health Interview Survey (14). The second stage consists of the selection of noncertainty hospitals from the sample PSU's. At the third stage, a systematic random sample of discharges within hospitals is selected.

For 1998, the sample consisted of 513 hospitals, 18 of which were out of scope (ineligible) because they had gone out of business or otherwise failed to meet the criteria for the NHDS universe. Of the 495 in-scope (eligible) hospitals, 478 (97 percent) responded to the survey. Data were collected for approximately 307,000 discharges from the 478 responding hospitals.

Two data collection procedures are used for the survey. One is a manual system in which sample selection and transcription of information from the hospital records to abstract forms are performed by the hospital's staff or by staff of the U.S. Bureau of the Census on behalf of NCHS. Completed forms are sent to NCHS for data coding, editing, and estimation.

The other data collection procedure is an automated system in which NCHS purchases tapes containing machine-readable medical record data from commercial organizations, State data systems, hospitals, or hospital associations. Records from these tapes are systematically sampled by NCHS. In 1998, approximately 41 percent of respondent hospitals provided data through the automated system.

The medical abstract form is shown as figure I in the appendix. This form and the automated data tapes contain items relating to the personal characteristics of the patient. These items include birth date (or age), sex, race, ethnicity, marital status, ZIP code, and expected sources of payment. Administrative items such as admission and discharge dates, discharge status, and medical record number are also included. The medical information about

patients include diagnoses, surgical and nonsurgical procedures, and dates of surgery. The medical record number, date of birth, and ZIP code are confidential information that are not available to the public. Medical data are coded according to the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM) (1).

For the manual data collection, an ongoing quality control program is undertaken on the coding and entering of data from abstracts to machine-readable form. Approximately 10 percent of the abstracts are independently recoded by an NHDS coder, with discrepancies resolved by the chief coder. The overall error rate for records manually coded by NCHS for the 1998 data year was 1.3 percent for medical (ICD–9–CM) coding and data entry and 0.2 percent for demographic coding and data entry.

Estimation

Because they are sample data, the survey data must be inflated or weighted to produce national estimates. The estimation procedure produces essentially unbiased national estimates and has three basic components:

(a) inflation by reciprocals of the probabilities of sample selection,

(b) adjustment for nonresponse, and

(c) population weighting ratio adjustments.

These three components of the final weight are described in more detail in an earlier report (15). Information about the standard errors of statistics for the 1998 NHDS is in the appendix of this report.

Use of Tables

Estimates of hospital use by age and sex of discharged patients and geographic region of hospitals are shown in tables 1–3, and fatality rates are shown in table 4. Diagnostic data are included in tables 5–20, and information about procedures is found in tables 21–30. Tables 31–38 present data on women with deliveries and newborn

infants. Estimates of diagnoses, procedures, and days of care by diagnosis are shown by ICD–9–CM code in tables 39–42. Figures 1–4 illustrate selected highlights from the tables. Definitions of terms used in these tables are presented in the appendix.

The diagnostic data in tables 7–18 and procedure data in tables 25–30 are presented by chapter of the ICD–9–CM. Within these chapters, subcategories of diagnoses or procedures are shown. These specific categories are selected because of their large estimates or because they were of special interest. Although diagnoses-assigned ICD–9–CM codes E800–E999 (supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning) are included in the NHDS, these diagnoses are not well reported in the survey and therefore are excluded from this report. A detailed discussion of injury diagnoses and E-codes has been published (16).

Table 24 shows data for coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery and removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s). These procedures are often assigned more than one code for a single operation. Coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery frequently is assigned multiple codes to indicate the number and type of bypasses. Beginning with the 1996 NHDS data, patients could have a separate code for insertion of stent(s) along with a code for removal of coronary artery obstruction. As shown in table 24, the number of these procedures greatly exceeds the number of inpatients who had one or more of the procedures.

Tables 4 and 20 show rates of death per 100 discharges. In contrast, mortality rates are ratios of deaths to the population. Mortality rates include deaths that occur outside of hospitals and are for the underlying cause of death, which might not be the same as the first-listed diagnosis for a patient discharged dead. Mortality rates are published regularly by NCHS in *National Vital Statistics Reports* (17) and in *Vital Statistics of the United States* (18).

Data for newborn infants are included only in tables 36–38. Because estimates of newborn infants are based on a sample and because they did not include out-of-hospital births, these estimates may not agree with the data on births published in *National Vital Statistics Reports* (19) and *Vital Statistics of the United States* (20), which are based on a complete count of births.

Tables 39–41 provide information by three-digit, four-digit, and five-digit ICD–9–CM diagnostic codes. Table 42 shows two-, three-, and four-digit procedure codes. Only ICD–9–CM code numbers appear in tables 39–42. Specific titles and more detailed information about the coding system can be found in appropriate volumes of the ICD–9–CM (1). A specific diagnosis or procedure code appears in tables 39, 41, and 42 if the estimate of the total for the code is 5,000 or more. The codes that appear in table 40 for days of care are identical to those in table 39 for first-listed diagnoses.

Estimates in all tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Totals may include data for categories that are not shown individually in the tables. For these reasons, figures within tables do not always add to the totals. Rates, percents, and average lengths of stay are calculated from unrounded figures and may not precisely agree with measures calculated from rounded data.

Because of low reliability, estimates in tables 1–38 with relative standard errors of more than 30 percent or that are based on fewer than 30 records are not presented; only an asterisk (*) appears in the tables. Estimates based on fewer than 60 records are preceded by an asterisk (*) to indicate that they also have low reliability.

Only an asterisk is shown in tables 39, 41, and 42 if the estimate of diagnosis or procedure is less than 5,000, and only an asterisk is shown in table 40 for estimates of days of care derived from fewer than 5,000 estimated discharges. These estimates generally have a relative standard error of more than 30 percent or a sample size of less than 30. Estimates of diagnoses and procedures of less than 9,000 are preceded by an asterisk because they are generally based on fewer than 60 records. Days of care estimates in table 40 that are derived from fewer than 9,000 estimated discharges are also preceded by an asterisk.

The population estimates used to compute rates are shown in table I. These estimates are adjusted for the 1990 Census underenumeration. Populations used to compute rates in reports of 1990–96 NHDS data were not adjusted for the underenumeration.

References

1. International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, 6th edition. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Health Care Financing Administration. 1998.
2. Owings MF, Lawrence L. Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1997. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 13(145). 1999.
3. Simonsen L, Fukuda K, Schonberger LB, Cox NJ. The impact of influenza epidemics on hospitalizations. J Infect Dis 181(3): 831–37. 2000.
4. Curtin SC, Kozak LJ, Gregory KD. U.S. cesarean and VBAC rates stalled in the mid-1990s. Birth 27(1): 54–7. 2000.
5. Feinglass J, Brown JL, LoSasso A, et al. Rates of lower-extremity amputation and arterial reconstruction in the United States, 1979 to 1996. Am J Public Health 89(8):1222–27. 1999.
6. Xia Z, Roberts RO, Schottenfeld, D et al. Trends in prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia among black and white men in the United States: 1980 to 1994. Urology 53(6): 1154–59. 1999.
7. Halderman GA, Croft JB, Giles WH, Rashidee A. Hospitalization of patients with heart failure: National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1985 to 1995. Am Heart J 137(2): 352–60. 1999.
8. Woodwell DA. National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1998 summary. Advance data from vital and health statistics; no 315. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
9. Slusarcick AL, McCaig LF. National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1998 outpatient department summary. Advance data from vital and health statistics; no 317. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
10. McCaig LF. National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1998 emergency department summary. Advance data from vital and health statistics; no 313. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
11. Hall MJ, Lawrence L. Ambulatory surgery in the United States, 1996. Advance data from vital and health statistics; no 300. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1998.
12. SMG Marketing Group, Inc. Hospital Market Database. Chicago: Healthcare Information Specialists. 1987, April 1991, April 1994, April 1997.
13. Haupt BJ, Kozak LJ. Estimates from two survey designs: National Hospital Discharge Survey. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 13(111). 1992.
14. Massey JT, Moore TF, Parsons VL, Tadros W. Design and estimation for the National Health Interview Survey, 1985–94. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(110). 1989.
15. Graves EJ. National Hospital Discharge Survey: annual summary, 1993. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 13(121). 1995.
16. Hall MJ, Owings MF. Hospitalizations for Injury: United States, 1996. Advance data from vital and health statistics; no 318. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
17. Hoyert DL, Kochanek KD, Murphy SL. Deaths: Final data for 1997. National vital statistics reports 47(19). Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1999.
18. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1991, vol II, mortality, part a. Washington, DC: Public Health Service. 1996.
19. Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Curtin SC, et al. Births: final data for 1998. National vital statistics reports 48(3). Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
20. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1997, part I, natality. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/datawh/statab/unpubd/natality/natab97.htm. May 4, 2000.

21. Shah BV, Barnwell BG, Bieler GS. SUDAAN User's Manual: Software for Analysis of Correlated Data, Release 6.40. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute. 1995.

22. Hansen MH, Hurwitz WN, Madow WG. Sample survey methods and theory, vol 1. New York: John Wiley & Sons. Wiley Classics Library Edition, 1993.

23. Cochran WG. Sampling techniques, 3rd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1977.

Table 1. Number and rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals and of days of care, with average length of stay, by age: United States, selected years, 1970–98

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants]

Age	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
	Number of discharges in thousands						
All ages	29,127	34,043	37,832	35,056	30,788	30,722	31,827
Under 15 years	3,873	3,826	3,672	2,972	2,412	2,405	2,299
15–44 years	12,664	14,171	15,635	13,966	11,799	10,593	10,376
45–64 years	6,693	8,391	8,660	7,610	6,244	6,168	6,696
65 years and over	5,897	7,654	9,864	10,508	10,333	11,556	12,456
65–74 years	3,163	4,057	4,943	5,011	4,689	4,832	4,876
75–84 years	2,099	2,728	3,611	3,969	3,949	4,590	5,099
85 years and over	635	869	1,310	1,528	1,694	2,134	2,481
	Rate of discharges per 1,000 population[1]						
All ages	144.3	159.2	167.7	148.4	122.3	115.7	116.5
Under 15 years	66.8	70.4	71.6	57.7	43.1	40.4	38.3
15–44 years	154.6	152.4	150.1	125.0	99.3	87.8	85.1
45–64 years	159.6	191.8	194.8	170.8	135.5	118.5	117.3
65 years and over	293.3	337.3	383.7	369.8	334.1	347.7	365.3
65–74 years	253.2	291.5	315.8	297.3	261.6	260.0	267.6
75–84 years	339.5	392.1	463.9	446.4	395.7	415.6	430.2
85 years and over	443.7	477.1	576.4	572.9	560.6	592.5	616.1
	Number of days of care in thousands						
All ages	226,445	262,389	274,508	226,217	197,422	164,627	160,914
Under 15 years	18,189	17,554	16,191	13,554	11,655	10,715	10,669
15–44 years	71,605	80,687	81,951	67,397	54,062	40,825	38,566
45–64 years	62,419	75,393	71,008	53,541	42,153	34,207	34,468
65 years and over	74,232	88,754	105,358	91,726	89,552	78,880	77,211
65–74 years	37,873	44,963	49,253	41,090	37,422	31,310	29,082
75–84 years	27,633	32,906	40,355	36,024	35,926	31,974	32,302
85 years and over	8,726	10,886	15,750	14,612	16,204	15,597	15,827
	Rate of days of care per 1,000 population[1]						
All ages	1,121.6	1,227.3	1,216.7	957.7	784.0	620.2	589.2
Under 15 years	313.9	322.9	315.7	263.0	208.4	179.9	178.0
15–44 years	874.0	867.9	786.8	603.3	454.9	338.4	316.1
45–64 years	1,488.8	1,723.0	1,596.9	1,201.6	914.4	657.5	603.9
65 years and over	3,691.9	3,910.6	4,098.4	3,228.0	2,895.6	2,373.7	2,264.2
65–74 years	3,031.6	3,230.8	3,147.0	2,437.3	2,087.8	1,684.7	1,596.1
75–84 years	4,469.2	4,729.2	5,183.7	4,052.2	3,599.5	2,894.7	2,725.2
85 years and over	6,102.1	5,978.1	6,932.1	5,478.7	5,361.7	4,330.6	3,930.1
	Average length of stay in days						
All ages	7.8	7.7	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.4	5.1
Under 15 years	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.6
15–44 years	5.7	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.6	3.9	3.7
45–64 years	9.3	9.0	8.2	7.0	6.8	5.5	5.1
65 years and over	12.6	11.6	10.7	8.7	8.7	6.8	6.2
65–74 years	12.0	11.1	10.0	8.2	8.0	6.5	6.0
75–84 years	13.2	12.1	11.2	9.1	9.1	7.0	6.3
85 years and over	13.7	12.5	12.0	9.6	9.6	7.3	6.4

[1]Rates for 1990, 1995, and 1998 are based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of the civilian population that have been adjusted for net underenumeration in the 1990 Census. See appendix.

Table 2. Number, percent distribution, and rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals and of days of care, with average length of stay, by sex and age: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants]

Sex and age	Discharges			Days of care			Average length of stay in days
	Number in thousands	Percent distribution	Rate per 1,000 population	Number in thousands	Percent distribution	Rate per 1,000 population	
Both sexes							
All ages	31,827	100.0	116.5	160,914	100.0	589.2	5.1
Under 15 years	2,299	7.2	38.3	10,669	6.6	178.0	4.6
Under 1 year	762	2.4	194.2	4,190	2.6	1,068.0	5.5
1–4 years	638	2.0	40.6	2,084	1.3	132.6	3.3
5–14 years	899	2.8	22.3	4,394	2.7	109.0	4.9
15–44 years	10,376	32.6	85.1	38,566	24.0	316.1	3.7
15–19 years	1,217	3.8	61.0	4,382	2.7	219.6	3.6
20–24 years	1,701	5.3	94.8	5,282	3.3	294.3	3.1
25–34 years	4,004	12.6	101.7	13,700	8.5	348.1	3.4
35–44 years	3,454	10.9	77.2	15,202	9.4	339.8	4.4
45–64 years	6,696	21.0	117.3	34,468	21.4	603.9	5.1
45–54 years	3,207	10.1	92.7	15,669	9.7	452.9	4.9
55–64 years	3,488	11.0	155.1	18,799	11.7	836.1	5.4
65 years and over	12,456	39.1	365.3	77,211	48.0	2,264.2	6.2
65–74 years	4,876	15.3	267.6	29,082	18.1	1,596.1	6.0
75–84 years	5,099	16.0	430.2	32,302	20.1	2,725.2	6.3
85 years and over	2,481	7.8	616.1	15,827	9.8	3,930.1	6.4
Under 17 years	2,660	8.4	39.1	12,233	7.6	180.0	4.6
17–69 years	18,937	59.5	104.9	84,166	52.3	466.1	4.4
70 years and over	10,230	32.1	415.8	64,515	40.1	2,622.2	6.3
Male							
All ages	12,469	100.0	93.5	69,027	100.0	517.5	5.5
Under 15 years	1,303	10.4	42.5	6,149	8.9	200.5	4.7
Under 1 year	442	3.5	220.6	2,567	3.7	1,280.8	5.8
1–4 years	355	2.8	44.1	1,153	1.7	143.4	3.3
5–14 years	506	4.1	24.5	2,430	3.5	117.8	4.8
15–44 years	2,718	21.8	44.6	13,747	19.9	225.6	5.1
15–19 years	310	2.5	30.4	1,499	2.2	146.6	4.8
20–24 years	288	2.3	31.9	1,435	2.1	159.0	5.0
25–34 years	793	6.4	40.7	4,120	6.0	211.5	5.2
35–44 years	1,326	10.6	59.8	6,693	9.7	301.6	5.0
45–64 years	3,286	26.4	118.8	17,489	25.3	632.1	5.3
45–54 years	1,505	12.1	88.9	7,702	11.2	455.0	5.1
55–64 years	1,781	14.3	165.8	9,787	14.2	911.1	5.5
65 years and over	5,162	41.4	365.4	31,641	45.8	2,239.8	6.1
65–74 years	2,284	18.3	278.5	13,147	19.0	1,603.5	5.8
75–84 years	2,118	17.0	446.4	13,587	19.7	2,864.6	6.4
85 years and over	761	6.1	642.6	4,907	7.1	4,142.3	6.4
Under 17 years	1,423	11.4	40.9	6,757	9.8	194.2	4.7
17–69 years	6,931	55.6	78.0	36,536	52.9	411.3	5.3
70 years and over	4,115	33.0	421.4	25,735	37.3	2,635.8	6.3
Female							
All ages	19,358	100.0	138.5	91,886	100.0	657.6	4.7
Under 15 years	996	5.1	34.0	4,519	4.9	154.4	4.5
Under 1 year	320	1.7	166.6	1,623	1.8	845.8	5.1
1–4 years	283	1.5	36.9	932	1.0	121.3	3.3
5–14 years	393	2.0	20.0	1,964	2.1	99.8	5.0
15–44 years	7,659	39.6	125.4	24,819	27.0	406.4	3.2
15–19 years	907	4.7	93.2	2,883	3.1	296.5	3.2
20–24 years	1,413	7.3	158.5	3,847	4.2	431.4	2.7
25–34 years	3,212	16.6	161.6	9,580	10.4	481.9	3.0
35–44 years	2,127	11.0	94.3	8,509	9.3	377.3	4.0
45–64 years	3,410	17.6	115.9	16,979	18.5	577.3	5.0
45–54 years	1,702	8.8	96.3	7,967	8.7	450.9	4.7
55–64 years	1,708	8.8	145.4	9,012	9.8	767.4	5.3
65 years and over	7,293	37.7	365.2	45,569	49.6	2,281.5	6.2
65–74 years	2,592	13.4	258.6	15,935	17.3	1,590.1	6.1
75–84 years	2,982	15.4	419.4	18,715	20.4	2,632.3	6.3
85 years and over	1,720	8.9	605.1	10,919	11.9	3,841.7	6.3
Under 17 years	1,237	6.4	37.3	5,476	6.0	165.1	4.4
17–69 years	12,005	62.0	130.9	47,630	51.8	519.3	4.0
70 years and over	6,116	31.6	412.1	38,780	42.2	2,613.3	6.3

Table 3. Number and rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals and days of care, with average length of stay, by sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants]

Sex, age, and region	Discharges		Days of care		Average length of stay in days
	Number in thousands	Rate per 1,000 population	Number in thousands	Rate per 1,000 population	
Both sexes					
All ages:					
United States	31,827	116.5	160,914	589.2	5.1
Northeast	6,818	130.9	39,426	756.7	5.8
Midwest	7,366	116.5	34,959	553.0	4.7
South	12,022	124.5	60,939	631.0	5.1
West	5,621	91.8	25,590	417.9	4.6
Under 15 years:					
United States	2,299	38.3	10,669	178.0	4.6
Northeast	524	48.8	2,502	233.2	4.8
Midwest	509	37.0	2,301	167.6	4.5
South	796	37.5	3,618	170.2	4.5
West	470	33.0	2,247	157.8	4.8
15–44 years:					
United States	10,376	85.1	38,566	316.1	3.7
Northeast	2,154	93.7	9,719	422.7	4.5
Midwest	2,254	80.3	8,190	291.7	3.6
South	4,003	93.3	14,323	333.7	3.6
West	1,965	70.2	6,334	226.2	3.2
45–64 years:					
United States	6,696	117.3	34,468	603.9	5.1
Northeast	1,456	130.2	8,357	747.4	5.7
Midwest	1,455	109.5	7,024	528.3	4.8
South	2,632	129.1	13,652	669.8	5.2
West	1,153	94.3	5,435	444.8	4.7
65 years and over:					
United States	12,456	365.3	77,211	2,264.2	6.2
Northeast	2,685	373.0	18,848	2,618.4	7.0
Midwest	3,148	388.2	17,443	2,151.2	5.5
South	4,591	381.8	29,345	2,440.9	6.4
West	2,032	300.1	11,574	1,709.4	5.7
Male					
All ages:					
United States	12,469	93.5	69,027	517.5	5.5
Northeast	2,855	113.2	17,493	693.9	6.1
Midwest	2,924	94.8	14,891	482.8	5.1
South	4,552	97.3	25,620	547.5	5.6
West	2,139	70.0	11,023	360.8	5.2
Under 15 years:					
United States	1,303	42.5	6,149	200.5	4.7
Northeast	298	54.2	1,398	254.5	4.7
Midwest	290	41.2	1,291	183.7	4.5
South	455	41.9	2,177	200.4	4.8
West	260	35.7	1,284	176.2	4.9
15–44 years:					
United States	2,718	44.6	13,747	225.6	5.1
Northeast	680	59.5	3,835	335.8	5.6
Midwest	602	42.9	2,824	201.3	4.7
South	1,017	48.0	4,983	235.4	4.9
West	418	29.3	2,105	147.2	5.0
45–64 years:					
United States	3,286	118.8	17,489	632.1	5.3
Northeast	724	134.8	4,238	788.5	5.8
Midwest	733	113.3	3,608	557.9	4.9
South	1,260	128.6	6,941	708.5	5.5
West	569	94.4	2,702	448.1	4.7

Table 3. Number and rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals and days of care, with average length of stay, by sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants]

Sex, age, and region	Discharges		Days of care		Average length of stay in days
	Number in thousands	Rate per 1,000 population	Number in thousands	Rate per 1,000 population	
65 years and over:					
United States	5,162	365.4	31,641	2,239.8	6.1
Northeast	1,153	394.4	8,022	2,745.3	7.0
Midwest	1,299	391.7	7,169	2,160.7	5.5
South	1,820	366.8	11,519	2,321.6	6.3
West	891	304.5	4,931	1,685.8	5.5
Female					
All ages:					
United States	19,358	138.5	91,886	657.6	4.7
Northeast	3,964	147.4	21,933	815.6	5.5
Midwest	4,442	137.2	20,068	619.9	4.5
South	7,470	150.0	35,318	709.4	4.7
West	3,482	113.5	14,567	474.8	4.2
Under 15 years:					
United States	996	34.0	4,519	154.4	4.5
Northeast	226	43.1	1,104	210.7	4.9
Midwest	219	32.6	1,011	150.8	4.6
South	341	32.8	1,442	138.7	4.2
West	210	30.2	963	138.6	4.6
15–44 years:					
United States	7,659	125.4	24,819	406.4	3.2
Northeast	1,474	127.4	5,884	508.5	4.0
Midwest	1,652	117.6	5,366	381.9	3.2
South	2,986	137.3	9,340	429.4	3.1
West	1,547	112.9	4,229	308.7	2.7
45–64 years:					
United States	3,410	115.9	16,979	577.3	5.0
Northeast	732	126.0	4,119	709.3	5.6
Midwest	723	105.8	3,417	500.3	4.7
South	1,372	129.6	6,710	633.9	4.9
West	583	94.2	2,732	441.5	4.7
65 years and over:					
United States	7,293	365.2	45,569	2,281.5	6.2
Northeast	1,533	358.4	10,826	2,531.7	7.1
Midwest	1,849	385.8	10,274	2,144.6	5.6
South	2,771	392.4	17,826	2,524.7	6.4
West	1,142	296.8	6,643	1,727.3	5.8

Table 4. Number and rate of deaths for discharges from short-stay hospitals by sex and age: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants]

Age	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Number of deaths in thousands			Rate per 100 discharges		
All ages	820	383	436	2.6	3.1	2.3
Under 65 years	210	119	91	1.1	1.6	0.8
Under 15 years	15	8	*	0.7	0.6	*
15–44 years	55	31	24	0.5	1.1	0.3
45–64 years	140	80	60	2.1	2.4	1.8
65 years and over	609	264	345	4.9	5.1	4.7
65–74 years	173	87	86	3.6	3.8	3.3
75–84 years	250	115	135	4.9	5.4	4.5
85 years and over	187	63	124	7.5	8.2	7.2

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

Table 5. Number and rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals and of days of care, with average length of stay, by selected first-listed diagnostic categories: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Diagnostic category and ICD–9–CM code	Discharges		Days of care		Average length of stay in days
	Number in thousands	Rate per 10,000 population	Number in thousands	Rate per 10,000 population	
All conditions[1]	31,827	1,165.3	160,914	5,891.6	5.1
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	4,335	158.7	21,455	785.5	4.9
Acute myocardial infarction 410	783	28.7	4,605	168.6	5.9
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	1,094	40.1	4,454	163.1	4.1
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	308	11.3	981	35.9	3.2
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	670	24.5	2,669	97.7	4.0
Congestive heart failure 428.0	978	35.8	5,722	209.5	5.9
Females with deliveries V27	4,000	146.5	9,894	362.2	2.5
Pneumonia 480–486	1,328	48.6	8,028	293.9	6.0
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	1,266	46.4	9,157	335.3	7.2
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	169	6.2	1,483	54.3	8.8
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	165	6.0	1,324	48.5	8.0
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	124	4.5	338	12.4	2.7
Psychoses 290–299	1,253	45.9	10,902	399.2	8.7
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	1,010	37.0	6,000	219.7	5.9
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	966	35.4	5,561	203.6	5.8
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	329	12.0	2,246	82.2	6.8
Diabetes mellitus 250	513	18.8	2,656	97.3	5.2
Chronic bronchitis 491	498	18.2	2,903	106.3	5.8
Volume depletion 276.5	448	16.4	1,932	70.7	4.3
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	435	15.9	1,943	71.2	4.5
Asthma 493	423	15.5	1,403	51.4	3.3
Benign neoplasms 210–229	389	14.2	1,380	50.5	3.5
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	364	13.3	1,784	65.3	4.9
Cholelithiasis 574	358	13.1	1,310	48.0	3.7
Intervertebral disc disorder 722	352	12.9	1,012	37.0	2.9
Septicemia 038	347	12.7	2,646	96.9	7.6

[1]Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.
[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 6. Number and rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals with average length of stay for patients 65 years of age and over by age and selected first-listed diagnostic categories: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Diagnostic category and ICD–9–CM code	65 years and over	65–74 years	75–84 years	85 years and over
	Discharges in thousands			
All conditions[1]	12,456	4,876	5,099	2,481
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	2,829	1,156	1,150	523
Acute myocardial infarction 410	500	216	189	95
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	618	333	237	48
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	172	79	65	28
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	464	176	201	87
Congestive heart failure 428.0	773	244	328	201
Pneumonia 480–486	760	229	318	213
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	746	252	325	168
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	708	349	277	82
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	120	51	50	19
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	508	114	206	187
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	294	53	115	126
Chronic bronchitis 491	342	161	139	42
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	295	158	119	18
Septicemia 038	234	69	98	66
Psychoses 290–299	229	86	97	47
Volume depletion 276.5	228	56	102	70
Diabetes mellitus 250	200	92	80	27
Diverticula of intestine 562	144	54	61	29
Cholelithiasis 574	136	67	49	20
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	133	48	52	33
	Discharge rate per 10,000 population			
All conditions[1]	3,652.7	2,675.9	4,302.0	6,161.4
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	829.5	634.2	970.0	1,299.5
Acute myocardial infarction 410	146.7	118.4	159.6	237.0
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	181.3	182.7	200.4	119.0
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	50.4	43.1	54.7	70.6
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	135.9	96.8	169.2	215.1
Congestive heart failure 428.0	226.7	133.9	276.7	499.3
Pneumonia 480–486	223.0	125.9	268.4	528.9
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	218.7	138.4	274.6	417.7
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	207.7	191.7	233.7	203.4
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	35.2	27.9	42.2	47.9
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	148.8	62.7	174.2	464.2
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	86.3	29.0	97.4	312.5
Chronic bronchitis 491	100.2	88.3	116.9	105.1
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	86.4	86.7	100.4	44.1
Septicemia 038	68.7	38.1	83.0	165.0
Psychoses 290–299	67.2	47.2	81.5	115.6
Volume depletion 276.5	66.9	30.5	86.0	175.0
Diabetes mellitus 250	58.6	50.6	67.5	68.1
Diverticula of intestine 562	42.2	29.5	51.3	73.2
Cholelithiasis 574	39.9	36.7	41.0	50.7
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	39.1	26.5	44.3	81.0

Table 6. Number and rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals with average length of stay for patients 65 years of age and over by age and selected first-listed diagnostic categories: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Diagnostic category and ICD–9–CM code	65 years and over	65–74 years	75–84 years	85 years and over
	Average length of stay in days			
All conditions[1]	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.4
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.3
Acute myocardial infarction 410	6.3	5.7	7.0	6.1
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	4.5	4.2	4.8	4.8
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	3.1	2.8	3.1	4.1
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	4.2	3.8	4.5	4.5
Congestive heart failure 428.0	5.8	6.0	5.7	5.5
Pneumonia 480–486	6.9	7.1	7.1	6.6
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	5.9	6.5	5.6	5.6
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.4
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	9.2	8.6	9.9	9.3
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.8
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0
Chronic bronchitis 491	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.1
Septicemia 038	7.6	8.1	7.4	7.2
Psychoses 290–299	10.7	12.5	10.1	8.6
Volume depletion 276.5	5.1	4.3	5.0	5.8
Diabetes mellitus 250	5.7	5.5	5.9	6.3
Diverticula of intestine 562	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.2
Cholelithiasis 574	4.8	3.9	4.9	7.0
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	6.1	5.7	6.5	5.9

[1]Includes data for diagnostic conditions not shown in table.
[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 7. Number of discharges from short-stay hospitals by age and first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Category of first-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	All ages	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over
	Number in thousands				
All conditions	31,827	2,299	10,376	6,696	12,456
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	866	178	209	145	335
Septicemia 038	347	17	34	62	234
Neoplasms 140–239	1,706	34	302	579	790
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	1,266	23	124	410	708
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	169	*	*	41	120
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	165	*	9	55	99
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	124	*	13	55	56
Benign neoplasms 210–229	389	*	169	157	53
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	1,332	139	272	329	592
Diabetes mellitus 250	513	22	131	161	200
Volume depletion 276.5	448	92	60	69	228
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	358	49	99	62	148
Mental disorders 290–319	1,974	111	1,162	423	277
Psychoses 290–299	1,253	46	711	267	229
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	179	*	112	55	11
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	511	83	122	112	193
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	6,272	30	395	1,753	4,094
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	4,335	17	241	1,248	2,829
Acute myocardial infarction 410	783	*	42	239	500
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	1,094	*	48	428	618
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	308	*	21	115	172
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	670	5	48	153	464
Congestive heart failure 428.0	978	*	25	175	773
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	1,010	*5	41	218	746
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	3,403	632	396	653	1,721
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	219	136	14	20	49
Pneumonia 480–486	1,328	211	131	226	760
Chronic bronchitis 491	498	*	18	138	342
Asthma 493	423	166	104	92	60
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	3,046	210	771	798	1,266
Appendicitis 540–543	249	57	142	37	13
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	275	62	80	47	86
Diverticula of intestine 562	230	*	19	67	144
Cholelithiasis 574	358	*	120	100	136
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	1,720	70	577	419	653
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	177	*	81	63	30
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	512	*	510	*	. . .
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	517	62	137	130	188
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	364	31	101	99	133
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	1,534	42	349	476	667
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	435	*	10	130	295
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	352	*	158	140	53
Congenital anomalies 740–759	197	136	33	20	8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	150	150	*	*	*
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	297	56	105	70	66
Injury and poisoning 800–999	2,540	234	792	524	991
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	966	76	231	151	508
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	329	*	8	23	294
Poisonings 960–989	198	23	122	32	21
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	4,892	80	4,145	202	466
Females with deliveries V27	4,000	7	3,990	*3	. . .

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 8. Rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals by age and first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Category of first-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	All ages	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over
			Rate per 10,000 population		
All conditions	1,165.3	383.4	850.6	1,173.0	3,652.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	31.7	29.6	17.1	25.3	98.3
Septicemia 038	12.7	2.8	2.8	10.9	68.7
Neoplasms 140–239	62.5	5.7	24.8	101.5	231.7
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	46.4	3.9	10.2	71.9	207.7
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	6.2	*	*	7.2	35.2
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	6.0	*	0.7	9.6	29.0
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	4.5	*	1.0	9.6	16.4
Benign neoplasms 210–229	14.2	*	13.8	27.6	15.6
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	48.8	23.1	22.3	57.7	173.6
Diabetes mellitus 250	18.8	3.6	10.7	28.2	58.6
Volume depletion 276.5	16.4	15.3	4.9	12.1	66.9
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	13.1	8.2	8.1	10.9	43.3
Mental disorders 290–319	72.3	18.5	95.3	74.1	81.3
Psychoses 290–299	45.9	7.8	58.3	46.8	67.2
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	6.5	*	9.2	9.5	3.2
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	18.7	13.9	10.0	19.7	56.6
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	229.6	5.0	32.4	307.1	1,200.6
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	158.7	2.9	19.8	218.6	829.5
Acute myocardial infarction 410	28.7	*	3.5	41.9	146.7
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	40.1	*	3.9	74.9	181.3
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	11.3	*	1.7	20.2	50.4
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	24.5	0.9	3.9	26.9	135.9
Congestive heart failure 428.0	35.8	*	2.1	30.7	226.7
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	37.0	*0.8	3.4	38.2	218.7
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	124.6	105.5	32.5	114.5	504.8
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	8.0	22.6	1.1	3.6	14.4
Pneumonia 480–486	48.6	35.2	10.7	39.6	223.0
Chronic bronchitis 491	18.2	*	1.4	24.2	100.2
Asthma 493	15.5	27.7	8.6	16.2	17.7
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	111.5	35.0	63.2	139.8	371.3
Appendicitis 540–543	9.1	9.5	11.6	6.5	3.8
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	10.1	10.3	6.6	8.2	25.3
Diverticula of intestine 562	8.4	*	1.5	11.8	42.2
Cholelithiasis 574	13.1	*	9.8	17.5	39.9
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	63.0	11.7	47.3	73.5	191.4
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	6.5	*	6.7	11.1	8.7
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	18.8	*	41.8	*	. . .
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	18.9	10.4	11.2	22.7	55.2
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	13.3	5.1	8.3	17.4	39.1
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	56.2	6.9	28.6	83.4	195.6
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	15.9	*	0.8	22.8	86.4
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	12.9	*	13.0	24.5	15.7
Congenital anomalies 740–759	7.2	22.7	2.7	3.4	2.5
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	5.5	25.1	*	*	*
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	10.9	9.4	8.6	12.2	19.3
Injury and poisoning 800–999	93.0	39.0	64.9	91.7	290.6
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	35.4	12.6	19.0	26.5	148.8
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	12.0	*	0.6	4.1	86.3
Poisonings 960–989	7.2	3.8	10.0	5.7	6.0
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	179.1	13.3	339.8	35.4	136.6
Females with deliveries V27	146.5	1.1	327.1	*0.6	. . .

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 9. Average length of stay for discharges from short-stay hospitals by age and first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Category of first-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	All ages	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over
	Average length of stay in days				
All conditions	5.1	4.6	3.7	5.1	6.2
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	6.3	3.8	6.4	7.3	7.1
Septicemia 038	7.6	4.4	9.3	7.8	7.6
Neoplasms 140–239	6.4	7.0	4.5	5.6	7.6
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	7.2	8.8	6.3	6.5	7.7
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	8.8	*	*9.0	7.4	9.2
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	8.0	*	7.7	7.9	8.2
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	2.7	*	3.1	2.8	2.6
Benign neoplasms 210–229	3.5	2.3	3.1	3.3	5.9
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	4.8	3.3	4.6	4.6	5.3
Diabetes mellitus 250	5.2	2.9	4.2	5.6	5.7
Volume depletion 276.5	4.3	2.9	3.5	4.3	5.1
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	4.6	3.8	5.0	4.7	4.4
Mental disorders 290–319	7.6	11.6	6.8	7.3	9.9
Psychoses 290–299	8.7	11.5	7.8	8.8	10.7
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	5.7	*	5.6	5.9	6.6
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	5.2	3.8	4.4	4.8	6.6
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	5.2	6.9	4.3	4.8	5.4
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	4.9	5.5	3.8	4.6	5.2
Acute myocardial infarction 410	5.9	*	4.5	5.2	6.3
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	4.1	*	3.0	3.6	4.5
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	3.2	*	2.2	3.4	3.1
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	4.0	2.6	2.9	3.6	4.2
Congestive heart failure 428.0	5.9	*3.8	5.1	6.4	5.8
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	5.9	*5.6	6.4	6.0	5.9
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	5.6	3.3	4.5	5.7	6.8
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	5.1
Pneumonia 480–486	6.0	3.5	4.8	6.2	6.9
Chronic bronchitis 491	5.8	*	6.2	5.7	5.9
Asthma 493	3.3	2.3	3.2	3.8	5.4
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	4.8	3.6	3.8	4.8	5.7
Appendicitis 540–543	3.5	3.8	2.9	4.3	6.6
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	4.3	2.5	3.9	4.3	5.8
Diverticula of intestine 562	5.4	*	*	5.4	5.1
Cholelithiasis 574	3.7	*	2.8	3.2	4.8
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	3.8	3.7	2.8	3.5	4.9
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	2.2	*	1.9	2.1	3.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	2.5	*	2.5	*	. . .
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	6.8
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	4.9	2.9	4.0	4.9	6.1
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	4.3	5.2	3.1	4.0	5.0
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	4.5	*	3.4	4.1	4.7
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	2.9	*	2.5	2.6	4.6
Congenital anomalies 740–759	4.9	5.2	3.6	5.0	5.6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	9.2	9.2	*	*	*
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	4.9
Injury and poisoning 800–999	5.4	4.4	4.3	5.4	6.4
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	5.8	3.5	4.8	5.4	6.6
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	6.8	*	5.7	6.1	7.0
Poisonings 960–989	3.0	1.8	2.5	*	4.0
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	3.8	5.7	2.6	8.2	11.6
Females with deliveries V27	2.5	2.2	2.5	*3.0	. . .

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 10. Number of discharges from short-stay hospitals by sex and first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Category of first-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Number in thousands		
All conditions	31,827	12,469	19,358
Infectious and parasitic diseases . . . 001–139	866	419	447
Septicemia . . . 038	347	154	194
Neoplasms . . . 140–239	1,706	644	1,062
Malignant neoplasms . . . 140–208,230–234	1,266	575	691
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum . . . 153–154,197.5	169	81	88
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung . . . 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	165	95	69
Malignant neoplasm of breast . . . 174–175,198.81	124	*	123
Benign neoplasms . . . 210–229	389	44	345
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders . . . 240–279	1,332	551	780
Diabetes mellitus . . . 250	513	251	261
Volume depletion . . . 276.5	448	170	278
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs . . . 280–289	358	155	203
Mental disorders . . . 290–319	1,974	1,015	958
Psychoses . . . 290–299	1,253	592	661
Alcohol dependence syndrome . . . 303	179	134	45
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs . . . 320–389	511	224	287
Diseases of the circulatory system . . . 390–459	6,272	3,139	3,133
Heart disease . . . 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	4,335	2,242	2,093
Acute myocardial infarction . . . 410	783	463	320
Coronary atherosclerosis . . . 414.0	1,094	669	426
Other ischemic heart disease . . . 411–413,414.1–414.9	308	135	173
Cardiac dysrhythmias . . . 427	670	322	348
Congestive heart failure . . . 428.0	978	438	540
Cerebrovascular disease . . . 430–438	1,010	457	553
Diseases of the respiratory system . . . 460–519	3,403	1,574	1,829
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis . . . 466	219	109	110
Pneumonia . . . 480–486	1,328	638	690
Chronic bronchitis . . . 491	498	218	280
Asthma . . . 493	423	168	255
Diseases of the digestive system . . . 520–579	3,046	1,339	1,706
Appendicitis . . . 540–543	249	152	97
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis . . . 555–558	275	106	169
Diverticula of intestine . . . 562	230	91	139
Cholelithiasis . . . 574	358	105	253
Diseases of the genitourinary system . . . 580–629	1,720	534	1,186
Calculus of kidney and ureter . . . 592	177	103	74
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] . . . 630–677	512	. . .	512
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue . . . 680–709	517	264	252
Cellulitis and abscess . . . 681–682	364	190	174
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue . . . 710–739	1,534	658	876
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders . . . 715	435	161	274
Intervertebral disc disorders . . . 722	352	187	165
Congenital anomalies . . . 740–759	197	115	82
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period . . . 760–779	150	87	64
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions . . . 780–799	297	135	162
Injury and poisoning . . . 800–999	2,540	1,236	1,304
Fractures, all sites[2] . . . 800–829	966	414	552
Fracture of neck of femur[2] . . . 820	329	96	232
Poisonings . . . 960–989	198	86	112
Supplementary classifications . . . V01–V82	4,892	378	4,514
Females with deliveries . . . V27	4,000	. . .	4,000

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 11. Rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals by sex and first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Category of first-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Rate per 10,000 population		
All conditions	1,165.3	934.7	1,385.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	31.7	31.4	32.0
Septicemia 038	12.7	11.5	13.9
Neoplasms 140–239	62.5	48.3	76.0
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	46.4	43.1	49.5
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	6.2	6.1	6.3
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	6.0	7.1	5.0
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	4.5	*	8.8
Benign neoplasms 210–229	14.2	3.3	24.7
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	48.8	41.3	55.8
Diabetes mellitus 250	18.8	18.8	18.7
Volume depletion 276.5	16.4	12.8	19.9
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	13.1	11.6	14.5
Mental disorders 290–319	72.3	76.1	68.6
Psychoses 290–299	45.9	44.4	47.3
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	6.5	10.0	3.2
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	18.7	16.8	20.6
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	229.6	235.3	224.2
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	158.7	168.1	149.8
Acute myocardial infarction 410	28.7	34.7	22.9
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	40.1	50.1	30.5
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	11.3	10.1	12.4
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	24.5	24.1	24.9
Congestive heart failure 428.0	35.8	32.8	38.6
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	37.0	34.2	39.6
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	124.6	118.0	130.9
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	8.0	8.2	7.9
Pneumonia 480–486	48.6	47.8	49.4
Chronic bronchitis 491	18.2	16.4	20.1
Asthma 493	15.5	12.6	18.3
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	111.5	100.4	122.1
Appendicitis 540–543	9.1	11.4	6.9
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	10.1	8.0	12.1
Diverticula of intestine 562	8.4	6.8	9.9
Cholelithiasis 574	13.1	7.8	18.1
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	63.0	40.0	84.9
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	6.5	7.7	5.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	18.8	. . .	36.7
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	18.9	19.8	18.1
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	13.3	14.3	12.4
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	56.2	49.4	62.7
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	15.9	12.1	19.6
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	12.9	14.0	11.8
Congenital anomalies 740–759	7.2	8.6	5.9
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	5.5	6.5	4.6
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	10.9	10.1	11.6
Injury and poisoning 800–999	93.0	92.7	93.3
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	35.4	31.0	39.5
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	12.0	7.2	16.6
Poisonings 960–989	7.2	6.4	8.0
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	179.1	28.4	323.0
Females with deliveries V27	146.5	. . .	286.3

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 12. Average length of stay for discharges from short-stay hospitals by sex and first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Category of first-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Average length of stay in days		
All conditions	5.1	5.5	4.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases ... 001–139	6.3	6.7	5.9
Septicemia ... 038	7.6	7.9	7.4
Neoplasms ... 140–239	6.4	7.3	5.8
Malignant neoplasms ... 140–208,230–234	7.2	7.5	7.0
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum ... 153–154,197.5	8.8	8.5	9.0
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung ... 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	8.0	8.2	7.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast ... 174–175,198.81	2.7	*	2.7
Benign neoplasms ... 210–229	3.5	4.9	3.4
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders ... 240–279	4.8	5.0	4.6
Diabetes mellitus ... 250	5.2	5.3	5.0
Volume depletion ... 276.5	4.3	4.3	4.3
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs ... 280–289	4.6	4.6	4.5
Mental disorders ... 290–319	7.6	7.3	8.0
Psychoses ... 290–299	8.7	8.3	9.0
Alcohol dependence syndrome ... 303	5.7	5.8	5.5
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs ... 320–389	5.2	5.1	5.3
Diseases of the circulatory system ... 390–459	5.2	5.1	5.3
Heart disease ... 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	4.9	4.8	5.1
Acute myocardial infarction ... 410	5.9	5.7	6.1
Coronary atherosclerosis ... 414.0	4.1	4.2	3.9
Other ischemic heart disease ... 411–413,414.1–414.9	3.2	2.9	3.4
Cardiac dysrhythmias ... 427	4.0	3.6	4.4
Congestive heart failure ... 428.0	5.9	5.8	5.9
Cerebrovascular disease ... 430–438	5.9	5.4	6.4
Diseases of the respiratory system ... 460–519	5.6	5.6	5.7
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis ... 466	3.7	3.3	4.1
Pneumonia ... 480–486	6.0	5.9	6.2
Chronic bronchitis ... 491	5.8	5.7	5.9
Asthma ... 493	3.3	2.7	3.7
Diseases of the digestive system ... 520–579	4.8	4.7	4.9
Appendicitis ... 540–543	3.5	3.5	3.5
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis ... 555–558	4.3	4.1	4.4
Diverticula of intestine ... 562	5.4	5.5	5.4
Cholelithiasis ... 574	3.7	4.3	3.4
Diseases of the genitourinary system ... 580–629	3.8	4.2	3.6
Calculus of kidney and ureter ... 592	2.2	2.1	2.4
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] ... 630–677	2.5	. . .	2.5
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue ... 680–709	5.7	5.7	5.7
Cellulitis and abscess ... 681–682	4.9	4.6	5.3
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue ... 710–739	4.3	4.1	4.3
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders ... 715	4.5	4.4	4.5
Intervertebral disc disorders ... 722	2.9	2.6	3.2
Congenital anomalies ... 740–759	4.9	4.7	5.2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ... 760–779	9.2	9.2	9.1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions ... 780–799	2.7	2.5	3.0
Injury and poisoning ... 800–999	5.4	5.3	5.4
Fractures, all sites[2] ... 800–829	5.8	5.5	5.9
Fracture of neck of femur[2] ... 820	6.8	7.5	6.6
Poisonings ... 960–989	3.0	3.4	2.8
Supplementary classifications ... V01–V82	3.8	9.8	3.2
Females with deliveries ... V27	2.5	. . .	2.5

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 13. Number of discharges from short-stay hospitals by geographic region and first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Category of first-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
			Number in thousands		
All conditions	31,827	6,818	7,366	12,022	5,621
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	866	178	206	327	156
Septicemia 038	347	66	88	134	59
Neoplasms 140–239	1,706	403	356	607	340
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	1,266	310	273	429	254
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	169	39	40	59	31
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	165	40	31	62	31
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	124	30	28	38	27
Benign neoplasms 210–229	389	81	70	161	78
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	1,332	283	310	535	204
Diabetes mellitus 250	513	114	110	211	77
Volume depletion 276.5	448	84	119	185	60
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	358	85	93	122	57
Mental disorders 290–319	1,974	606	493	695	180
Psychoses 290–299	1,253	396	318	436	103
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	179	34	48	75	21
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	511	123	116	188	84
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	6,272	1,423	1,488	2,375	987
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	4,335	1,008	1,049	1,601	676
Acute myocardial infarction 410	783	174	182	285	141
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	1,094	237	255	427	175
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	308	77	79	105	48
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	670	180	158	243	88
Congestive heart failure 428.0	978	215	264	365	134
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	1,010	206	233	408	164
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	3,403	684	835	1,319	565
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	219	44	58	78	38
Pneumonia 480–486	1,328	231	342	544	212
Chronic bronchitis 491	498	98	118	212	69
Asthma 493	423	117	105	135	66
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	3,046	643	694	1,135	573
Appendicitis 540–543	249	53	58	79	58
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	275	63	61	106	44
Diverticula of intestine 562	230	57	59	79	36
Cholelithiasis 574	358	79	70	138	70
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	1,720	343	400	709	269
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	177	39	41	79	18
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	512	97	99	221	96
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	517	120	129	194	74
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	364	92	99	118	55
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	1,534	308	370	544	312
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	435	86	125	131	93
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	352	57	72	156	66
Congenital anomalies 740–759	197	*	*	*	*
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	150	24	*	41	*
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	297	67	50	130	50
Injury and poisoning 800–999	2,540	529	586	932	492
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	966	186	241	352	187
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	329	57	85	127	60
Poisonings 960–989	198	41	42	75	40
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	4,892	844	1,074	1,883	1,091
Females with deliveries V27	4,000	663	868	1,525	944

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 14. Rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals by geographic region and first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Category of first-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
	Rate per 10,000 population				
All conditions	1,165.3	1,308.7	1,165.2	1,244.7	918.0
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	31.7	34.2	32.5	33.8	25.5
Septicemia 038	12.7	12.7	13.9	13.9	9.6
Neoplasms 140–239	62.5	77.4	56.3	62.9	55.5
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	46.4	59.5	43.2	44.5	41.5
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	6.2	7.4	6.4	6.1	5.0
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	6.0	7.6	5.0	6.4	5.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	4.5	5.8	4.4	4.0	4.5
Benign neoplasms 210–229	14.2	15.5	11.0	16.7	12.7
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	48.8	54.3	49.0	55.4	33.3
Diabetes mellitus 250	18.8	21.9	17.5	21.9	12.5
Volume depletion 276.5	16.4	16.2	18.8	19.1	9.8
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	13.1	16.4	14.8	12.6	9.3
Mental disorders 290–319	72.3	116.2	78.1	71.9	29.4
Psychoses 290–299	45.9	76.0	50.2	45.2	16.9
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	6.5	6.6	7.6	7.8	3.4
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	18.7	23.6	18.4	19.4	13.7
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	229.6	273.1	235.4	245.9	161.1
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	158.7	193.5	166.0	165.8	110.5
Acute myocardial infarction 410	28.7	33.4	28.8	29.6	23.1
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	40.1	45.6	40.3	44.2	28.7
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	11.3	14.8	12.4	10.9	7.9
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	24.5	34.6	25.0	25.2	14.4
Congestive heart failure 428.0	35.8	41.3	41.8	37.8	21.9
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	37.0	39.5	36.8	42.3	26.7
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	124.6	131.2	132.1	136.6	92.3
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	8.0	8.5	9.2	8.1	6.3
Pneumonia 480–486	48.6	44.3	54.1	56.3	34.6
Chronic bronchitis 491	18.2	18.8	18.7	22.0	11.3
Asthma 493	15.5	22.5	16.7	14.0	10.7
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	111.5	123.4	109.9	117.5	93.7
Appendicitis 540–543	9.1	10.1	9.3	8.2	9.5
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	10.1	12.1	9.7	11.0	7.2
Diverticula of intestine 562	8.4	10.9	9.3	8.2	5.9
Cholelithiasis 574	13.1	15.2	11.1	14.3	11.5
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	63.0	65.8	63.3	73.4	43.9
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	6.5	7.5	6.4	8.2	3.0
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	18.8	18.6	15.6	22.9	15.7
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	18.9	23.0	20.4	20.1	12.0
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	13.3	17.6	15.7	12.3	8.9
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	56.2	59.2	58.6	56.3	50.9
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	15.9	16.5	19.8	13.5	15.2
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	12.9	11.0	11.4	16.2	10.8
Congenital anomalies 740–759	7.2	*	*	*	*
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	5.5	4.6	*	4.3	*
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	10.9	12.8	7.9	13.5	8.1
Injury and poisoning 800–999	93.0	101.6	92.8	96.5	80.4
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	35.4	35.7	38.0	36.4	30.6
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	12.0	10.9	13.4	13.1	9.8
Poisonings 960–989	7.2	7.8	6.7	7.8	6.5
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	179.1	161.9	169.9	194.9	178.3
Females with deliveries V27	146.5	127.2	137.3	157.9	154.2

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under ''Supplementary classifications.''

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 15. Average length of stay for discharges from short-stay hospitals by geographic region and first-listed diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Category of first-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
			Average lenght of stay in days		
All conditions	5.1	5.8	4.7	5.1	4.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	6.3	7.7	5.4	6.2	6.0
Septicemia 038	7.6	8.9	6.9	8.0	6.4
Neoplasms 140–239	6.4	7.3	6.0	6.3	5.6
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	7.2	8.2	6.7	7.4	6.3
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	8.8	9.9	8.4	8.5	8.4
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	8.0	9.1	7.2	8.2	7.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	2.7	3.5	2.4	2.6	2.5
Benign neoplasms 210–229	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.6
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	4.8	5.3	4.4	4.6	4.9
Diabetes mellitus 250	5.2	6.0	4.8	5.2	4.4
Volume depletion 276.5	4.3	5.1	4.2	4.0	4.4
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	4.6	4.9	4.1	4.8	4.3
Mental disorders 290–319	7.6	8.8	7.1	7.1	7.2
Psychoses 290–299	8.7	10.2	7.7	7.9	9.5
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	5.7	6.0	6.4	4.9	6.4
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	5.2	5.7	4.8	4.8	6.0
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	5.2	5.8	4.7	5.3	4.8
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	4.9	5.6	4.6	5.0	4.5
Acute myocardial infarction 410	5.9	6.8	5.3	6.2	4.9
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	4.1	4.6	3.8	4.0	3.7
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.8
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.6	4.0
Congestive heart failure 428.0	5.9	6.9	5.0	6.0	5.5
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	5.9	6.2	5.2	6.7	4.8
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	5.6	6.3	5.0	5.8	5.4
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	3.7	4.0	3.3	3.9	3.7
Pneumonia 480–486	6.0	7.3	5.4	6.2	5.3
Chronic bronchitis 491	5.8	6.4	5.7	5.9	5.0
Asthma 493	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	4.8	5.3	4.5	4.8	4.5
Appendicitis 540–543	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	4.3	5.1	4.5	3.6	4.2
Diverticula of intestine 562	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.9	4.8
Cholelithiasis 574	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.4
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	3.8	4.2	3.5	3.9	3.6
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.2
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	5.7	5.5	5.1	6.5	4.9
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	4.9	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.3
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	4.3	4.9	4.1	4.0	4.2
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.2
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.5	3.4
Congenital anomalies 740–759	4.9	5.4	5.2	5.0	3.8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	9.2	10.4	10.5	9.6	7.2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	2.7	2.0	2.0	3.5	2.5
Injury and poisoning 800–999	5.4	5.7	5.1	5.6	4.9
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.9	5.6
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	6.8	7.9	6.5	7.0	6.1
Poisonings 960–989	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.7	2.4
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	3.8	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.1
Females with deliveries V27	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.3

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 16. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by age and diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

All listed diagnoses and ICD–9–CM codes	All ages	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over
			Number in thousands		
All conditions	131,768	6,054	33,882	28,447	63,386
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	3,566	456	951	684	1,475
Septicemia 038	669	44	82	134	408
Neoplasms 140–239	4,456	122	661	1,442	2,231
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	3,453	101	319	1,101	1,931
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	271	*	13	64	194
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	480	*	22	160	290
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	190	*	19	83	88
Benign neoplasms 210–229	851	*	319	314	205
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	13,263	492	1,725	3,660	7,386
Diabetes mellitus 250	4,456	31	471	1,389	2,565
Volume depletion 276.5	2,030	286	303	317	1,124
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	4,133	175	946	861	2,151
Mental disorders 290–319	8,396	301	3,776	2,021	2,299
Psychoses 290–299	2,868	69	1,035	518	1,246
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	752	*	407	265	76
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	3,326	419	569	644	1,695
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	28,996	115	1,560	6,851	20,470
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	17,829	67	778	3,959	13,024
Acute myocardial infarction 410	918	*	48	274	595
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	3,989	*	117	1,065	2,805
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	2,536	*	95	786	1,654
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	3,618	21	153	599	2,845
Congestive heart failure 428.0	3,255	14	83	517	2,640
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	2,044	11	70	395	1,567
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	10,111	1,097	1,239	2,103	5,672
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	370	169	42	48	110
Pneumonia 480–486	2,088	267	219	367	1,235
Chronic bronchitis 491	992	*	42	252	697
Asthma 493	1,256	283	368	303	302
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	8,484	436	1,746	2,248	4,054
Appendicitis 540–543	279	60	159	43	17
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	575	117	151	109	198
Diverticula of intestine 562	512	*	30	117	364
Cholelithiasis 574	618	*3	180	169	266
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	7,186	165	1,998	1,668	3,355
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	251	*	106	88	55
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	8,576	18	8,550	*8	. . .
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	1,725	133	348	416	829
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	743	42	171	206	323
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	4,870	80	771	1,223	2,797
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	1,229	*	33	246	949
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	498	*	193	188	117
Congenital anomalies 740–759	635	363	124	79	69
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	409	407	*	*	*
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	6,676	553	1,461	1,659	3,003
Injury and poisoning 800–999	5,961	456	1,962	1,301	2,241
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	1,529	97	428	261	743
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	382	*	11	29	339
Poisonings 960–989	373	33	233	57	51
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	11,000	266	5,494	1,580	3,660
Females with deliveries V27	4,001	7	3,991	*3	. . .

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 17. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by sex and diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

All-listed diagnoses and ICD–9–CM codes	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Number in thousands		
All conditions	131,768	52,818	78,950
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	3,566	1,535	2,031
Septicemia 038	669	316	352
Neoplasms 140–239	4,456	1,840	2,616
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	3,453	1,639	1,814
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	271	128	143
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	480	257	223
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	190	*	189
Benign neoplasms 210–229	851	125	727
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	13,263	5,465	7,798
Diabetes mellitus 250	4,456	1,995	2,461
Volume depletion 276.5	2,030	828	1,202
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	4,133	1,641	2,492
Mental disorders 290–319	8,396	4,099	4,297
Psychoses 290–299	2,868	1,291	1,577
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	752	544	209
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	3,326	1,485	1,841
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	28,996	13,787	15,209
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	17,829	8,891	8,938
Acute myocardial infarction 410	918	537	381
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	3,989	2,240	1,750
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	2,536	1,375	1,161
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	3,618	1,766	1,852
Congestive heart failure 428.0	3,255	1,410	1,845
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	2,044	932	1,111
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	10,111	4,737	5,374
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	370	171	199
Pneumonia 480–486	2,088	1,016	1,072
Chronic bronchitis 491	992	464	528
Asthma 493	1,256	456	800
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	8,484	3,648	4,836
Appendicitis 540–543	279	163	116
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	575	217	358
Diverticula of intestine 562	512	197	316
Cholelithiasis 574	618	189	430
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	7,186	2,399	4,786
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	251	139	113
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	8,576	. . .	8,576
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	1,725	836	889
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	743	385	358
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	4,870	1,744	3,126
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	1,229	394	835
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	498	253	245
Congenital anomalies 740–759	635	331	305
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	409	242	166
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	6,676	2,956	3,720
Injury and poisoning 800–999	5,961	2,997	2,963
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	1,529	701	828
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	382	113	269
Poisonings 960–989	373	161	212
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	11,000	3,076	7,925
Females with deliveries V27	4,001	. . .	4,001

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 18. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by geographic region and diagnosis: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

All-listed diagnoses and ICD–9–CM codes	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
			Number in thousands		
All conditions	131,768	28,175	32,613	47,654	23,326
Infectious and parasitic diseases 001–139	3,566	753	845	1,348	619
Septicemia 038	669	140	158	252	119
Neoplasms 140–239	4,456	1,066	1,000	1,553	836
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	3,453	846	785	1,172	650
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum 153–154,197.5	271	65	65	90	51
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	480	110	112	182	75
Malignant neoplasm of breast 174–175,198.81	190	45	41	62	42
Benign neoplasms 210–229	851	182	175	337	158
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders 240–279	13,263	2,836	3,364	4,869	2,194
Diabetes mellitus 250	4,456	1,003	1,042	1,730	681
Volume depletion 276.5	2,030	374	534	799	322
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs 280–289	4,133	861	1,001	1,495	775
Mental disorders 290–319	8,396	2,156	2,144	2,848	1,248
Psychoses 290–299	2,868	755	723	1,004	387
Alcohol dependence syndrome 303	752	209	204	229	111
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs 320–389	3,326	774	849	1,130	574
Diseases of the circulatory system 390–459	28,996	6,619	7,330	10,500	4,546
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	17,829	4,160	4,572	6,332	2,764
Acute myocardial infarction 410	918	203	217	330	168
Coronary atherosclerosis 414.0	3,989	954	1,012	1,419	604
Other ischemic heart disease 411–413,414.1–414.9	2,536	613	639	896	389
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	3,618	867	921	1,235	594
Congestive heart failure 428.0	3,255	702	916	1,203	433
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	2,044	401	497	794	352
Diseases of the respiratory system 460–519	10,111	2,106	2,513	3,766	1,725
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis 466	370	76	91	138	65
Pneumonia 480–486	2,088	381	522	829	357
Chronic bronchitis 491	992	184	238	418	152
Asthma 493	1,256	347	316	380	212
Diseases of the digestive system 520–579	8,484	1,827	2,043	3,105	1,509
Appendicitis 540–543	279	58	67	90	64
Noninfectious enteritis and colitis 555–558	575	124	134	225	91
Diverticula of intestine 562	512	122	134	181	76
Cholelithiasis 574	618	131	127	241	120
Diseases of the genitourinary system 580–629	7,186	1,444	1,742	2,825	1,175
Calculus of kidney and ureter 592	251	59	57	103	31
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium[1] 630–677	8,576	1,501	1,917	3,090	2,068
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 680–709	1,725	397	432	641	256
Cellulitis and abscess 681–682	743	181	197	254	110
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 710–739	4,870	983	1,288	1,723	876
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders 715	1,229	234	384	419	193
Intervertebral disc disorders 722	498	81	107	213	97
Congenital anomalies 740–759	635	184	125	180	146
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 760–779	409	61	*	122	*
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions 780–799	6,676	1,391	1,714	2,430	1,141
Injury and poisoning 800–999	5,961	1,169	1,486	2,125	1,180
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	1,529	291	393	549	296
Fracture of neck of femur[2] 820	382	65	96	150	71
Poisonings 960–989	373	70	90	132	80
Supplementary classifications V01–V82	11,000	2,047	2,718	3,902	2,332
Females with deliveries V27	4,001	663	868	1,525	945

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1]First-listed diagnosis for females with deliveries is coded V27, shown under "Supplementary classifications."

[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 19. Number and rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals with human immunodeficiency virus diagnoses by selected characteristics: United States, 1990–98

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Data are for discharges with at least one of the following *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM) codes: 042–044, 279.19, 795.8 (prior to 1995); 042, V08 (beginning in 1995)]

Characteristic	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
	Number in thousands								
All HIV discharges[1]	146	165	194	225	234	249	227	178	189
Sex									
Male	114	127	153	174	177	183	165	123	132
Female	32	37	41	51	57	66	62	55	57
Age									
Under 25 years	14	16	16	14	18	17	12	11	9
25–29 years	20	25	26	37	20	26	18	17	15
30–34 years	38	38	42	46	50	48	44	32	30
35–39 years	36	36	53	51	56	59	52	40	42
40–44 years	17	25	30	40	44	49	49	38	43
45 years and over	21	25	27	37	45	51	53	40	51
Region									
Northeast	66	61	75	94	91	95	86	69	69
Midwest	20	26	23	28	33	27	25	*	23
South	37	44	56	64	78	87	77	72	71
West	24	33	40	39	32	41	39	19	26
	Rate per 100,000 population[2]								
All HIV discharges[1]	58.1	64.6	75.2	86.4	88.9	93.9	84.7	65.8	69.1
Sex									
Male	93.4	102.5	121.7	136.8	137.7	141.6	125.7	93.1	98.8
Female	24.7	28.7	31.0	38.4	42.3	48.4	45.4	39.7	40.7
Age									
Under 25 years	14.8	16.5	17.4	15.0	19.2	17.6	12.6	11.3	9.1
25–29 years	95.1	118.3	129.1	185.5	103.9	132.2	91.3	86.7	77.0
30–34 years	172.8	170.7	186.3	204.7	223.3	216.2	203.6	153.6	145.2
35–39 years	179.0	176.3	249.7	235.0	254.0	262.7	227.8	176.5	185.4
40–44 years	94.8	130.9	156.3	207.2	222.9	241.4	233.1	175.2	194.4
45 years and over	27.4	32.1	33.2	44.8	53.9	60.2	60.6	45.5	55.6
Region									
Northeast	128.8	119.7	146.5	182.7	176.4	183.3	164.9	132.3	133.4
Midwest	33.6	43.4	37.1	44.8	52.8	43.5	40.5	*	36.2
South	42.1	49.5	62.3	70.5	85.2	93.1	82.0	75.1	73.1
West	44.1	60.8	71.6	68.9	54.8	69.5	65.2	30.9	42.0

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1] HIV is human immunodeficiency virus.

[2] Rates are based on the U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of the civilian population that have been adjusted for net underenumeration in the 1990 Census. See appendix.

Table 20. Number and rate of deaths for discharges from short-stay hospitals by age and selected first-listed diagnoses: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

First-listed diagnosis and ICD–9–CM code	All ages	Under 65 years	65 years and over	All ages	Under 65 years	65 years and over
	Number of deaths in thousands			Rate per 100 discharges		
All conditions[1]	820	210	609	2.6	1.1	4.9
Heart disease 391–392.0,393–398,402,404,410–416,420–429	169	27	142	3.9	1.8	5.0
Acute myocardial infarction 410	78	11	68	10.0	3.8	13.6
Cardiac dysrhythmias 427	17	*5	12	2.5	*2.4	2.6
Congestive heart failure 428.0	42	*5	37	4.3	*2.3	4.8
Malignant neoplasms 140–208,230–234	107	38	69	8.5	6.8	9.8
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung 162,176.4,197.0,197.3	27	9	17	16.1	14.4	17.2
Pneumonia 480–486	79	10	68	5.9	1.8	9.0
Cerebrovascular disease 430–438	65	16	49	6.5	6.1	6.6
Septicemia 038	49	11	38	14.1	9.6	16.2
Fractures, all sites[2] 800–829	19	*7	12	2.0	*1.5	2.4
Volume depletion 276.5	16	*	13	3.5	*	5.6
Chronic bronchitis 491	11	*	9	2.2	*	2.7

*Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.
[1]Includes data for deaths not shown in table.
[2]Excludes fractures coded as 733.1, pathologic fracture.

Table 21. Number of discharges from short-stay hospitals with and without procedures and percent with procedures by selected characteristics: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants]

Characteristic	All discharges	Discharges without procedures	Discharges with procedures			
			Total	With surgical procedures	Total	With surgical procedures
	Number in thousands				Percent	
All patients	31,827	11,898	19,928	14,470	62.6	45.5
Age						
Under 15 years	2,299	1,229	1,070	597	46.5	26.0
15–44 years	10,376	2,820	7,556	5,902	72.8	56.9
45–64 years	6,696	2,387	4,309	3,198	64.3	47.8
65 years and over	12,456	5,462	6,994	4,772	56.2	38.3
65–74 years	4,876	1,838	3,038	2,209	62.3	45.3
75–84 years	5,099	2,306	2,793	1,882	54.8	36.9
85 years and over	2,481	1,318	1,163	681	46.9	27.5
Sex						
Male	12,469	5,058	7,411	5,093	59.4	40.8
Female	19,358	6,840	12,517	9,377	64.7	48.4
Region						
Northeast	6,818	2,295	4,524	2,998	66.3	44.0
Midwest	7,366	3,063	4,302	3,211	58.4	43.6
South	12,022	4,978	7,044	5,385	58.6	44.8
West	5,621	1,562	4,058	2,876	72.2	51.2

NOTE: See appendix for definition of surgical procedures.

Table 22. Number and rate of all-listed surgical and nonsurgical procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by selected procedure categories: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	Number in thousands	Rate per 10,000 population
Surgical procedures[1]	23,780	870.6
Episiotomy with or without forceps or vacuum extraction[2] 72.1,72.21,72.31,72.71,73.6	1,220	44.7
Cardiac catheterization 37.21–37.23	1,202	44.0
Repair of current obstetric laceration[2] 75.5–75.6	1,093	40.0
Cesarean section[2] 74.0–74.2,74.4,74.99	900	32.9
Artificial rupture of membranes[2] 73.0	815	29.8
Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s) [3] 36.0	926	33.9
Reduction of fracture 76.7,79.0–79.3	610	22.3
Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation 79.3	416	15.2
Coronary artery bypass graft[3] 36.1	553	20.3
Hysterectomy 68.3–68.7,68.9	645	23.6
Endoscopy of small intestine with biopsy 45.14,45.16	491	18.0
Oophorectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy 65.3–65.6	491	18.0
Cholecystectomy 51.2	439	16.1
Bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes 66.2–66.3	364	13.3
Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker leads or device 37.7–37.8	364	13.3
Debridement of wound, infection, or burn 86.22,86.28	335	12.3
Lysis of peritoneal adhesions 54.5	310	11.3
Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc 80.5	312	11.4
Appendectomy, excluding incidental 47.0	278	10.2
Total knee replacement 81.54	266	9.7
Prostatectomy 60.2–60.6	203	7.4
Partial excision of large intestine 45.7	242	8.9
Partial excision of bone 76.2–76.3,77.6–77.8	260	9.5
Nonsurgical procedures[4]	17,720	648.8
Arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material 88.4–88.5	1,961	71.8
Diagnostic ultrasound 88.7	1,123	41.1
Respiratory therapy 93.9,96.7	1,109	40.6
Computerized axial tomography 87.03,87.41,87.71,88.01,88.38	986	36.1
Hemodialysis 39.95	425	15.5
Endoscopy of small intestine without biopsy 45.11–45.13	401	14.7
Insertion of endotracheal tube 96.04	399	14.6
Endoscopy of large intestine without biopsy 45.21–45.24	352	12.9
Spinal tap 03.31	321	11.8
Injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance 99.25	254	9.3

[1]Includes data for surgical procedures not shown in table. All procedures except those listed under ''nonsurgical procedures'' in the appendix are surgical procedures.

[2]See table 33 for rate per 100 deliveries.

[3]See table 24 for comparison of number of procedures with number of discharges with procedures.

[4]Includes data for nonsurgical procedures not shown in table. The ICD–9–CM codes for nonsurgical procedures are listed in the appendix.

Table 23. Number and rate of all-listed surgical and nonsurgical procedures for patients 65 years of age and over discharged from short-stay hospitals, by age and selected procedure categories: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	65 years and over	65–74 years	75–84 years	85 years and over
	Number in thousands			
Surgical procedures[1]	7,923	3,862	3,083	978
Cardiac catheterization 37.21–37.23	597	353	215	28
Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s)[2] 36.0	456	276	160	20
Coronary artery bypass graft[2] 36.1	304	187	111	*6
Endoscopy of small intestine with biopsy 45.14,45.16	295	104	130	61
Reduction of fracture 76.7,79.0–79.3	248	70	85	93
Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation 79.3	184	51	62	72
Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker leads or device 37.7–37.8	309	98	143	68
Total knee replacement 81.54	180	97	75	7
Cholecystectomy 51.2	165	86	59	20
Prostatectomy 60.2–60.6	154	80	59	15
Debridement of wound, infection, or burn 86.22,86.28	128	55	54	19
Nonsurgical procedures[3]	7,317	2,984	2,994	1,340
Arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material 88.4–88.5	981	556	372	53
Diagnostic ultrasound 88.7	584	228	234	122
Computerized axial tomography 87.03,87.41,87.71,88.01,88.38	487	172	199	116
Respiratory therapy 93.9,96.7	533	199	230	105
Endoscopy of small intestine without biopsy 45.11–45.13	239	81	104	53
Endoscopy of large intestine without biopsy 45.21–45.24	238	74	114	50
Insertion of endotracheal tube 96.04	214	83	93	38
Hemodialysis 39.95	196	110	72	14
	Rate per 10,000 population			
Surgical procedures[1]	2,323.3	2,119.3	2,600.8	2,429.3
Cardiac catheterization 37.21–37.23	175.0	193.9	181.6	70.3
Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s)[2] 36.0	133.8	151.6	135.2	48.9
Coronary artery bypass graft[2] 36.1	89.3	102.5	94.0	*15.3
Endoscopy of small intestine with biopsy 45.14,45.16	86.4	57.3	109.3	150.7
Reduction of fracture 76.7,79.0–79.3	72.6	38.4	71.4	231.0
Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation 79.3	54.1	27.9	52.0	178.5
Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker leads or device 37.7–37.8	90.7	53.6	120.7	169.9
Total knee replacement 81.54	52.7	53.4	63.6	17.3
Cholecystectomy 51.2	48.3	46.9	50.0	49.8
Prostatectomy 60.2–60.6	45.2	43.8	49.7	37.9
Debridement of wound, infection, or burn 86.22,86.28	37.5	30.2	45.8	46.1
Nonsurgical procedures[3]	2,145.8	1,637.4	2,525.9	3,327.5
Arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material 88.4–88.5	287.8	305.2	314.0	131.7
Diagnostic ultrasound 88.7	171.3	125.3	197.2	303.4
Computerized axial tomography 87.03,87.41,87.71,88.01,88.38	142.8	94.3	168.0	287.6
Respiratory therapy 93.9,96.7	156.4	109.0	193.7	260.8
Endoscopy of small intestine without biopsy 45.11–45.13	70.0	44.5	87.9	132.7
Endoscopy of large intestine without biopsy 45.21–45.24	69.8	40.6	96.5	123.1
Insertion of endotracheal tube 96.04	62.8	45.6	78.6	94.6
Hemodialysis 39.95	57.5	60.3	60.8	35.0

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1]Includes data for surgical procedures not shown in table. All procedures except those listed under "nonsurgical procedures" in the appendix are surgical procedures.

[2]See table 24 for a comparison of number of procedures with number of discharges with procedures.

[3]Includes data for nonsurgical procedures not shown in table. The ICD–9–CM codes for nonsurgical procedures are listed in the appendix.

Table 24. Number and rate of discharges from short-stay hospitals with a coronary artery procedure and number and rate of procedures by sex, age, and region: United States, 1998

[Dischages of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Sex, age, and region	Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s)[1]		Coronary artery bypass graft[2]	
	Number in thousands	Rate per 10,000 population	Number in thousands	Rate per 10,000 population
Discharges with procedures				
Total	540	19.8	336	12.3
Sex				
Male	346	25.9	236	17.7
Female	194	13.9	99	7.1
Age				
Under 15 years	*	*	*	*
15–44 years	34	2.8	9	0.7
45–64 years	236	41.4	137	24.0
65 years and over	270	79.2	190	55.6
65–74 years	163	89.4	111	61.1
75–84 years	95	80.3	74	62.5
85 years and over	12	30.2	*4	*10.3
Region				
Northeast	98	18.8	74	14.3
Midwest	140	22.1	81	12.9
South	189	19.6	123	12.8
West	113	18.5	57	9.2
Procedures				
Total	926	33.9	553	20.3
Sex				
Male	594	44.5	396	29.7
Female	332	23.7	158	11.3
Age				
Under 15 years	*	*	*	*
15–44 years	60	4.9	14	1.2
45–64 years	410	71.8	234	41.0
65 years and over	456	133.8	304	89.3
65–74 years	276	151.6	187	102.5
75–84 years	160	135.2	111	94.0
85 years and over	20	48.9	*6	*15.3
Region				
Northeast	174	33.4	126	24.2
Midwest	248	39.3	136	21.6
South	327	33.9	200	20.7
West	176	28.8	91	14.9

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1]ICD–9–CM code 36.0.

[2]ICD–9–CM code 36.1.

NOTE: The number of procedures exceeds the number of discharges because these procedures are often assigned more than one code for a single operation. See Methods section.

Table 25. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by age and procedure category: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	All ages	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over
	Number in thousands				
All procedures	41,500	2,002	14,495	9,764	15,240
Operations on the nervous system 01–05	1,062	209	360	227	265
Spinal tap 03.31	321	141	82	40	58
Operations on the endocrine system 06–07	96	*3	31	41	22
Operations on the eye 08–16	122	11	28	28	55
Operations on the ear 18–20	57	31	10	*	*5
Operations on the nose, mouth, and pharynx 21–29	288	66	101	58	62
Operations on the respiratory system 30–34	1,004	63	176	279	485
Bronchoscopy with or without biopsy 33.21–33.24,33.27	264	18	38	79	130
Operations on the cardiovascular system 35–39	5,791	171	547	2,033	3,040
Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s)[1] 36.0	926	*	60	410	456
Coronary artery bypass graft[1] 36.1	553	*	14	234	304
Cardiac catheterization 37.21–37.23	1,202	11	91	503	597
Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker leads or device 37.7–37.8	364	*	*7	45	309
Hemodialysis 39.95	425	*	70	156	196
Operations on the hemic and lymphatic system 40–41	334	19	58	109	147
Operations on the digestive system 42–54	5,116	227	1,166	1,324	2,399
Endoscopy of small intestine with or without biopsy 45.11–45.14,45.16	892	16	127	216	533
Endoscopy of large intestine with or without biopsy 45.21–45.25	531	9	58	114	349
Partial excision of large intestine 45.7	242	*	27	65	146
Appendectomy, excluding incidental 47.0	278	64	158	40	16
Cholecystectomy 51.2	439	*	144	127	165
Lysis of peritoneal adhesions 54.5	310	6	136	84	84
Operations on the urinary system 55–59	946	45	207	296	398
Cystoscopy with or without biopsy 57.31–57.33	194	6	29	52	107
Operations on the male genital organs 60–64	298	25	14	64	195
Prostatectomy 60.2–60.6	203	*	*	48	154
Operations on the female genital organs 65–71	2,187	8	1,267	627	285
Oophorectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy 65.3–65.6	491	*	210	216	64
Bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes 66.2–66.3	364	*	364	*	*
Hysterectomy 68.3–68.7,68.9	645	*	328	244	73
Obstetrical procedures 72–75	6,640	12	6,622	*6	. . .
Episiotomy with or without forceps or vacuum extraction 72.1,72.21,72.31,72.71,73.6	1,220	*	1,217	*	. . .
Artificial rupture of membranes 73.0	815	*	813	*	. . .
Cesarean section 74.0–74.2,74.4,74.99	900	*	897	*	. . .
Repair of current obstetric laceration 75.5–75.6	1,093	*	1,091	*	. . .
Operations on the musculoskeletal system 76–84	3,257	175	923	915	1,244
Partial excision of bone 76.2–76.3,77.6–77.8	260	11	90	97	63
Reduction of fracture 76.7,79.0–79.3	610	54	191	118	248
Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation 79.3	416	17	127	88	184
Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc 80.5	312	*	136	131	44
Total hip replacement 81.51	160	*	9	46	106
Total knee replacement 81.54	266	*	*5	81	180
Operations on the integumentary system 85–86	1,325	*	373	382	443
Debridement of wound, infection, or burn 86.22,86.28	335	19	92	96	128
Miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures 87–99	12,977	810	2,611	3,362	6,195
Computerized axial tomography 87.03,87.41,87.71,88.01,88.38	986	43	217	239	487
Arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material 88.4–88.5	1,961	18	167	794	981
Diagnostic ultrasound 88.7	1,123	48	214	277	584
Respiratory therapy 93.9,96.7	1,109	185	151	240	533
Insertion of endotracheal tube 96.04	399	34	60	92	214
Injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance 99.25	254	41	56	84	74

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]See table 24 for comparison of number of procedures with number of discharges with procedures.

Table 26. Rate of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by age and procedure category: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	All ages	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over
	Rate per 10,000 population				
All procedures	1,519.4	333.9	1,188.1	1,710.5	4,469.1
Operations on the nervous system 01–05	38.9	34.9	29.5	39.8	77.6
Spinal tap 03.31	11.8	23.6	6.7	7.0	17.1
Operations on the endocrine system 06–07	3.5	*0.4	2.5	7.1	6.4
Operations on the eye 08–16	4.5	1.8	2.3	4.9	16.2
Operations on the ear 18–20	2.1	5.2	0.8	*	*1.5
Operations on the nose, mouth, and pharynx 21–29	10.5	11.1	8.3	10.2	18.3
Operations on the respiratory system 30–34	36.7	10.6	14.4	49.0	142.1
Bronchoscopy with or without biopsy 33.21–33.24,33.27	9.7	3.0	3.1	13.8	38.1
Operations on the cardiovascular system 35–39	212.0	28.5	44.9	356.2	891.5
Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s)[1] 36.0	33.9	*	4.9	71.8	133.8
Coronary artery bypass graft[1] 36.1	20.3	*	1.2	41.0	89.3
Cardiac catheterization 37.21–37.23	44.0	1.9	7.5	88.1	175.0
Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker leads or device 37.7–37.8	13.3	*	*0.6	7.9	90.7
Hemodialysis 39.95	15.5	*	5.8	27.3	57.5
Operations on the hemic and lymphatic system 40–41	12.2	3.2	4.8	19.2	43.1
Operations on the digestive system 42–54	187.3	37.9	95.6	232.0	703.6
Endoscopy of small intestine with or without biopsy 45.11–45.14,45.16	32.7	2.7	10.4	37.8	156.4
Endoscopy of large intestine with or without biopsy 45.21–45.25	19.4	1.5	4.8	20.0	102.5
Partial excision of large intestine 45.7	8.9	*	2.2	11.5	42.9
Appendectomy, excluding incidental 47.0	10.2	10.6	13.0	6.9	4.8
Cholecystectomy 51.2	16.1	*	11.8	22.2	48.3
Lysis of peritoneal adhesions 54.5	11.3	1.0	11.1	14.8	24.6
Operations on the urinary system 55–59	34.6	7.5	17.0	51.9	116.6
Cystoscopy with or without biopsy 57.31–57.33	7.1	1.1	2.4	9.0	31.3
Operations on the male genital organs 60–64	10.9	4.1	1.2	11.3	57.1
Prostatectomy 60.2–60.6	7.4	*	*	8.4	45.2
Operations on the female genital organs 65–71	80.1	1.4	103.8	109.9	83.5
Oophorectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy 65.3–65.6	18.0	*	17.2	37.9	18.8
Bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes 66.2–66.3	13.3	*	29.8	*	*
Hysterectomy 68.3–68.7,68.9	23.6	*	26.9	42.8	21.3
Obstetrical procedures 72–75	243.1	2.0	542.8	*1.1	. . .
Episiotomy with or without forceps or vacuum extraction 72.1,72.21,72.31,72.71,73.6	44.7	*	99.8	*	. . .
Artificial rupture of membranes 73.0	29.8	*	66.6	*	. . .
Cesarean section 74.0–74.2,74.4,74.99	32.9	*	73.6	*	. . .
Repair of current obstetric laceration 75.5–75.6	40.0	*	89.4	*	. . .
Operations on the musculoskeletal system 76–84	119.3	29.2	75.7	160.3	364.8
Partial excision of bone 76.2–76.3,77.6–77.8	9.5	1.8	7.4	16.9	18.5
Reduction of fracture 76.7,79.0–79.3	22.3	9.0	15.6	20.6	72.6
Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation 79.3	15.2	2.8	10.4	15.5	54.1
Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc 80.5	11.4	*	11.1	23.0	13.0
Total hip replacement 81.51	5.9	*	0.7	8.0	30.9
Total knee replacement 81.54	9.7	*	*0.4	14.2	52.7
Operations on the integumentary system 85–86	48.5	*	30.6	66.9	129.9
Debridement of wound, infection, or burn 86.22,86.28	12.3	3.1	7.6	16.8	37.5
Miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures 87–99	475.1	135.1	214.0	588.9	1,816.7
Computerized axial tomography 87.03,87.41,87.71,88.01,88.38	36.1	7.2	17.8	41.9	142.8
Arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material 88.4–88.5	71.8	3.0	13.7	139.1	287.8
Diagnostic ultrasound 88.7	41.1	7.9	17.6	48.5	171.3
Respiratory therapy 93.9,96.7	40.6	30.8	12.4	42.1	156.4
Insertion of endotracheal tube 96.04	14.6	5.6	4.9	16.1	62.8
Injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance 99.25	9.3	6.8	4.6	14.7	21.7

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]See table 24 for comparison of number of procedures with number of discharges with procedures.

Table 27. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by sex and procedure category: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Number in thousands		
All procedures	41,500	16,188	25,312
Operations on the nervous system 01–05	1,062	485	577
Spinal tap 03.31	321	157	164
Operations on the endocrine system 06–07	96	32	64
Operations on the eye 08–16	122	66	56
Operations on the ear 18–20	57	34	23
Operations on the nose, mouth, and pharynx 21–29	288	161	126
Operations on the respiratory system 30–34	1,004	544	460
Bronchoscopy with or without biopsy 33.21–33.24,33.27	264	145	119
Operations on the cardiovascular system 35–39	5,791	3,364	2,427
Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s)[1] 36.0	926	594	332
Coronary artery bypass graft[1] 36.1	553	396	158
Cardiac catheterization 37.21–37.23	1,202	716	486
Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker leads or device 37.7–37.8	364	178	185
Hemodialysis 39.95	425	219	205
Operations on the hemic and lymphatic system 40–41	334	166	167
Operations on the digestive system 42–54	5,116	2,178	2,938
Endoscopy of small intestine with or without biopsy 45.11–45.14,45.16	892	414	478
Endoscopy of large intestine with or without biopsy 45.21–45.25	531	215	316
Partial excision of large intestine 45.7	242	112	130
Appendectomy, excluding incidental 47.0	278	156	122
Cholecystectomy 51.2	439	128	311
Lysis of peritoneal adhesions 54.5	310	59	250
Operations on the urinary system 55–59	946	470	476
Cystoscopy with or without biopsy 57.31–57.33	194	121	73
Operations on the male genital organs 60–64	298	298	. . .
Prostatectomy 60.2–60.6	203	203	. . .
Operations on the female genital organs 65–71	2,187	. . .	2,187
Oophorectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy 65.3–65.6	491	. . .	491
Bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes 66.2–66.3	364	. . .	364
Hysterectomy 68.3–68.7,68.9	645	. . .	645
Obstetrical procedures 72–75	6,640	. . .	6,640
Episiotomy with or without forceps or vacuum extraction 72.1,72.21,72.31,72.71,73.6	1,220	. . .	1,220
Artificial rupture of membranes 73.0	815	. . .	815
Cesarean section 74.0–74.2,74.4,74.99	900	. . .	900
Repair of current obstetric laceration 75.5–75.6	1,093	. . .	1,093
Operations on the musculoskeletal system 76–84	3,257	1,552	1,705
Partial excision of bone 76.2–76.3,77.6–77.8	260	130	130
Reduction of fracture 76.7,79.0–79.3	610	282	328
Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation 79.3	416	177	239
Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc 80.5	312	163	149
Total hip replacement 81.51	160	68	92
Total knee replacement 81.54	266	99	167
Operations on the integumentary system 85–86	1,325	577	748
Debridement of wound, infection, or burn 86.22,86.28	335	195	140
Miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures 87–99	12,977	6,261	6,716
Computerized axial tomography 87.03,87.41,87.71,88.01,88.38	986	462	524
Arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material 88.4–88.5	1,961	1,115	845
Diagnostic ultrasound 88.7	1,123	488	635
Respiratory therapy 93.9,96.7	1,109	564	545
Insertion of endotracheal tube 96.04	399	200	199
Injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance 99.25	254	121	134

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]See table 24 for comparison of number of procedures with number of discharges with procedures.

Table 28. Rate of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by sex and procedure category: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Rate per 10,000 population		
All procedures	1,519.4	1,213.6	1,811.5
Operations on the nervous system 01–05	38.9	36.4	41.3
Spinal tap 03.31	11.8	11.8	11.8
Operations on the endocrine system 06–07	3.5	2.4	4.6
Operations on the eye 08–16	4.5	5.0	4.0
Operations on the ear 18–20	2.1	2.6	1.7
Operations on the nose, mouth, and pharynx 21–29	10.5	12.1	9.0
Operations on the respiratory system 30–34	36.7	40.8	32.9
Bronchoscopy with or without biopsy 33.21–33.24,33.27	9.7	10.9	8.5
Operations on the cardiovascular system 35–39	212.0	252.2	173.7
Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s)[1] 36.0	33.9	44.5	23.7
Coronary artery bypass graft[1] 36.1	20.3	29.7	11.3
Cardiac catheterization 37.21–37.23	44.0	53.7	34.8
Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker leads or device 37.7–37.8	13.3	13.4	13.3
Hemodialysis 39.95	15.5	16.4	14.7
Operations on the hemic and lymphatic system 40–41	12.2	12.5	12.0
Operations on the digestive system 42–54	187.3	163.3	210.3
Endoscopy of small intestine with or without biopsy 45.11–45.14,45.16	32.7	31.0	34.2
Endoscopy of large intestine with or without biopsy 45.21–45.25	19.4	16.1	22.6
Partial excision of large intestine 45.7	8.9	8.4	9.3
Appendectomy, excluding incidental 47.0	10.2	11.7	8.7
Cholecystectomy 51.2	16.1	9.6	22.3
Lysis of peritoneal adhesions 54.5	11.3	4.4	17.9
Operations on the urinary system 55–59	34.6	35.2	34.1
Cystoscopy with or without biopsy 57.31–57.33	7.1	9.1	5.2
Operations on the male genital organs 60–64	10.9	22.3	. . .
Prostatectomy 60.2–60.6	7.4	15.2	. . .
Operations on the female genital organs 65–71	80.1	. . .	156.5
Oophorectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy 65.3–65.6	18.0	. . .	35.2
Bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes 66.2–66.3	13.3	. . .	26.1
Hysterectomy 68.3–68.7,68.9	23.6	. . .	46.2
Obstetrical procedures 72–75	243.1	. . .	475.2
Episiotomy with or without forceps or vacuum extraction 72.1,72.21,72.31,72.71,73.6	44.7	. . .	87.3
Artificial rupture of membranes 73.0	29.8	. . .	58.3
Cesarean section 74.0–74.2,74.4,74.99	32.9	. . .	64.4
Repair of current obstetric laceration 75.5–75.6	40.0	. . .	78.2
Operations on the musculoskeletal system 76–84	119.3	116.3	122.1
Partial excision of bone 76.2–76.3,77.6–77.8	9.5	9.8	9.3
Reduction of fracture 76.7,79.0–79.3	22.3	21.2	23.5
Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation 79.3	15.2	13.3	17.1
Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc 80.5	11.4	12.2	10.7
Total hip replacement 81.51	5.9	5.1	6.6
Total knee replacement 81.54	9.7	7.4	12.0
Operations on the integumentary system 85–86	48.5	43.3	53.5
Debridement of wound, infection, or burn 86.22,86.28	12.3	14.6	10.0
Miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures 87–99	475.1	469.4	480.7
Computerized axial tomography 87.03,87.41,87.71,88.01,88.38	36.1	34.7	37.5
Arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material 88.4–88.5	71.8	83.6	60.5
Diagnostic ultrasound 88.7	41.1	36.6	45.4
Respiratory therapy 93.9,96.7	40.6	42.3	39.0
Insertion of endotracheal tube 96.04	14.6	15.0	14.2
Injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance 99.25	9.3	9.0	9.6

. . . Category not applicable.

[1]See table 24 for comparison of number of procedures with number of discharges with procedures.

Table 29. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by geographic region and procedure category: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
	Number in thousands				
All procedures	41,500	9,775	9,130	13,962	8,632
Operations on the nervous system 01–05	1,062	219	259	354	229
Spinal tap 03.31	321	70	66	114	71
Operations on the endocrine system 06–07	96	22	14	36	24
Operations on the eye 08–16	122	30	23	54	14
Operations on the ear 18–20	57	18	7	*	*
Operations on the nose, mouth, and pharynx 21–29	288	88	49	100	51
Operations on the respiratory system 30–34	1,004	250	217	348	188
Bronchoscopy with or without biopsy 33.21–33.24,33.27	264	61	57	97	50
Operations on the cardiovascular system 35–39	5,791	1,276	1,316	2,154	1,045
Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s)[1] 36.0	926	174	248	327	176
Coronary artery bypass graft[1] 36.1	553	126	136	200	91
Cardiac catheterization 37.21–37.23	1,202	229	272	520	181
Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker leads or device 37.7–37.8	364	88	74	138	64
Hemodialysis 39.95	425	91	71	158	104
Operations on the hemic and lymphatic system 40–41	334	85	79	104	66
Operations on the digestive system 42–54	5,116	1,114	1,174	1,838	991
Endoscopy of small intestine with or without biopsy 45.11–45.14,45.16	892	192	213	330	158
Endoscopy of large intestine with or without biopsy 45.21–45.25	531	131	123	184	92
Partial excision of large intestine 45.7	242	54	57	85	46
Appendectomy, excluding incidental 47.0	278	57	67	87	66
Cholecystectomy 51.2	439	90	85	175	89
Lysis of peritoneal adhesions 54.5	310	64	72	118	56
Operations on the urinary system 55–59	946	246	200	343	158
Cystoscopy with or without biopsy 57.31–57.33	194	58	48	64	24
Operations on the male genital organs 60–64	298	69	71	107	51
Prostatectomy 60.2–60.6	203	43	54	70	36
Operations on the female genital organs 65–71	2,187	374	473	907	433
Oophorectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy 65.3–65.6	491	82	114	204	91
Bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes 66.2–66.3	364	44	68	182	70
Hysterectomy 68.3–68.7,68.9	645	107	148	266	124
Obstetrical procedures 72–75	6,640	1,276	1,528	2,196	1,641
Episiotomy with or without forceps or vacuum extraction 72.1,72.21,72.31,72.71,73.6	1,220	213	284	485	238
Artificial rupture of membranes 73.0	815	129	237	202	247
Cesarean section 74.0–74.2,74.4,74.99	900	153	188	359	201
Repair of current obstetric laceration 75.5–75.6	1,093	203	263	345	281
Operations on the musculoskeletal system 76–84	3,257	674	766	1,191	626
Partial excision of bone 76.2–76.3,77.6–77.8	260	51	55	103	51
Reduction of fracture 76.7,79.0–79.3	610	121	159	222	109
Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation 79.3	416	78	103	165	71
Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc 80.5	312	51	63	146	51
Total hip replacement 81.51	160	30	49	45	37
Total knee replacement 81.54	266	55	80	81	50
Operations on the integumentary system 85–86	1,325	322	281	521	201
Debridement of wound, infection, or burn 86.22,86.28	335	81	77	137	40
Miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures 87–99	12,977	3,711	2,675	3,685	2,906
Computerized axial tomography 87.03,87.41,87.71,88.01,88.38	986	376	*	171	253
Arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material 88.4–88.5	1,961	386	458	832	285
Diagnostic ultrasound 88.7	1,123	385	*	229	327
Respiratory therapy 93.9,96.7	1,109	289	178	294	346
Insertion of endotracheal tube 96.04	399	104	83	136	76
Injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance 99.25	254	81	43	89	41

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1]See table 24 for comparison of number of procedures with number of discharges with procedures.

Table 30. Rate of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by geographic region and procedure category: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
	Rate per 10,000 population				
All procedures	1,519.4	1,876.2	1,444.3	1,445.7	1,409.8
Operations on the nervous system 01–05	38.9	42.1	40.9	36.7	37.5
Spinal tap 03.31	11.8	13.5	10.5	11.8	11.6
Operations on the endocrine system 06–07	3.5	4.3	2.2	3.7	3.9
Operations on the eye 08–16	4.5	5.8	3.6	5.6	2.3
Operations on the ear 18–20	2.1	3.4	1.1	*	*
Operations on the nose, mouth, and pharynx 21–29	10.5	16.9	7.8	10.4	8.3
Operations on the respiratory system 30–34	36.7	48.1	34.3	36.1	30.7
Bronchoscopy with or without biopsy 33.21–33.24,33.27	9.7	11.6	9.0	10.0	8.2
Operations on the cardiovascular system 35–39	212.0	244.9	208.1	223.0	170.7
Removal of coronary artery obstruction and insertion of stent(s)[1] 36.0	33.9	33.4	39.3	33.9	28.8
Coronary artery bypass graft[1] 36.1	20.3	24.2	21.6	20.7	14.9
Cardiac catheterization 37.21–37.23	44.0	43.9	43.1	53.9	29.5
Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker leads or device 37.7–37.8	13.3	16.9	11.6	14.3	10.4
Hemodialysis 39.95	15.5	17.5	11.2	16.4	17.1
Operations on the hemic and lymphatic system 40–41	12.2	16.4	12.4	10.8	10.7
Operations on the digestive system 42–54	187.3	213.9	185.6	190.3	161.8
Endoscopy of small intestine with or without biopsy 45.11–45.14,45.16	32.7	36.8	33.6	34.2	25.8
Endoscopy of large intestine with or without biopsy 45.21–45.25	19.4	25.1	19.5	19.1	15.1
Partial excision of large intestine 45.7	8.9	10.5	9.0	8.8	7.6
Appendectomy, excluding incidental 47.0	10.2	11.0	10.7	9.0	10.8
Cholecystectomy 51.2	16.1	17.3	13.4	18.1	14.6
Lysis of peritoneal adhesions 54.5	11.3	12.2	11.3	12.3	9.1
Operations on the urinary system 55–59	34.6	47.2	31.6	35.5	25.8
Cystoscopy with or without biopsy 57.31–57.33	7.1	11.2	7.6	6.6	3.9
Operations on the male genital organs 60–64	10.9	13.2	11.2	11.1	8.4
Prostatectomy 60.2–60.6	7.4	8.2	8.5	7.3	5.9
Operations on the female genital organs 65–71	80.1	71.7	74.9	93.9	70.6
Oophorectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy 65.3–65.6	18.0	15.7	18.1	21.1	14.8
Bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes 66.2–66.3	13.3	8.4	10.7	18.9	11.5
Hysterectomy 68.3–68.7,68.9	23.6	20.6	23.5	27.5	20.2
Obstetrical procedures 72–75	243.1	244.9	241.7	227.4	268.0
Episiotomy with or without forceps or vacuum extraction 72.1,72.21,72.31,72.71,73.6	44.7	40.8	44.9	50.3	38.9
Artificial rupture of membranes 73.0	29.8	24.7	37.4	20.9	40.3
Cesarean section 74.0–74.2,74.4,74.99	32.9	29.3	29.7	37.1	32.8
Repair of current obstetric laceration 75.5–75.6	40.0	39.0	41.6	35.8	45.9
Operations on the musculoskeletal system 76–84	119.3	129.4	121.1	123.4	102.2
Partial excision of bone 76.2–76.3,77.6–77.8	9.5	9.7	8.7	10.7	8.4
Reduction of fracture 76.7,79.0–79.3	22.3	23.1	25.1	23.0	17.8
Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation 79.3	15.2	14.9	16.3	17.1	11.5
Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc 80.5	11.4	9.8	9.9	15.2	8.4
Total hip replacement 81.51	5.9	5.7	7.7	4.6	6.0
Total knee replacement 81.54	9.7	10.6	12.6	8.4	8.2
Operations on the integumentary system 85–86	48.5	61.8	44.5	53.9	32.8
Debridement of wound, infection, or burn 86.22,86.28	12.3	15.5	12.2	14.2	6.5
Miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures 87–99	475.1	712.2	423.2	381.6	474.6
Computerized axial tomography 87.03,87.41,87.71,88.01,88.38	36.1	72.2	*	17.7	41.4
Arteriography and angiocardiography using contrast material 88.4–88.5	71.8	74.0	72.4	86.1	46.6
Diagnostic ultrasound 88.7	41.1	74.0	*	23.7	53.4
Respiratory therapy 93.9,96.7	40.6	55.5	28.2	30.5	56.6
Insertion of endotracheal tube 96.04	14.6	19.9	13.2	14.1	12.5
Injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance 99.25	9.3	15.6	6.9	9.2	6.6

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1]See table 24 for comparison of number of procedures with number of discharges with procedures.

Table 31. Number, percent distribution, and rate of discharges and days of care, with average length of stay for females with deliveries discharged from short-stay hospitals, by type of delivery, age, and region: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Data are for discharges 10–54 years of age with *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM) code V27, females with deliveries]

Age and region	Discharges			Days of care			Average length of stay in days
	Number in thousands	Percent distribution	Rate per 1,000 population	Number in thousands	Percent distribution	Rate per 1,000 population	
All deliveries							
10–54 years	4,000	100.0	45.3	9,894	100.0	111.9	2.5
10–19 years	507	12.7	26.2	1,189	12.0	61.4	2.3
20–24 years	961	24.0	107.7	2,333	23.6	261.7	2.4
25–29 years	1,113	27.8	115.9	2,686	27.1	279.6	2.4
30–34 years	919	23.0	89.4	2,344	23.7	228.2	2.6
35–39 years	416	10.4	36.4	1,120	11.3	97.9	2.7
40–54 years	84	2.1	2.9	222	2.2	7.7	2.6
All regions	4,000	100.0	45.3	9,894	100.0	111.9	2.5
Northeast	663	16.6	39.4	1,932	19.5	114.9	2.9
Midwest	868	21.7	42.5	2,183	22.1	106.9	2.5
South	1,525	38.1	48.5	3,648	36.9	116.1	2.4
West	944	23.6	47.9	2,131	21.5	108.1	2.3
Vaginal deliveries[1]							
10–54 years	3,100	100.0	35.1	6,547	100.0	74.1	2.1
10–19 years	435	14.0	22.4	914	14.0	47.2	2.1
20–24 years	785	25.3	88.0	1,707	26.1	191.4	2.2
25–29 years	864	27.9	90.0	1,777	27.1	185.0	2.1
30–34 years	667	21.5	65.0	1,400	21.4	136.2	2.1
35–39 years	288	9.3	25.2	613	9.4	53.6	2.1
40–54 years	61	2.0	2.1	136	2.1	4.7	2.2
All regions	3,100	100.0	35.1	6,547	100.0	74.1	2.1
Northeast	510	16.5	30.3	1,265	19.3	75.2	2.5
Midwest	680	21.9	33.3	1,482	22.6	72.5	2.2
South	1,166	37.6	37.1	2,388	36.5	76.0	2.0
West	744	24.0	37.7	1,411	21.6	71.6	1.9
Cesarean deliveries[2]							
10–54 years	900	100.0	10.2	3,347	100.0	37.9	3.7
10–19 years	73	8.1	3.7	274	8.2	14.2	3.8
20–24 years	176	19.6	19.8	627	18.7	70.3	3.6
25–29 years	248	27.6	25.9	909	27.2	94.6	3.7
30–34 years	251	27.9	24.4	945	28.2	91.9	3.8
35–39 years	128	14.3	11.2	507	15.1	44.3	4.0
40–54 years	23	2.6	0.8	86	2.6	3.0	3.7
All regions	900	100.0	10.2	3,347	100.0	37.9	3.7
Northeast	153	17.0	9.1	666	19.9	39.6	4.4
Midwest	188	20.9	9.2	702	21.0	34.3	3.7
South	359	39.8	11.4	1,259	37.6	40.1	3.5
West	201	22.3	10.2	720	21.5	36.5	3.6

[1]Discharges of females with deliveries except those with cesarean deliveries.
[2]Discharges of females with deliveries with ICD–9–CM procedure codes 74.0–74.2, 74.4, or 74.99.

Table 32. Number and percent distribution of females with deliveries discharged from short-stay hospitals by length of stay and type of delivery: United States, selected years 1980–98

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Data are for discharges with *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM) code V27, females with deliveries]

Length of stay	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
	Number in thousands				
All deliveries	3,762	3,854	4,025	3,766	4,000
Less than 1 day	23	34	37	36	14
1 day	216	373	623	1,368	713
2 days	747	1,037	1,649	1,418	1,941
3 days	1,205	1,140	900	606	864
4 days	691	586	468	193	300
5–7 days	726	598	282	100	115
8 days or more	154	86	67	46	52
Vaginal deliveries[1]	3,143	2,977	3,080	2,981	3,100
Less than 1 day	23	33	35	34	12
1 day	215	371	620	1,362	708
2 days	743	1,030	1,624	1,271	1,803
3 days	1,185	1,054	618	228	467
4 days	618	338	106	39	57
5–7 days	317	125	55	27	30
8 days or more	42	26	23	21	23
Cesarean deliveries[2]	619	877	945	785	900
Less than 1 day	*	*	*	*	*
1 day	*	*	*	*6	*
2 days	*	*	25	147	138
3 days	20	86	283	379	397
4 days	73	249	361	154	244
5–7 days	409	473	227	73	85
8 days or more	112	60	44	25	29
	Percent distribution				
All deliveries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 1 day	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.4
1 day	5.7	9.7	15.5	36.3	17.8
2 days	19.9	26.9	41.0	37.7	48.5
3 days	32.0	29.6	22.4	16.1	21.6
4 days	18.4	15.2	11.6	5.1	7.5
5–7 days	19.3	15.5	7.0	2.7	2.9
8 days or more	4.1	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.3
Vaginal deliveries[1]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 1 day	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.4
1 day	6.8	12.5	20.1	45.7	22.8
2 days	23.6	34.6	52.7	42.6	58.2
3 days	37.7	35.4	20.1	7.6	15.1
4 days	19.7	11.4	3.4	1.3	1.8
5–7 days	10.1	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.0
8 days or more	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7
Cesarean deliveries[2]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 1 day	*	*	*	*	*
1 day	*	*	*	*0.8	*
2 days	*	*	2.6	18.7	15.4
3 days	3.2	9.8	29.9	48.3	44.1
4 days	11.8	28.4	38.2	19.6	27.1
5–7 days	66.1	53.9	24.0	9.3	9.5
8 days or more	18.1	6.8	4.7	3.2	3.3
Type of delivery	Average length of stay in days				
All deliveries	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.1	2.5
Vaginal deliveries[1]	3.2	2.7	2.3	1.7	2.1
Cesarean deliveries[2]	6.5	5.2	4.5	3.6	3.7

*Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1]Discharges of females with deliveries except those with cesarean deliveries.

[2]Discharges of females with deliveries with ICD–9–CM procedure codes 74.0–74.2, 74.4, or 74.99.

Table 33. Number and rate of selected obstetrical procedures for females with deliveries discharged from short-stay hospitals: United States, selected years 1980–98

[Discharges from non-Federal hospitals. Procedure groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Data are for selected procedures performed on discharges with code V27, females with deliveries]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
	Number of procedures in thousands				
All obstetrical procedures 72–75	3,526	4,239	6,660	6,282	6,563
Episiotomy 72.1,72.21,72.31,72.71,73.6	2,012	1,820	1,714	1,410	1,220
Forceps delivery[1] 72.0–72.4,72.51,72.53,72.6,73.3	555	376	269	176	166
Vacuum extraction[1] 72.7	22	66	190	279	296
Artificial rupture of membranes 73.0	120	315	691	752	814
Medical induction of labor 73.4	42	66	225	366	450
Manually assisted delivery 73.5	70	193	750	866	975
Cesarean section 74.0–74.2,74.4,74.99	619	877	945	785	900
Repair of current obstetric laceration 75.5–75.6	350	543	789	961	1,090
	Rate per 100 deliveries[2]				
All obstetrical procedures 72–75	93.7	110.0	165.5	166.8	164.1
Artificial rupture of membranes 73.0	3.2	8.2	17.2	20.0	20.4
Medical induction of labor 73.4	1.1	1.7	5.6	9.7	11.2
Cesarean section 74.0–74.2,74.4,74.99	16.5	22.7	23.5	20.8	22.5
	Rate per 100 vaginal deliveries[3]				
Episiotomy 72.1,72.21,72.31,72.71,73.6	64.0	61.1	55.6	47.2	39.3
Forceps delivery[1] 72.0–72.4,72.51,72.53,72.6,73.3	17.6	12.5	8.6	5.8	5.2
Vacuum extraction[1] 72.7	0.7	2.2	6.1	9.2	9.3
Manually assisted delivery 73.5	2.2	6.5	24.3	29.0	31.4
Repair of current obstetric laceration 75.5–75.6	11.1	18.1	25.5	32.0	35.0

[1]Forceps delivery and vacuum extraction with episiotomy are also included in the episiotomy category.

[2]Procedures per 100 discharges of females with deliveries.

[3]Procedures for females with vaginal deliveries per 100 discharges with vaginal deliveries. Vaginal deliveries are all deliveries except those with a cesarean section.

Table 34. Number and rate of females with deliveries discharged from short-stay hospitals by type of delivery: United States, selected years 1980–98

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Data are for discharges with *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM) code V27, females with deliveries]

Type of delivery	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
	Number in thousands				
Females with deliveries	3,762	3,854	4,025	3,766	4,000
Previous cesarean delivery	192	324	426	413	512
No previous cesarean delivery	3,571	3,530	3,600	3,353	3,488
Vaginal deliveries	3,143	2,977	3,080	2,981	3,100
Vaginal birth after cesarean delivery (VBAC)	*6	21	87	147	157
Other vaginal deliveries	3,137	2,956	2,993	2,835	2,943
Cesarean deliveries	619	877	945	785	900
No previous cesarean delivery (primary)	434	574	606	519	545
Previous cesarean delivery (repeat)	185	303	339	266	355
	Rate per 100 deliveries				
Cesarean deliveries per 100 deliveries	16.5	22.7	23.5	20.8	22.5
Primary cesarean deliveries per 100 deliveries without previous cesarean delivery	12.1	16.3	16.8	15.5	15.6
Repeat cesarean deliveries per 100 cesarean deliveries	29.9	34.6	35.9	33.9	39.4
Vaginal birth after cesarean deliveries (VBAC) per 100 deliveries with previous cesarean delivery . . .	*3.4	6.6	20.4	35.5	30.7

*Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

NOTE: Previous cesarean deliveries are discharges with ICD–9–CM diagnostic code 654.2. Cesarean deliveries are discharges with ICD–9–CM procedure codes 74.0–74.2, 74.4, or 74.99.

Table 35. Number and rate of females with deliveries discharged from short-stay hospitals by type of delivery, age, and region: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Data are for discharges 10–54 years of age with *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM) code V27, females with deliveries]

Age and region	Cesarean deliveries			
	Total[1]	Primary[2]	Repeat[3]	VBAC [4,5]
	Number in thousands			
10–54 years	900	545	355	157
10–19 years	73	68	*5	*5
20–24 years	176	119	57	31
25–29 years	248	146	103	48
30–34 years	251	131	120	47
35–39 years	128	68	60	23
40–54 years	23	13	10	*3
All regions	900	545	355	157
Northeast	153	96	57	27
Midwest	188	112	76	41
South	359	216	142	51
West	201	121	80	38
	Rate per 100 deliveries			
10–54 years	22.5	15.6	39.4	30.7
10–19 years	14.3	13.7	*6.4	*53.7
20–24 years	18.3	13.7	32.2	35.3
25–29 years	22.3	15.1	41.4	31.6
30–34 years	27.3	17.5	47.7	28.3
35–39 years	30.8	20.4	47.1	27.6
40–54 years	27.3	17.9	44.8	*22.6
All regions	22.5	15.6	39.4	30.7
Northeast	23.0	16.5	37.4	32.0
Midwest	21.7	14.9	40.5	35.0
South	23.5	16.3	39.6	26.5
West	21.2	14.6	39.7	32.5

*Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

[1]Discharges with ICD–9–CM procedure codes 74.0–74.2, 74.4, or 74.99. Rate per 100 total deliveries.

[2]Cesarean deliveries without ICD–9–CM diagnostic code 654.2. Rate per 100 deliveries without previous cesarean delivery.

[3]Cesarean deliveries with ICD–9–CM diagnostic code 654.2. Rate per 100 cesarean deliveries.

[4]VBAC is vaginal birth after cesarean delivery.

[5]Vaginal deliveries with ICD–9–CM diagnostic code 654.2. Rate per 100 deliveries with previous cesarean delivery.

Table 36. Number, percent distribution, and average length of stay for newborn infants discharged from short-stay hospitals by sex, geographic region, and health status: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals]

Sex, region, and health status	Discharges		Average length of stay in days
	Number in thousands	Percent distribution	
All newborn infants	3,838	100.0	3.2
Sex			
Male	1,976	51.5	3.2
Female	1,861	48.5	3.3
Region			
Northeast	731	19.1	3.5
Midwest	866	22.6	2.9
South	1,328	34.6	3.4
West	913	23.8	3.1
Health status			
Well[1]	2,316	60.3	2.0
Male	1,144	29.8	2.0
Female	1,172	30.5	2.0
Sick[2]	1,522	39.7	5.1
Male	833	21.7	4.9
Female	689	18.0	5.4

[1]Without any illness or risk-related diagnoses.
[2]With at least one illness or risk-related diagnosis, ICD–9–CM codes 001–999.

Table 37. Number and percent distribution of newborn infants discharged from short-stay hospitals by length of stay, and average length of stay by health status: United States, selected years 1980–98

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals]

Length of stay and health status	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
Length of stay			Number in thousands		
All newborn infants	3,824	3,794	3,869	3,631	3,838
Less than 1 day	69	84	79	87	50
1 day	270	428	693	1,523	882
2 days	842	1,057	1,624	1,145	1,893
3 days	1,175	1,034	636	486	540
4 days	618	528	447	134	187
5–7 days	633	497	232	106	121
8 days or more	218	167	157	149	165
			Percent distribution		
All newborn infants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 1 day	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.4	1.3
1 day	7.1	11.3	17.9	41.9	23.0
2 days	22.0	27.9	42.0	31.5	49.3
3 days	30.7	27.3	16.4	13.4	14.1
4 days	16.2	13.9	11.6	3.7	4.9
5–7 days	16.5	13.1	6.0	2.9	3.1
8 days or more	5.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.3
Health status			Average length of stay in days		
All newborn infants	4.3	3.8	3.3	2.8	3.2
Well[1]	3.2	2.8	2.3	1.7	2.0
Sick[2]	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.4	5.1

[1]Without any illness or risk-related diagnoses.
[2]With at least one illness or risk-related diagnosis, ICD–9–CM codes 001–999.

Table 38. Number of all-listed diagnoses for sick newborn infants discharged from short-stay hospitals by sex and selected diagnostic categories: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Diagnostic groupings and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Diagnostic category and ICD–9–CM code	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Number in thousands		
Sick newborn diagnoses 001–999	2,883	1,590	1,293
Congenital anomalies 740–759	288	163	125
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (prematurity) 765	303	162	140
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight 766	212	129	83
Birth trauma 767	128	74	54
Injuries to scalp 767.1	75	43	32
Respiratory distress syndrome and other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn 769–770	407	235	172
Transitory tachypnea of newborn 770.6	110	67	43
Infections specific to the perinatal period 771	101	58	43
Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice . . 773–774	536	280	256
Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery 774.2	119	64	55
Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice 774.6	341	183	158
Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the fetus and newborn 775	128	71	57

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
All codes	31,827	12,469	19,358	2,299	10,376	6,696	12,456	6,818	7,366	12,022	5,621
001–139	866	419	447	178	209	145	335	178	206	327	156
003	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
008	119	50	68	49	23	15	31	22	31	41	24
008.4	33	9	24	*	*6	*6	17	*5	9	13	*6
008.45	28	*7	21	*	*5	*6	14	*	*8	11	*
008.6	26	16	10	25	*	*	*	*	10	*8	*6
008.61	22	13	9	22	*	*	*	*	*7	*7	*6
008.8	56	24	32	20	16	*8	12	13	12	20	11
009	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
009.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
011	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
011.9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
034	12	*	*7	*7	*	*	–	*	*5	*5	*
034.0	9	*	*5	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
038	347	154	194	17	34	62	234	66	88	134	59
038.0	21	10	11	*	*	*	14	*	*6	*6	*
038.1	57	27	30	*	*7	13	35	12	11	26	*8
038.10	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
038.11	27	13	14	*	*	*5	19	*	*	14	*
038.19	17	*7	10	*	*	*5	9	*	*5	*6	*
038.2	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038.4	100	38	62	*	10	19	69	19	24	37	20
038.40	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
038.42	61	18	42	*	*7	13	41	12	15	22	12
038.43	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038.49	22	13	9	*	*	*	15	*	*	*9	*5
038.8	14	*6	*9	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
038.9	143	67	77	9	13	22	100	24	40	58	21
041	14	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
042	74	52	22	*	54	17	*	28	11	24	10
047	44	24	21	20	19	*	*	*6	*8	19	12
047.9	42	22	20	19	18	*	*	*5	*7	18	12
052	*7	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
053	20	*8	12	*	*	*5	12	*	*	*8	*
053.9	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
054	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
070	21	11	10	*	11	*6	*	*	*	9	*
070.5	9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
070.54	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
075	*8	*	*6	*	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*
079	70	34	36	43	*9	*6	11	14	15	25	16
079.9	63	32	31	38	*7	*6	11	13	14	23	13
079.99	63	32	31	38	*7	*6	11	13	14	23	13
112	17	*8	9	*	*	*	10	*	*6	*6	*
112.4	*8	*	*	*	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*
135	*8	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
136	14	11	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
136.9	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
140–239	1,706	644	1,062	34	302	579	790	403	356	607	340
150	14	10	*	–	*	*6	*8	*	*	*	*
151	23	13	10	–	*	*8	14	*6	*	*8	*5
151.0	*7	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
151.9	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
152	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
153	116	55	61	–	*	25	86	27	28	42	18
153.0	*8	*5	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
153.1	11	*5	*6	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
153.2	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
153.3	29	15	13	–	*	*7	21	*8	*7	*8	*
153.4	20	9	10	–	*	*	16	*6	*	*6	*
153.6	19	*7	12	–	*	*	16	*	*	9	*
153.9	13	*	*9	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*7	*
154	49	25	24	–	*	14	31	11	12	15	11
154.0	17	*7	10	–	*	*7	10	*	*	*	*
154.1	30	16	14	–	*	*7	20	*7	*7	10	*7
155	13	10	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*
155.0	*8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
156	*7	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
157	31	14	16	–	*	*8	22	*8	*6	12	*
157.0	12	*5	*7	–	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
157.9	11	*	*7	–	–	*	10	*	*	*6	*
161	*7	*5	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
162	143	84	59	–	*6	51	87	33	26	57	27
162.2	11	*5	*6	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
162.3	43	26	17	–	*	15	27	11	*9	15	*8
162.5	22	12	10	–	*	*8	14	*	*	9	*6
162.8	16	*8	*7	–	*	*6	10	*	*	*	*
162.9	46	29	17	–	*	18	25	11	*8	20	*7
171	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
172	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
173	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
174	123	–	123	–	13	55	56	30	28	38	27
174.1	*6	–	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.4	24	–	24	–	*	10	11	*	*5	*7	*7
174.8	29	–	29	–	*	13	12	11	*6	*6	*5
174.9	47	–	47	–	*	21	21	*9	9	19	10
180	15	–	15	–	*7	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
180.9	10	–	10	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
182	35	–	35	–	*	15	16	10	9	*8	*7
182.0	34	–	34	–	*	15	15	10	9	*8	*7
183	21	–	21	*	*5	*8	*8	*5	*	*	*7
183.0	20	–	20	*	*	*8	*8	*5	*	*	*7
184	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
185	90	90	–	–	*	27	62	21	24	27	19
188	35	27	*7	*	*	10	25	11	*7	12	*5
188.8	12	10	*	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
188.9	10	*7	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
189	33	19	15	*	*	11	17	*8	*7	13	*5
189.0	28	16	12	*	*	10	13	*8	*6	10	*
191	32	18	14	*	*7	*8	13	*7	9	9	*6
191.1	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.3	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.9	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
193	19	*	16	*	*7	*8	*	*	*	*6	*
195	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
196	17	*7	10	–	*	*5	*8	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
197	96	41	55	*	*5	28	60	27	21	29	19
197.0	21	11	9	*	*	*	12	*6	*6	*	*
197.2	25	*8	17	*	*	*7	17	*7	*	9	*
197.6	12	*	*9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
197.7	25	11	13	*	*	*7	16	*6	*5	*8	*6
198	93	39	54	*	*	37	51	20	24	30	19
198.3	32	13	19	*	*	15	16	*7	9	9	*7
198.5	32	13	19	*	*	11	19	*8	10	*8	*6
198.8	20	*9	12	–	*	*7	12	*	*	10	*
198.89	18	*7	11	–	*	*6	11	*	*	9	*
199	32	13	18	–	*	13	17	*6	*6	12	*9
199.0	18	*6	13	–	*	9	*8	*	*	*7	*5
199.1	14	*8	*6	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
200	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
200.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
202	39	18	21	*	*5	10	24	10	*8	13	*8
202.8	33	16	18	*	*	*8	21	*8	*7	12	*6
202.80	17	*8	*9	*	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
203	18	*8	10	–	*	*6	11	*	*	*7	*
203.0	18	*8	9	–	*	*6	11	*	*	*7	*
203.00	18	*8	9	–	*	*6	11	*	*	*7	*
204	21	*9	12	*6	*	*	*6	*7	*	10	*
204.0	13	*6	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
204.00	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
204.1	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
204.10	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
205	23	13	10	*	*5	*	12	*	*	*9	*6
205.0	18	11	*8	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*7	*5
205.00	16	10	*6	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*7	*
211	38	17	21	*	*	11	23	*8	*8	15	*7
211.3	29	13	16	*	*	*8	18	*	*6	13	*5
212	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
218	235	–	235	–	124	107	*	45	43	99	49
218.0	36	–	36	–	16	19	*	*9	*	15	*8
218.1	76	–	76	–	37	37	*	17	15	29	16
218.2	26	–	26	–	13	12	*	*	*	12	*6
218.9	98	–	98	–	58	39	*	15	20	44	20
220	40	–	40	*	20	13	*7	*8	9	16	*6
225	15	*6	9	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*6	*
225.2	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
226	*9	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
227	15	*6	*9	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*6	*6
227.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
227.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
228	10	*	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
228.0	10	*	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
233	28	*	27	–	13	*7	*8	*5	*5	*9	9
233.0	10	–	10	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
233.1	14	–	14	–	10	*	*	*	*	*5	*
235	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
235.2	*8	*5	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
237	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
238	18	11	*7	*	*	*	14	*	*6	*6	*
238.7	15	10	*6	*	*	*	13	*	*6	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
239	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
239.6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
240–279	1,332	551	780	139	272	329	592	283	310	535	204
241	15	*	11	*	*	*7	*	*5	*	*5	*
241.1	9	*	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
242	11	*	*8	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
242.0	*7	*	*6	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
244	21	*	18	*	*	*8	10	*	*7	*7	*
244.9	20	*	17	*	*	*8	10	*	*7	*7	*
250	513	251	261	22	131	161	200	114	110	211	77
250.0	147	68	79	*7	29	52	60	35	29	62	20
250.00	46	22	23	*	*7	17	21	9	11	18	*8
250.01	31	11	19	*	*5	9	12	9	*6	12	*
250.02	43	23	21	*	*8	16	19	12	*6	19	*6
250.03	27	11	16	*	*8	9	*8	*	*6	13	*
250.1	95	52	44	11	60	16	9	16	24	38	17
250.10	13	*8	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*
250.11	29	14	15	*	19	*	*	*5	*7	11	*5
250.12	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.13	43	24	19	*	30	*6	*	*7	11	16	9
250.2	11	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.4	32	18	14	–	*7	13	11	*7	*6	13	*6
250.40	14	*8	*6	–	*	*6	*6	*	*	*6	*
250.41	*9	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.43	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.6	47	21	25	–	11	16	19	*9	10	21	*7
250.60	13	*6	*7	–	*	*5	*7	*	*	*7	*
250.61	12	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.62	12	*5	*6	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
250.63	10	*	*	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.7	64	32	32	–	*5	21	38	14	12	29	10
250.70	33	16	17	–	*	10	21	*7	*6	14	*6
250.71	19	10	9	–	*	*6	9	*	*	*8	*
250.72	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*5	*
250.73	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.8	94	45	49	*	10	32	50	26	20	36	13
250.80	43	19	23	–	*	12	28	9	*9	18	*7
250.81	20	11	*9	*	*	*8	*7	*7	*	*7	*
250.82	17	*8	9	*	*	*5	11	*6	*	*5	*
250.83	14	*6	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*
250.9	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
251	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
251.2	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
252	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
252.0	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
253	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
253.6	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
255	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
255.4	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
263	16	*7	*9	*	*	*	12	*	*	*8	*
263.9	13	*	*8	*	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
272	23	12	11	*	*6	11	*6	*8	*	*7	*
272.0	11	*5	*5	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
272.4	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
274	10	*6	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
274.0	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
275	17	*6	11	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
275.4	14	*	9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
275.42	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
276	597	221	375	99	76	104	318	114	154	241	87
276.0	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
276.1	67	18	49	*	*	11	48	13	16	24	13
276.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
276.5	448	170	278	92	60	69	228	84	119	185	60
276.6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
276.7	19	9	10	*	*	*7	10	*	*	*7	*5
276.8	35	11	24	*	*6	12	16	*8	*8	14	*
277	19	*8	11	*8	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*
277.0	14	*6	*8	*7	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
277.00	14	*6	*8	*7	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
278	32	*8	24	*	19	11	*	*7	*7	11	*6
278.0	28	*8	20	*	17	9	*	*	*7	10	*6
278.00	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
278.01	19	*	15	–	12	*7	*	*	*	*8	*
280–289	358	155	203	49	99	62	148	85	93	122	57
280	51	13	38	*	*8	11	31	12	16	17	*7
280.0	22	*6	16	–	*	*	14	*5	*8	*6	*
280.9	27	*6	21	*	*	*6	17	*6	*7	10	*
282	67	32	35	16	49	*	*	22	13	27	*
282.6	63	30	33	14	46	*	*	20	13	27	*
282.62	58	27	30	10	44	*	*	18	12	25	*
283	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
284	28	19	9	*	*6	*7	12	*	*8	10	*6
284.8	20	13	*7	*	*	*6	*7	*	*	10	*
284.9	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
285	73	32	41	*	*7	15	50	17	25	21	11
285.1	12	*	9	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
285.8	10	9	*	*	*	*	9	*	*9	*	*
285.9	50	19	31	*	*	12	32	14	11	16	*9
286	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
286.7	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
287	36	15	21	*6	10	*7	13	*6	*6	14	9
287.3	15	*6	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*
287.5	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
288	55	24	31	11	10	14	20	14	13	17	10
288.0	47	20	27	10	*8	12	18	12	12	15	*9
288.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289	20	*8	12	*7	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
289.2	9	*	*6	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
290–319	1,974	1,015	958	111	1,162	423	277	606	493	695	180
290	48	20	29	–	*	*	47	10	14	19	*6
290.0	*6	*	*	–	–	–	*6	*	*	*	*
290.2	11	*6	*5	–	–	*	11	*	*	*	*
290.20	*8	*	*	–	–	*	*8	*	*	*	*
290.3	11	*	*8	–	*	–	10	*	*	*5	*
290.4	19	*9	10	–	–	*	18	*	*5	*8	*
290.40	10	*	*5	–	–	*	9	*	*	*	*
290.41	*5	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
291	98	77	21	*	51	37	10	30	36	21	11
291.0	19	16	*	–	*8	*9	*	*7	*	*6	*
291.8	71	54	16	*	40	24	*6	20	29	13	*8
291.81	67	52	15	*	38	23	*6	18	29	12	*8

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
292	58	32	26	*	37	10	10	23	12	19	*
292.0	22	13	*8	–	18	*	*	11	*6	*	*
292.8	29	14	15	*	14	*	10	10	*	12	*
292.81	13	*5	*8	–	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
292.84	12	*7	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*
293	30	17	13	*	*8	*5	16	9	*6	10	*
293.0	16	*8	*8	–	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*
293.8	13	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*
293.83	11	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
294	25	*9	16	–	*	*	23	*6	*7	10	*
294.8	22	*8	14	–	*	*	20	*	*6	*9	*
295	256	140	116	*	171	63	21	101	53	79	23
295.3	85	53	31	*	52	25	*7	34	13	27	11
295.30	20	13	*7	*	11	*7	*	*	*7	*7	*
295.32	15	10	*5	–	*9	*	*	*6	*	*6	*
295.34	48	30	18	*	31	13	*	23	*	14	*6
295.6	18	10	*7	–	11	*	*	*8	*6	*	*
295.64	11	*6	*6	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.7	113	52	61	*	81	24	*8	42	25	37	*9
295.70	72	33	39	*	52	15	*	20	19	28	*5
295.74	37	18	19	–	27	*8	*	21	*	*9	*
295.9	31	18	13	*	20	*8	*	14	*6	*8	*
295.90	17	9	*7	*	10	*	*	*	*	*5	*
295.94	12	*8	*	–	9	*	–	9	*	*	–
296	658	262	396	40	402	134	82	189	179	246	44
296.2	195	78	116	18	113	36	28	42	61	77	14
296.20	82	31	51	*7	46	16	13	20	27	29	*6
296.22	29	11	18	*5	17	*5	*	*	*8	19	*
296.23	48	21	27	*	30	*5	9	10	17	17	*
296.24	34	15	19	*	18	10	*	10	*8	12	*
296.3	250	91	159	10	152	52	36	77	66	91	16
296.30	81	28	53	*	47	17	13	22	21	33	*
296.32	16	*5	10	*	11	*	*	*	*7	*	*
296.33	107	43	64	*	68	21	15	36	29	35	*7
296.34	45	15	31	*	26	11	*8	15	10	17	*
296.4	53	23	30	*	31	15	*	19	14	15	*5
296.40	25	10	15	*	14	*6	*	*	*8	9	*
296.43	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.44	19	*9	11	*	12	*6	*	10	*	*	*
296.5	52	20	32	*	37	10	*	17	13	20	*
296.50	27	10	17	*	20	*	*	*6	*6	13	*
296.53	14	*5	*9	*	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*
296.54	10	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.6	45	20	25	*	28	12	*	12	11	19	*
296.60	26	11	15	*	15	*6	*	*	*5	15	*
296.63	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.64	10	*5	*5	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.7	37	18	19	*	23	*7	*	*8	10	15	*
296.8	15	*7	*8	*	10	*	*	*7	*	*5	*
296.89	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	–
296.9	10	*	*5	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.90	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
297	*9	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
297.9	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
298	67	32	35	*	37	11	17	24	9	28	*7
298.9	62	31	31	*	33	11	16	23	*9	25	*6

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
300	75	30	45	*	34	24	14	18	22	25	10
300.0	32	12	20	*	9	13	9	*7	10	10	*
300.00	21	*8	13	*	*	10	*6	*	*8	*6	*
300.01	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.1	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.4	24	9	15	*	14	*6	*	*5	*8	*7	*
301	10	*	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
303	179	134	45	*	112	55	11	34	48	75	21
303.0	28	20	*8	*	16	*8	*	*6	*7	9	*5
303.00	10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
303.01	17	11	*6	*	10	*5	*	*5	*	*5	*
303.9	151	114	37	*	96	46	*9	28	41	66	16
303.90	64	49	16	*	41	19	*	*5	16	40	*
303.91	85	65	20	*	54	27	*	23	25	25	13
304	96	63	33	*	78	16	*	30	20	41	*5
304.0	34	24	10	*	27	*7	*	13	*	13	*
304.00	13	*9	*	*	10	*	*	*	*	9	*
304.01	21	15	*6	*	16	*	*	11	*	*	*
304.2	29	20	9	–	25	*	–	11	*6	12	*
304.20	13	*8	*	–	12	*	–	*	*	9	–
304.21	15	11	*	–	12	*	–	9	*	*	*
304.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	–
304.7	*8	*	*	–	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*
304.71	*7	*	*	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.8	*8	*5	*	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
304.80	*7	*	*	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*
304.9	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	–	*	*	–
304.90	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	–	*	*	–
305	76	50	26	*	48	23	*	17	14	35	10
305.0	34	24	10	*	21	11	*	*8	*8	12	*6
305.00	27	19	*8	*	16	*9	*	*	*7	10	*6
305.01	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
305.1	18	11	*7	–	*8	*9	*	*	*	9	*
305.6	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
305.9	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	–	*	*	*6	*
305.90	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	–	*	*	*6	*
307	9	*	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
309	95	42	53	*7	72	12	*	41	20	18	16
309.0	37	19	19	*	31	*	*	17	10	*6	*5
309.2	10	*	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.28	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.4	24	9	15	*	21	*	*	12	*	*	*6
309.8	11	*	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.81	11	*	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.9	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
310	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311	101	49	52	12	63	19	*7	36	20	36	*9
312	31	21	10	10	19	*	*	17	*7	*6	*
312.3	23	14	*8	*	16	*	*	14	*	*	*
312.30	16	*9	*7	*	12	*	*	12	*	*	–
312.34	*5	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
313	13	*8	*6	11	*	–	*	*	*	*5	*
313.8	13	*8	*6	11	*	–	*	*	*	*5	*
313.81	13	*8	*6	10	*	–	*	*	*	*5	*
314	15	14	*	13	*	–	–	*	9	*	–
314.0	15	14	*	13	*	–	–	*	9	*	–
314.01	14	13	*	12	*	–	–	*	*9	*	–

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
320–389	511	224	287	83	122	112	193	123	116	188	84
320	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331	64	28	36	*	*	*	54	15	15	27	*8
331.0	43	15	28	*	–	*	41	*8	11	19	*
331.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331.4	13	*7	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
332	26	14	13	–	*	*	22	*6	*7	*8	*5
332.0	25	13	12	–	–	*	22	*6	*7	*8	*
333	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
337	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337.2	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
340	26	*7	19	*	12	11	*	*6	*8	*9	*
343	*7	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
344	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345	52	25	27	21	15	*7	*9	15	13	14	9
345.1	10	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.10	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.3	15	*7	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.9	11	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.90	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346	43	9	34	*	24	17	*	10	11	15	*8
346.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.8	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.9	25	*	22	*	15	*8	*	*	*6	11	*
346.90	16	*	14	*	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*
346.91	10	*	*8	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
348	24	13	11	*	*5	*5	10	*6	*	*8	*5
348.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.3	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
349	11	*	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
350	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
350.1	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
351	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
351.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354.0	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
355	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
356	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
357	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
357.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
361	*8	*7	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
361.0	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
362	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
366	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376.01	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380.10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
381	*5	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
382	19	14	*5	16	*	*	*	*	*	9	*
382.9	17	13	*	15	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
383	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
386	37	12	25	*	*5	*8	24	*9	*8	13	*7
386.1	15	*	10	–	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
386.11	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
386.3	17	*6	12	*	*	*	11	*	*	*7	*
386.30	16	*5	11	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
390–459	6,272	3,139	3,133	30	395	1,753	4,094	1,423	1,488	2,375	987
396	14	*6	*9	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
396.3	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
398	16	*6	10	–	*	*	14	*7	*	*6	*
398.9	16	*6	10	–	*	*	14	*7	*	*6	*
398.91	16	*6	10	–	*	*	14	*7	*	*6	*
401	236	87	149	*	38	91	106	56	47	97	36
401.0	26	9	17	–	*6	*8	12	*7	*	11	*
401.1	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	–	*	*
401.9	205	77	128	*	30	81	92	47	43	86	29
402	91	28	64	*	*7	18	66	20	22	36	13
402.9	83	25	57	*	*6	16	60	18	20	34	10
402.90	13	*	9	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
402.91	69	22	48	*	*	12	54	14	19	28	*9
403	77	40	37	*	16	26	34	15	13	33	16
403.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
403.01	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
403.9	71	36	34	*	14	23	33	13	12	31	14
403.91	68	35	34	*	14	22	32	12	12	30	14
404	33	16	17	–	*	12	18	*5	*7	13	*7
404.9	30	15	15	–	*	12	17	*5	*7	12	*6
404.92	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	–
404.93	23	10	13	–	*	*7	14	*	*6	*8	*6
410	783	463	320	*	42	239	500	174	182	285	141
410.0	32	19	13	–	*	10	20	*7	*9	*7	*9
410.01	31	18	13	–	*	9	19	*7	*9	*7	*9
410.1	125	69	56	–	*6	42	77	28	30	47	20
410.11	121	66	55	–	*6	39	75	27	28	46	20
410.2	18	13	*	–	*	*7	*9	*	*6	*6	*
410.21	18	13	*	–	*	*7	*9	*	*6	*6	*
410.3	21	14	*7	–	*	*8	13	*6	*	*	*6
410.31	21	14	*7	–	*	*8	13	*6	*	*	*6
410.4	146	95	50	–	13	59	74	31	37	55	24
410.41	142	92	50	–	13	58	71	30	35	53	24
410.5	20	11	*9	–	*	*6	13	*	*	*8	*6
410.51	20	11	*9	–	*	*6	12	*	*	*8	*6
410.7	290	169	121	*	11	82	197	71	64	104	51
410.71	286	166	120	*	11	81	194	71	63	103	49
410.8	9	*	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
410.81	*9	*	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
410.9	118	66	53	–	*	25	89	21	26	50	20
410.90	19	11	*8	–	*	*	14	*	*5	*8	*
410.91	99	54	45	–	*	20	75	19	21	42	17
411	195	82	113	*	13	68	113	55	48	62	31
411.1	174	73	102	*	11	63	100	50	43	55	27
411.8	18	*8	10	*	*	*	12	*	*	*5	*
411.81	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
411.89	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
412	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
413	85	36	49	*	*7	35	43	17	23	32	13
413.9	81	35	46	*	*6	34	41	15	22	31	13
414	1,116	682	433	*	49	437	629	242	261	434	179
414.0	1,094	669	426	*	48	428	618	237	255	427	175
414.00	196	107	89	–	*6	68	122	39	50	86	21
414.01	847	524	323	*	41	340	466	189	191	321	146
414.02	35	27	*7	–	*	13	21	*5	11	10	*8
414.05	13	*8	*	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*8	*
414.8	11	*7	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
414.9	10	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
415	73	26	47	*	10	27	36	18	18	23	15
415.1	70	25	45	*	10	24	35	17	17	22	14
415.19	66	23	42	*	10	22	33	16	16	21	13
416	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
416.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
420	13	*8	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
420.9	13	*8	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
420.90	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
421	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
421.0	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
423	12	*6	*5	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
423.9	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
424	89	41	48	*	10	26	51	24	16	33	16
424.0	40	13	27	*	*8	16	17	11	*7	17	*6
424.1	45	26	19	*	*	*9	34	12	*8	16	9
425	44	24	20	*	*6	13	23	10	9	17	*8
425.4	36	20	15	*	*6	10	18	*8	*8	13	*7
426	54	27	28	*	*6	*8	39	13	14	17	10
426.0	26	14	12	*	*	*	22	*7	*6	*8	*
426.1	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
426.13	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427	670	322	348	*5	48	153	464	180	158	243	88
427.0	31	9	22	*	*6	9	15	*6	*7	12	*5
427.1	53	38	15	*	*6	14	32	14	16	15	*8
427.3	365	177	188	*	19	88	257	108	87	124	46
427.31	327	155	172	*	16	77	234	98	81	109	40
427.32	38	22	16	*	*	11	23	10	*6	15	*7
427.4	*8	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427.41	*8	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427.5	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
427.6	13	*6	*7	*	*	*5	*7	*	*	*	*
427.69	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427.8	170	74	96	*	12	27	128	38	38	71	22
427.81	76	33	43	–	*	*6	68	18	14	35	*9
427.89	93	41	53	*	10	22	59	20	24	36	13
427.9	21	9	12	*	*	*	15	*5	*	10	*
428	989	442	547	*	25	177	782	219	265	370	135
428.0	978	438	540	*	25	175	773	215	264	365	134
428.1	*8	*	*5	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
429	18	*9	9	*	*	*	12	*	*	*7	*
429.2	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
430	19	*	15	*	*	10	*	*5	*	*8	*
431	65	30	35	*	*5	17	41	*9	13	26	16
432	22	15	*6	*	*	*	16	*	*7	*8	*
432.1	19	13	*6	*	*	*	15	*	*6	*6	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
433	172	94	77	–	*	38	130	33	38	74	26
433.1	129	70	59	–	*	30	97	25	28	54	21
433.10	109	58	50	–	*	25	83	20	25	45	18
433.11	20	12	*9	–	*	*	14	*	*	*9	*
433.3	35	20	15	–	*	*7	28	*7	*8	17	*
433.30	28	15	13	–	*	*5	22	*6	*7	13	*
433.31	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
434	309	133	175	*	10	65	232	72	73	116	47
434.0	13	*	*8	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
434.01	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
434.1	34	13	22	*	*	*7	27	12	*6	10	*7
434.11	30	12	18	*	*	*7	22	10	*	*9	*6
434.9	261	116	146	*	*9	56	195	58	65	101	38
434.90	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
434.91	252	112	139	*	*9	55	186	54	63	98	37
435	201	88	113	*	*6	42	154	51	46	79	26
435.3	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
435.8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
435.9	181	79	102	–	*6	37	138	46	43	70	23
436	158	63	95	–	*5	25	128	19	33	74	31
437	37	16	20	*	*	12	21	*8	12	11	*6
437.1	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
437.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
437.3	13	*6	*7	–	*	*8	*	*	*	*5	*
438	28	12	16	*	*	*5	21	*	*6	11	*6
438.2	9	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
438.20	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
438.8	12	*6	*6	–	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
438.89	10	*5	*	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
440	133	77	56	–	*	31	100	29	34	52	18
440.1	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
440.2	116	68	47	–	*	27	87	25	30	47	15
440.20	14	*8	*6	–	*	*	10	*	*5	*6	*
440.21	29	19	11	–	*	10	19	*	*8	12	*6
440.22	17	9	*8	–	–	*	14	*5	*	*	*
440.23	16	*9	*7	–	*	*	13	*5	*	*6	*
440.24	38	23	15	–	*	*7	30	9	*7	18	*
440.3	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
441	56	39	17	–	*	*8	47	13	14	19	11
441.0	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
441.3	9	*7	*	–	–	*	*9	*	*	*	*
441.4	36	25	10	–	*	*	32	*6	*9	13	*8
442	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
442.3	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
443	28	13	15	*	*	*8	17	*8	*	11	*
443.9	24	10	13	*	*	*7	16	*7	*	10	*
444	49	24	25	*	*	18	29	14	10	18	*7
444.0	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
444.2	35	18	17	*	*	11	22	10	*8	12	*6
444.22	31	16	15	–	*	*9	21	10	*7	10	*
444.8	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
444.81	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
446	15	*6	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
446.5	*5	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*6
447	17	*9	*8	*	*	*5	10	*	*	*5	*
447.1	11	*6	*5	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
451	30	12	18	–	*	*8	18	*6	*8	11	*
451.0	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
451.1	18	*7	11	–	*	*	13	*	*	*5	*
451.19	14	*6	*8	–	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
453	152	72	81	*	25	47	80	32	37	63	21
453.8	137	63	73	*	22	41	74	27	35	55	19
453.9	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
454	*9	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
455	23	10	13	–	*6	*7	10	*6	*	10	*
455.2	12	*6	*7	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
456	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
456.0	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
457	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
458	54	24	30	*	*	14	36	10	14	22	*8
458.0	27	10	17	*	*	*5	20	*6	*7	11	*
458.9	22	11	11	–	*	*7	14	*	*6	*9	*
459	20	10	10	–	*	*6	12	*	*5	9	*
459.8	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
459.81	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
459.9	*5	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
460–519	3,403	1,574	1,829	632	396	653	1,721	684	835	1,319	565
461	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
462	14	*5	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*
463	14	*	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
464	26	16	10	22	*	*	*	*	*5	*9	*8
464.4	21	12	*9	21	*	–	–	*	*	*8	*7
465	32	16	16	19	*5	*	*6	*7	*6	10	*9
465.9	30	15	15	18	*	*	*6	*7	*6	*9	*9
466	219	109	110	136	14	20	49	44	58	78	38
466.0	94	36	58	11	13	20	49	19	27	37	11
466.1	125	73	52	124	*	*	*	26	32	41	27
466.11	62	34	27	61	*	*	–	12	18	19	13
466.19	64	39	25	63	*	*	*	14	13	22	14
473	12	*	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
473.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
474	17	*7	10	14	*	*	–	*6	*	*8	*
474.0	*8	*	*6	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
474.00	*5	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
474.1	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
474.10	*7	*	*	*7	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
475	13	*5	*8	*	9	*	–	*	*	*	*
478	16	*7	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
478.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
480	41	21	20	34	*	*	*	*	11	16	10
480.1	21	12	9	20	–	*	*	*	*5	9	*5
480.9	18	*9	9	12	*	*	*	*	*5	*7	*
481	58	29	29	*6	*8	18	26	10	16	23	9
482	182	98	84	*8	14	30	129	29	49	79	25
482.0	15	*8	*7	–	*	*	13	*	*	*7	*
482.1	34	18	16	*	*	*6	20	*6	10	13	*5
482.2	17	*7	10	*	*	*	12	*	*	*8	*
482.3	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
482.4	34	20	14	*	*	*	27	*	*9	17	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
482.8	49	28	21	*	*	*8	37	*6	17	21	*5
482.82	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
482.83	34	19	15	*	*	*5	27	*	13	16	*
482.9	23	11	12	*	*	*	15	*6	*	10	*5
483	13	*	*9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
483.0	11	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
485	39	20	19	17	*	*6	15	*	13	17	*
486	995	465	530	140	103	168	584	181	250	404	160
487	34	16	18	*9	*7	*5	13	*6	12	*8	*8
487.0	13	*6	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*5	*	*
487.1	20	10	10	*5	*	*	*7	*	*6	*6	*
490	20	*7	13	*	*	*	10	*	*	9	*
491	498	218	280	*	18	138	342	98	118	212	69
491.2	494	215	279	*	17	136	340	97	117	211	69
491.20	19	*8	10	*	*	*	13	*	*	*7	*
491.21	475	207	268	*	16	131	327	94	113	204	64
492	21	11	10	–	*	*7	13	*	*9	*	*
492.8	19	10	9	–	*	*6	12	*	*8	*	*
493	423	168	255	166	104	92	60	117	105	135	66
493.0	32	18	14	25	*5	*	*	*7	*	*5	18
493.00	15	*9	*6	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*9
493.01	17	9	*8	14	*	*	*	*	*	*	9
493.2	64	18	46	*	*6	27	30	21	14	19	10
493.20	41	10	31	*	*	14	23	11	11	13	*7
493.21	22	*7	15	*	*	13	*7	10	*	*6	*
493.9	326	132	194	140	92	63	30	89	89	111	38
493.90	191	66	125	62	63	44	23	52	43	73	23
493.91	135	65	69	79	30	19	*7	37	46	38	15
494	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
496	122	60	62	*	*	32	85	28	27	45	21
507	157	82	75	*7	*9	12	128	31	31	65	29
507.0	156	81	75	*7	*9	12	128	31	31	65	29
510	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
510.9	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
511	60	25	35	*	*6	14	39	13	16	19	12
511.0	11	*	*8	–	*	*	*6	*	*6	*	*
511.8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
511.9	40	17	23	*	*	*9	30	11	*8	13	9
512	38	21	18	*	17	*6	14	*7	13	14	*
512.1	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
512.8	29	16	14	*	14	*	10	*	10	12	*
513	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
513.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
514	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	9	*
515	24	10	14	*	*	*7	14	*	*8	*6	*6
516	20	10	11	*	*	*5	11	*	*	10	*
516.3	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
516.8	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
518	220	99	120	*8	18	51	142	45	43	86	45
518.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.3	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.4	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
518.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.8	193	88	105	*7	13	45	128	38	38	76	40

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
518.81	172	79	93	*	10	42	118	34	34	71	34
518.82	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.89	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
519	18	*8	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
519.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
520–579	3,046	1,339	1,706	210	771	798	1,266	643	694	1,135	573
522	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
524	16	*	11	*	12	*	*	*	*	*6	*
524.0	*7	*	*5	*	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*
527	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
528	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530	220	102	118	31	41	67	82	37	53	86	43
530.1	44	22	21	*	11	15	16	10	11	13	*9
530.10	14	*5	*9	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
530.11	22	12	10	*	*8	*9	*5	*7	*7	*5	*
530.19	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530.2	19	11	*8	*	*	*	11	*	*	10	*
530.3	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
530.5	11	*	*7	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
530.7	13	10	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
530.8	116	47	69	28	20	34	33	17	30	46	23
530.81	108	43	65	27	19	33	29	16	29	41	22
531	102	44	58	*	9	25	67	20	23	41	19
531.0	22	12	10	–	*	*6	14	*	*	*7	*6
531.00	22	12	10	–	*	*6	14	*	*	*7	*6
531.4	52	22	30	*	*	13	36	9	13	21	*9
531.40	51	21	30	*	*	13	35	9	13	21	*9
531.9	19	*6	12	–	*	*	12	*	*	*8	*
531.90	17	*6	11	–	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
532	67	41	26	*	14	17	36	10	17	23	16
532.0	14	*7	*7	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
532.00	14	*7	*7	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
532.4	33	21	12	–	*5	9	19	*5	*7	12	9
532.40	33	21	12	–	*5	9	18	*5	*7	11	9
532.9	*9	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
532.90	*8	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
533	17	*6	11	–	*	*8	*6	*	*	*7	*
533.9	*9	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
533.90	*8	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535	136	58	77	*6	28	36	66	31	35	54	16
535.0	31	13	18	*	*7	*6	14	*7	*8	14	*
535.00	20	*8	12	*	*6	*	*7	*	*	9	*
535.01	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
535.1	17	*7	10	*	*	*5	9	*	*	*8	*
535.10	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
535.11	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.3	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.4	35	13	22	*	*	10	20	*8	10	12	*6
535.40	15	*5	10	*	*	*6	*6	*	*6	*6	*
535.41	20	*8	12	*	*	*	14	*6	*	*6	*
535.5	39	17	22	*	*8	10	19	*8	10	16	*
535.50	27	10	17	*	*7	*8	11	*	*8	11	*
535.51	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
535.6	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
536	28	11	17	*	10	*6	9	*5	*6	10	*7
536.2	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
536.8	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
537	21	*8	12	*	*	*	15	*	*6	*7	*
537.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
537.8	12	*	*7	*	*	*	9	*	*	*5	*
537.83	9	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
540	232	144	89	54	131	35	12	50	55	72	54
540.0	51	31	21	13	25	10	*	10	13	17	11
540.1	29	19	11	*6	14	*	*	*	9	*6	10
540.9	152	94	57	34	92	20	*5	36	33	50	33
541	11	*6	*5	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
550	46	41	*6	*6	*6	11	24	15	*9	18	*
550.1	19	16	*	*	*	*	10	*6	*	*8	*
550.10	14	11	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
550.9	27	24	*	*	*	*6	14	10	*	10	*
550.90	18	16	*	*	*	*	10	*	*	*8	*
550.92	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552	54	12	42	*	*9	14	31	*8	12	21	12
552.1	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552.2	33	*7	26	–	*	10	19	*5	*7	14	*7
552.20	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552.21	24	*	19	–	*	*7	14	*	*	11	*6
553	82	36	46	*	17	30	35	17	18	33	14
553.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.2	46	20	26	*	*8	20	17	11	*9	18	*8
553.20	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.21	34	14	20	*	*6	16	12	*7	*7	14	*7
553.3	28	13	15	*	*6	*7	15	*	*7	11	*5
555	37	14	23	*	21	*9	*6	10	9	10	*7
555.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.9	18	*6	12	*	10	*	*	*	*	*8	*
556	23	11	12	*	12	*	*6	*8	*6	*7	*
556.9	15	*8	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
557	40	12	28	*	*	*7	30	*8	12	13	*7
557.0	24	*7	16	*	*	*	18	*	*9	*6	*
557.9	12	*	*9	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*5	*
558	175	68	106	58	45	26	45	37	34	76	28
558.9	171	67	104	58	45	26	42	36	33	75	27
560	282	119	164	*8	41	69	165	56	67	103	57
560.1	51	23	28	*	*7	11	30	*8	14	23	*7
560.2	9	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
560.3	33	11	22	*	*	*	26	9	*5	15	*
560.39	27	10	18	*	*	*	22	*7	*	12	*
560.8	80	34	46	*	17	23	37	14	18	27	21
560.81	58	24	34	*	15	17	25	11	13	19	15
560.89	22	10	12	*	*	*6	12	*	*	*8	*7
560.9	107	44	63	*	12	29	66	22	28	34	23
562	230	91	139	*	19	67	144	57	59	79	36
562.1	229	91	138	*	19	67	143	57	59	78	36
562.10	30	10	19	–	*	10	18	*6	*6	12	*5
562.11	134	51	82	–	16	46	71	32	36	44	21
562.12	51	24	27	*	*	*8	42	15	10	18	*7
562.13	16	*6	10	–	*	*	13	*	*6	*	*
564	50	17	33	*6	13	12	19	14	13	14	10
564.0	28	11	16	*	*	*5	14	*8	*8	*8	*
564.1	16	*	13	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*
565	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
566	20	13	*8	*	*8	*7	*	*	*	*8	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

		Sex			Age				Region		
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
				Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands							
567	23	12	11	*	*7	9	*6	*	*7	*9	*
567.2	13	*8	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*
567.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
568	15	*	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*
568.0	12	*	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
569	86	37	48	*	*9	17	58	21	17	29	19
569.3	15	*6	*9	*	*	*	12	*	*	*	*
569.4	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
569.6	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
569.69	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
569.8	36	14	22	*	*	*6	27	10	*7	10	*8
569.83	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
569.85	17	*7	10	–	*	*	14	*6	*	*	*
570	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571	90	51	39	*	22	40	26	20	18	31	21
571.1	13	*9	*	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
571.2	39	27	12	*	10	20	*8	9	*6	15	*8
571.5	26	11	16	*	*	11	13	*6	*	10	*5
572	30	19	12	*	*7	14	*9	*7	*	10	*8
572.2	18	12	*7	–	*	9	*5	*	*	*5	*6
573	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
573.3	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574	358	105	253	*	120	100	136	79	70	138	70
574.0	109	40	69	*	38	30	40	22	23	43	21
574.00	102	37	65	*	35	29	37	21	21	40	20
574.01	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.1	149	36	113	*	50	43	56	37	28	56	29
574.10	146	36	111	*	48	42	55	37	27	55	28
574.2	39	11	28	*	12	13	13	*9	*8	16	*6
574.20	38	11	27	*	12	13	13	*8	*8	16	*6
574.3	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.4	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.5	14	*	11	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
574.50	10	*	*8	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.6	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.7	18	*6	11	*	*6	*	*8	*	*	*7	*
574.70	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.71	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.8	9	*	*8	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.80	*6	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575	76	23	53	*	28	25	23	16	12	34	14
575.0	28	10	18	*	*7	*8	13	*7	*	10	*6
575.1	38	9	29	*	18	14	*6	*6	*7	19	*6
575.10	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
575.11	23	*	19	*	11	9	*	*	*	11	*
575.12	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
576	24	10	14	*	*5	*7	11	*	*	10	*6
576.1	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
576.2	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
577	212	109	102	*	75	72	62	40	53	83	36
577.0	178	95	84	*	64	56	56	34	47	67	30
577.1	24	11	13	*	*9	13	*	*	*	11	*
578	169	78	91	*	17	35	113	35	40	63	31
578.0	14	*5	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
578.1	35	17	17	*	*	*7	23	*7	*7	12	*9
578.9	121	55	65	*	10	24	85	25	31	45	20

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
579	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
580–629	1,720	534	1,186	70	577	419	653	343	400	709	269
581	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
581.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
584	95	47	48	*	9	16	69	21	27	33	14
584.9	89	44	45	*	*9	15	64	20	25	30	14
585	29	15	14	*	*	*6	18	*6	*7	11	*6
586	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
590	117	19	98	20	52	20	25	22	31	42	22
590.1	67	12	56	10	27	14	16	13	19	22	13
590.10	67	12	56	10	27	14	16	13	19	22	13
590.8	46	*7	39	*9	22	*6	*9	9	11	18	*8
590.80	46	*7	39	*9	22	*6	*9	9	11	18	*8
591	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
592	177	103	74	*	81	63	30	39	41	79	18
592.0	52	21	31	*	24	16	11	12	12	21	*7
592.1	124	82	43	*	58	47	19	27	28	58	11
593	38	18	21	10	*7	*9	12	*8	*8	15	*6
593.4	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.7	9	*	*7	*8	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
593.70	*7	*	*	*7	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
593.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.89	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.9	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*7	*
594	11	11	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
594.1	9	9	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
595	17	*6	11	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
595.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
595.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
596	20	16	*	*	*	*6	12	*5	*	*8	*
596.0	11	10	*	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
599	365	125	240	22	41	51	251	80	80	157	48
599.0	330	104	227	21	33	45	232	72	70	143	45
599.7	24	16	*8	*	*6	*	14	*6	*8	*9	*
600	118	118	–	–	*	22	95	25	28	46	19
601	*6	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604	9	9	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604.9	*8	*8	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604.90	*5	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
607	*7	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
608	*9	*9	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611	27	*	26	*	16	9	*	*8	*	10	*
611.0	*9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611.1	12	*	11	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*
614	65	–	65	*	55	*	*	14	13	32	*6
614.1	*6	–	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.2	*6	–	*6	*	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*
614.3	10	–	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.6	19	–	19	–	17	*	*	*	*	10	*
614.9	18	–	18	*	17	*	*	*	*	*8	*
616	10	–	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
616.0	*7	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
617	85	–	85	*	65	19	*	12	25	35	13
617.0	51	–	51	–	37	13	*	*7	13	22	*9
617.1	13	–	13	–	10	*	–	*	*	*	*
617.3	16	–	16	*	13	*	–	*	*6	*6	*
618	170	–	170	*	37	68	66	33	43	65	30
618.0	36	–	36	–	*	15	17	*7	12	12	*5
618.1	20	–	20	–	12	*6	*	*	*	*9	*
618.2	22	–	22	–	*6	10	*7	*7	*6	*	*
618.3	21	–	21	–	*	*6	12	*	*6	*6	*
618.4	24	–	24	–	*	*8	12	*	*	12	*
618.5	28	–	28	–	*	14	13	*	*6	15	*
618.6	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
618.8	11	–	11	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
620	71	–	71	*	49	16	*	14	16	25	16
620.0	*5	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
620.1	14	–	14	*	12	*	–	*	*	*6	*
620.2	40	–	40	*	26	10	*	*8	*8	12	11
620.5	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
621	16	–	16	–	*5	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
621.3	11	–	11	–	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
622	9	–	9	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*
622.1	*8	–	*8	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
623	*5	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
625	100	–	100	*	54	32	14	10	25	43	22
625.3	12	–	12	–	11	*	–	*	*	*	*
625.6	56	–	56	–	14	28	14	*5	14	22	15
625.9	26	–	26	–	23	*	*	*	*7	15	*
626	80	–	80	*	54	24	*	10	18	38	13
626.2	58	–	58	*	41	16	*	*6	13	28	10
626.8	16	–	16	*	10	*6	*	*	*	*8	*
627	12	–	12	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*
627.1	9	–	9	–	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*
630–677	512	–	512	*	510	*	–	97	99	221	96
632	18	–	18	–	18	*	–	*	*	*6	*
633	41	–	41	–	41	*	–	*6	*7	17	10
633.1	35	–	35	–	35	–	–	*5	*6	16	*9
634	22	–	22	*	22	–	–	*8	*	*7	*
634.9	16	–	16	*	16	–	–	*7	*	*	*
634.91	13	–	13	*	13	–	–	*6	*	*	*
635	*7	–	*7	*	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
640	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
640.0	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
640.03	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
641	16	–	16	–	16	–	–	*	*	*7	*
641.1	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
641.13	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
641.9	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
641.93	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
642	29	–	29	*	29	–	–	*5	*	13	*5
642.3	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
642.33	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
642.4	*8	–	*8	*	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
642.43	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
643	40	–	40	*	39	–	–	*9	*7	20	*
643.0	14	–	14	*	13	–	–	*	*	*7	*
643.03	14	–	14	*	13	–	–	*	*	*7	*
643.1	24	–	24	–	24	–	–	*	*	12	*
643.13	24	–	24	–	24	–	–	*	*	12	*
644	115	–	115	*	114	*	–	17	30	45	23
644.0	96	–	96	*	95	*	–	15	24	37	20
644.03	96	–	96	*	95	*	–	15	24	37	20
644.1	19	–	19	*	19	–	–	*	*6	*9	*
644.13	19	–	19	*	19	–	–	*	*6	*9	*
646	54	–	54	–	54	–	–	*7	9	30	*8
646.6	35	–	35	–	35	–	–	*	*5	19	*5
646.63	33	–	33	–	33	–	–	*	*5	18	*5
646.8	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*7	*
646.83	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*6	*
647	9	–	9	*	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
647.8	*7	–	*7	*	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
647.83	*7	–	*7	*	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
648	72	–	72	*	72	–	–	16	12	32	12
648.0	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*5	*
648.03	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*5	*
648.4	*6	–	*6	*	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.43	*6	–	*6	*	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.8	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.83	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.9	41	–	41	*	41	–	–	*8	*8	17	*8
648.93	41	–	41	*	40	–	–	*8	*8	17	*8
654	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
658	9	–	9	*	9	*	–	*	*	*	*
659	10	–	10	*	10	–	–	*	*	*5	*
659.1	*6	–	*6	*	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
659.13	*6	–	*6	*	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
670	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
670.0	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
670.04	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
680–709	517	264	252	62	137	130	188	120	129	194	74
681	23	12	12	*	*9	*	*6	*6	*5	9	*
681.0	13	*7	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.00	12	*6	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.1	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
681.10	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
682	341	179	162	26	92	95	128	86	94	109	52
682.0	19	11	*9	*5	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*
682.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.2	19	*8	11	*	*6	*6	*6	*	*	*8	*
682.3	37	16	21	*	11	12	11	11	*9	*8	*8
682.4	19	14	*6	*	*9	*6	*	*	*	*6	*
682.5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.6	170	87	84	*	38	47	80	45	51	53	22
682.7	52	29	23	*6	14	13	20	11	15	18	*7
682.9	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
686	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
707	71	33	39	*	10	16	45	12	18	32	10
707.0	36	17	19	*	*6	*5	25	*7	*8	16	*6
707.1	30	13	17	*	*	*7	19	*	10	11	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
708	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
709	27	15	12	17	*8	*	*	*	*	25	*
709.2	22	12	9	14	*7	*	*	*	*	20	*
710–739	1,534	658	876	42	349	476	667	308	370	544	312
710	17	*	14	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
710.0	11	*	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
711	24	15	9	*	*7	*	9	*7	*6	*7	*
711.0	23	14	9	*	*6	*	*9	*7	*5	*7	*
711.06	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
714	28	9	19	*	*	*8	13	*7	*6	10	*6
714.0	23	*7	16	*	*	*8	12	*	*5	*8	*
715	435	161	274	*	10	130	295	86	125	131	93
715.1	49	14	35	–	*	12	36	*8	*8	15	18
715.15	15	*6	9	–	*	*	11	*	*	*	*8
715.16	32	*7	25	–	*	*8	24	*5	*5	12	10
715.3	188	72	116	–	*	55	129	37	58	57	37
715.31	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.35	61	25	36	–	*	18	42	12	18	16	15
715.36	117	43	74	–	*	33	82	23	37	38	20
715.9	191	73	119	*	*	62	125	40	56	58	37
715.90	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.91	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.95	53	19	34	–	*	15	37	12	15	17	10
715.96	119	45	74	*	*	39	78	26	36	35	23
716	18	*8	10	*	*	*6	*8	*	*	*7	*
716.1	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
716.9	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
717	18	11	*8	*	15	*	*	9	*	*	*
717.8	9	*5	*	*	*9	*	–	*	*	*	*
717.83	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*
718	19	12	*8	*	14	*	*	*	*6	*5	*
718.3	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.8	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
719	41	14	27	*	*8	*7	24	9	*7	12	13
719.4	27	9	17	*	*6	*5	15	*6	*5	*9	*7
719.45	13	*	9	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
719.46	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
721	60	25	35	–	12	18	30	13	14	21	13
721.0	15	*7	*8	–	*	*6	*5	*	*	*6	*
721.1	12	*6	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
721.3	27	10	17	–	*	*6	16	*6	*8	*8	*6
722	352	187	165	*	158	140	53	57	72	156	66
722.0	71	33	38	–	36	31	*	*8	13	36	14
722.1	202	115	87	*	95	78	30	37	43	87	35
722.10	199	115	85	*	94	76	29	37	41	86	35
722.4	10	*5	*	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
722.5	30	13	17	–	12	11	*8	*	*8	12	*7
722.52	30	13	17	–	12	11	*8	*	*8	12	*7
722.7	18	10	*9	–	*7	*7	*	*	*	*9	*
722.71	10	*7	*	–	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*
722.73	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.8	*9	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.83	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.9	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.93	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
723	22	10	12	*	*	9	*7	*	*5	*9	*
723.0	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
723.4	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
724	135	52	84	*	21	45	69	25	33	50	27
724.0	71	31	40	–	*	22	46	15	18	23	16
724.02	67	29	38	–	*	21	44	13	17	22	15
724.2	27	9	18	*	10	*9	*8	*	*8	11	*
724.4	15	*	11	–	*	*6	*6	*	*	10	*
724.5	13	*	*9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
726	41	22	18	*	*9	15	16	10	11	10	10
726.1	17	*7	10	–	*	*5	9	*	*	*	*5
726.10	15	*7	*9	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
726.2	9	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727	24	10	14	*	*6	*7	*8	*6	*	11	*
727.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.6	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728	24	11	14	*	*6	*7	11	*7	*7	*7	*
728.8	16	9	*7	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*
728.89	9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729	29	13	16	*	9	10	9	*5	10	*8	*6
729.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729.5	16	*6	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*	*
729.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730	52	33	19	*6	11	17	18	11	12	22	*7
730.0	16	10	*6	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*7	*
730.07	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.1	13	10	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*
730.2	24	13	10	*	*5	*5	10	*5	*	10	*
730.27	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
733	137	40	97	*	27	30	78	26	34	49	28
733.1	67	15	52	*	*	*9	55	12	20	21	14
733.13	46	10	36	–	*	*	41	*8	16	15	*8
733.14	12	*	10	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
733.4	16	*6	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*
733.42	13	*6	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
733.6	17	*	13	*	*5	*6	*5	*	*	*7	*
733.8	26	12	14	*	11	*7	*8	*	*7	*9	*5
733.81	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733.82	21	*9	12	*	*7	*7	*7	*	*6	*7	*
733.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
736	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737	13	*	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737.3	12	*	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737.30	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
738	19	10	10	*	*7	*6	*	*	*	*8	*
738.4	14	*6	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*
740–759	197	115	82	136	33	20	*8	59	30	66	42
742	9	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
744	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
745	28	15	13	23	*	*	*	16	*	*	*
745.2	*8	*	*	*8	*	–	–	*6	*	*	*
745.4	*5	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
745.5	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
746	12	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747	15	*8	*7	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*6	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
749	19	13	*6	18	*	–	–	*6	*	*9	*
749.0	*7	*	*	*7	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
749.2	10	*8	*	10	*	–	–	*	*	*5	*
749.20	*5	*	*	*5	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
750	15	11	*	15	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
750.5	12	10	*	12	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
751	14	*8	*6	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
752	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753	12	*8	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.2	*7	*	*	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
754	9	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
756	20	11	9	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*6
756.1	11	*5	*5	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
756.12	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
757	12	*	*7	*9	*	–	*	*	*	10	*
757.3	10	*	*6	*9	*	–	–	*	*	9	*
757.32	10	*	*6	*9	*	–	–	*	*	9	–
759	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
760–779	150	87	64	150	–	–	–	24	35	41	50
765	22	14	*7	22	–	–	–	*	*	*9	*6
765.1	18	13	*6	18	–	–	–	*	*	*7	*5
769	*8	*6	*	*8	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
770	29	16	13	29	–	–	–	*	9	*7	*8
770.6	*6	*	*	*6	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
770.8	17	9	*8	17	–	–	–	*	*	*	*5
771	19	10	*8	19	–	–	–	*	*	*	*6
771.8	17	9	*8	17	–	–	–	*	*	*	*5
774	35	20	15	35	–	–	–	*	*7	*8	16
774.6	30	17	13	30	–	–	–	*	*	*7	14
777	*5	*	*	*5	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
778	*8	*	*	*8	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
778.4	*8	*	*	*8	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
779	11	*6	*	11	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
780–799	297	135	162	56	105	70	66	67	50	130	50
780	63	32	31	26	18	9	11	19	11	25	*9
780.2	13	*8	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*5	*
780.3	28	15	14	14	9	*	*	11	*	11	*
780.39	26	13	13	12	9	*	*	10	*	10	*
780.6	10	*	*6	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
782	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
784	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786	95	47	49	*	33	37	20	26	19	36	15
786.0	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.09	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.5	85	44	41	*	32	34	19	23	18	32	12
786.50	55	26	28	–	21	20	14	13	13	21	*8
786.59	26	15	11	*	10	11	*	*8	*	10	*
787	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789	53	19	34	11	30	*7	*	10	*8	25	10
789.0	51	18	33	11	29	*7	*	10	*8	24	10
789.00	18	*	14	*	10	*	*	*	*	12	*
789.03	12	*7	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.09	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
799	53	24	30	*6	13	11	23	*5	*6	32	10
799.9	51	21	30	*	13	11	23	*5	*6	30	10
800–999	2,540	1,236	1,304	234	792	524	991	529	586	932	492
800	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
801	27	21	*6	*5	14	*6	*	*6	*6	9	*6
801.0	*9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
801.2	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
802	34	27	*8	*	22	*	*	*8	11	11	*6
802.2	12	9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
802.4	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
803	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
805	59	28	31	*	15	*7	36	12	17	19	10
805.0	14	*8	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
805.02	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
805.2	18	*8	10	*	*	*	13	*	*	*8	*
805.4	26	11	15	*	*6	*	16	*	9	*8	*
806	*8	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
807	31	15	17	*	*6	*8	16	*7	*6	12	*6
807.0	26	12	14	*	*	*6	14	*6	*	10	*5
807.01	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808	54	16	38	*	13	*5	35	11	13	19	11
808.0	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808.2	34	*8	26	*	*7	*	25	*7	*8	12	*7
808.8	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812	64	21	43	16	*9	11	29	16	14	20	14
812.0	27	*5	22	*	*	*5	20	*7	*8	*8	*
812.00	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
812.01	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
812.09	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.2	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
812.21	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.4	25	11	14	15	*	*	*	*7	*	*7	*7
812.41	14	*	9	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813	57	30	27	*8	19	11	18	10	14	21	12
813.0	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.01	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.2	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.4	25	11	13	*	*7	*6	10	*	*	9	*6
813.42	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*5
813.44	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
816	11	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
816.1	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
820	329	96	232	*	*8	23	294	57	85	127	60
820.0	111	31	80	*	*	*8	100	20	30	37	24
820.00	14	*5	9	–	*	*	14	*	*6	*	*
820.02	17	*	12	–	–	*	14	*	*	10	*
820.03	10	*	*8	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
820.09	69	19	50	*	*	*	64	14	19	20	15
820.2	154	47	106	*	*	*9	140	26	39	65	24
820.20	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
820.21	132	40	91	*	*	*8	122	23	34	54	20
820.22	16	*	11	*	*	*	12	*	*	*8	*
820.8	62	18	45	*	*	*6	54	11	14	25	12

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
821	57	26	30	13	14	*8	21	9	13	24	11
821.0	31	16	15	11	10	*	*8	*	*8	13	*5
821.00	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
821.01	25	14	11	*9	*9	*	*	*	*7	10	*
821.2	21	*8	13	*	*	*	12	*	*	9	*
821.23	11	*	10	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
822	12	*	*9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
822.0	12	*	*9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
823	68	36	31	*7	28	18	15	12	20	23	14
823.0	28	15	13	*	10	11	*6	*	*8	10	*7
823.00	23	13	10	*	*8	*9	*6	*	*6	*8	*6
823.2	13	*7	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.22	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.8	15	*8	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*
823.80	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.82	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824	102	40	62	*8	42	33	19	21	27	35	19
824.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.2	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.4	31	10	20	*	13	10	*6	*6	*9	9	*6
824.6	25	*5	20	*	*9	9	*6	*6	*7	*8	*
824.8	22	11	11	*	9	*6	*	*	*5	10	*
825	23	17	*6	*	13	*5	*	*6	*	*9	*
825.0	11	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
825.2	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
836	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
839	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
840	23	12	11	*	*	9	11	*5	*6	*7	*
840.4	19	10	*9	–	*	*9	*9	*	*	*6	*
844	19	12	*7	*	14	*	*	*5	*8	*	*
844.2	11	*6	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*
845	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
845.0	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846	*7	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846.0	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
847	17	*6	11	*	9	*	*	*	*7	*	*
847.0	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
847.2	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850	32	18	14	*7	15	*	*6	11	*6	9	*5
850.0	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850.1	10	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
850.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
851	14	*9	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
851.8	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
852	30	18	12	*	*8	*5	15	*	9	*8	*8
852.0	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
852.2	21	11	10	*	*	*	12	*	*6	*6	*
852.20	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
852.21	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854	24	14	10	*	12	*	*	*	*6	10	*6
854.0	24	13	10	*	12	*	*	*	*6	10	*6
854.01	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854.02	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
860	26	18	*7	*	14	*	*7	*	*5	11	*5
860.0	13	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
860.4	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861.21	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
863	12	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
864	10	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
864.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
865	11	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
865.0	10	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
866	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
866.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
868	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873	22	13	10	*	9	*	*5	*	*	*8	*6
873.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.4	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
879	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
881	11	*7	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
882	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
883	10	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
886	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
891	13	9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
891.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
891.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
892	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
920	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
924	24	*8	16	*	*6	*5	12	*	*5	10	*
924.0	9	*	*6	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
924.01	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
924.8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935.1	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
942	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
944	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
945	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
948	19	13	*6	15	*	*	*	*	*	18	–
948.0	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*6	–
948.00	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*6	–
958	11	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
958.8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
959	32	20	12	*	15	*6	*8	*7	*7	13	*6
959.0	18	11	*7	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*8	*
959.01	16	10	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
959.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
962	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
963	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
963.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
965	38	12	26	*	28	*6	*	10	*8	13	*7
965.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.4	19	*	14	*	15	*	*	*	*	*7	*
966	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
967	9	*	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
968	11	*7	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
968.5	*6	*5	*	*	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*
969	61	27	34	*	42	11	*	13	13	23	12
969.0	26	12	14	*	17	*6	*	*5	*	10	*6
969.4	27	12	15	*	18	*	*	*6	*7	10	*
972	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
977	12	*	9	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*6	*
977.9	*7	*	*6	*	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*
989	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
989.5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
994	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995	30	*6	24	*	9	*8	9	*6	*7	10	*7
995.1	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
995.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996	410	199	211	28	78	124	180	92	81	150	87
996.0	21	12	*9	*	*	*6	14	*	*6	*	*5
996.01	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
996.1	14	*9	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
996.2	23	13	10	11	*8	*	*	*	*8	*7	*
996.4	82	33	49	*	*8	23	50	17	19	31	16
996.5	12	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.59	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.6	112	56	56	*9	25	33	45	26	22	43	21
996.61	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.62	54	25	29	*6	15	18	15	12	9	22	10
996.63	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.64	11	*7	*	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
996.66	12	*	*7	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
996.67	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.69	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.7	120	59	61	*	20	41	57	26	20	42	31
996.72	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.73	46	21	25	*	*7	18	20	*6	*6	21	12
996.74	37	18	19	*	*	12	22	11	*6	*9	11
996.77	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
996.78	12	*6	*5	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.8	22	11	11	*	11	*9	*	*6	*	11	*
996.81	13	*7	*7	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*7	*
997	110	55	55	*7	22	28	52	26	26	37	21
997.1	13	*8	*5	*	*	*	*8	*6	*	*	*
997.2	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.3	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.4	50	21	29	*	12	13	22	11	13	15	11
997.5	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.6	19	12	*7	*	*	*5	11	*	*	11	*
997.62	10	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.69	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998	196	91	105	10	48	60	79	47	41	72	36
998.1	48	26	22	*	12	12	21	12	13	14	10

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 39. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands										
998.11	28	17	11	*	*7	*6	13	*8	*7	*8	*5
998.12	17	*8	*9	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
998.2	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.3	12	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
998.5	101	45	56	*	24	35	37	27	18	38	18
998.59	99	45	54	*	23	34	37	27	18	37	17
998.8	24	10	14	*	*5	*7	11	*	*7	9	*
998.83	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.89	17	*6	11	*	*	*5	*7	*	*6	*5	*
999	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V01–V82	4,892	378	4,514	80	4,145	202	466	844	1,074	1,883	1,091
V10	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
V12	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12.5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V15	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V22	15	–	15	–	15	–	–	*	*	11	*
V22.1	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	–	*5	*
V22.2	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
V27	4,000	–	4,000	*7	3,990	*	–	663	868	1,525	944
V27.0	3,712	–	3,712	*6	3,703	*	–	612	730	1,457	913
V27.1	19	–	19	*	19	–	–	*	*	*8	*
V27.2	50	–	50	–	49	*	–	11	9	18	12
V27.9	216	–	216	*	215	*	–	36	125	41	14
V30	11	*6	*5	11	–	–	–	*	*	*6	*
V30.1	11	*6	*5	11	–	–	–	*	*	*6	*
V45	17	*8	*9	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*7	*
V45.8	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
V45.89	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V53	*9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V53.3	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V54	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V55	32	19	13	*	*9	*9	10	*8	*8	11	*
V55.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V55.3	20	13	*7	*	*	*7	*6	*	*6	*7	*
V57	435	168	267	*	29	71	331	61	129	184	60
V57.1	123	46	77	*	*8	19	96	27	13	70	13
V57.8	301	118	183	*	21	50	227	32	115	109	45
V57.89	301	118	183	*	21	50	227	32	115	109	45
V57.9	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V58	244	115	129	38	53	80	73	69	42	91	42
V58.0	20	11	*9	*	*	*8	*8	*	*	11	*
V58.1	198	93	105	36	44	67	51	59	34	71	34
V58.4	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*
V58.49	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*
V58.8	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
V58.89	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*7	*
V59	*5	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
V66	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V67	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V67.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V70	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V70.7	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V71	16	*7	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*
V71.4	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V71.8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
All codes	160,914	69,027	91,886	10,669	38,566	34,468	77,211	39,426	34,959	60,939	25,590
001–139	5,464	2,808	2,657	682	1,342	1,056	2,385	1,379	1,120	2,034	931
003	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
008	437	178	258	134	59	56	188	88	120	156	73
008.4	201	65	137	*	*21	*34	132	*36	65	76	*25
008.45	182	*57	124	*	*19	*33	119	*	*63	64	*
008.6	68	44	24	59	*	*	*	*	23	*24	*15
008.61	52	32	20	51	*	*	*	*	*15	*16	*15
008.8	149	66	83	54	35	*16	44	44	29	48	27
009	61	*15	*46	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
009.0	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
011	*95	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
011.9	*59	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
034	28	*	*18	*15	*	*	–	*	*13	*10	*
034.0	19	*	*13	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
038	2,646	1,220	1,426	74	315	486	1,772	586	608	1,076	376
038.0	223	95	128	*	*	*	144	*	*61	*71	*
038.1	557	298	259	*	*85	124	338	128	100	270	*59
038.10	146	*97	*48	*	*	*	*67	*	*	*74	*
038.11	273	139	133	*	*	*63	183	*	*	146	*
038.19	138	*62	77	*	*	*38	87	*	*36	*49	*
038.2	71	*	*45	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038.4	737	293	443	*	83	134	507	157	180	269	131
038.40	66	*	*43	*	*	*	*46	*	*	*	*
038.42	427	119	308	*	*50	79	296	100	111	144	72
038.43	*51	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038.49	186	112	74	*	*	*	124	*	*	*79	*37
038.8	138	*51	*86	*	*	*	91	*	*	*	*
038.9	897	436	461	30	82	155	630	184	208	401	104
041	111	*75	*36	*	*	*	*31	*	*	*38	*
042	723	521	202	*	515	185	*	375	64	195	89
047	133	67	67	54	60	*	*	*19	*22	59	33
047.9	127	63	64	51	57	*	*	*18	*21	58	31
052	*25	*20	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
053	88	*38	50	*	*	*20	56	*	*	*31	*
053.9	51	*25	*26	*	*	*	*33	*	*	*24	*
054	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
070	116	59	57	*	53	*45	*	*	*	57	*
070.5	48	*	*	*	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*
070.54	*36	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
075	*24	*	*19	*	*16	*	–	*	*	*	*
079	179	83	97	101	*24	*16	37	36	40	67	36
079.9	157	78	78	85	*18	*16	37	34	36	60	27
079.99	157	78	78	85	*18	*16	37	34	36	60	27
112	123	*54	70	*	*	*	75	*	*39	*40	*
112.4	*59	*	*	*	–	*	*44	*	*	*	*
135	*39	*	*37	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
136	212	193	*	*	*	*	*23	*	*	*	*
136.9	*151	*139	*	*	*	*	*19	*	*	*	*
140–239	10,842	4,708	6,134	242	1,352	3,261	5,987	2,943	2,140	3,846	1,913
150	125	98	*	–	*	*54	*71	*	*	*	*
151	273	158	115	–	*	*101	163	*116	*	*72	*46
151.0	*89	*73	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
151.9	*86	*	*68	–	*	*	*31	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
152	*59	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
153	1,007	450	557	–	*	183	790	258	223	365	161
153.0	*40	*19	*	–	*	*	*33	*	*	*	*
153.1	105	*57	*48	–	*	*	*83	*	*	*	*
153.2	*66	*	*	–	*	*	*52	*	*	*	*
153.3	246	128	118	–	*	*49	185	*79	*58	*69	*
153.4	193	95	99	–	*	*	165	*52	*	56	*
153.6	182	*57	125	–	*	*	155	*	*	92	*
153.9	91	*	*64	–	*	*	*66	*	*	*45	*
154	425	215	211	–	*	103	287	115	110	127	74
154.0	147	*69	78	–	*	*51	92	*	*	*	*
154.1	269	139	131	–	*	*50	188	*69	*64	90	*46
155	101	77	*	*	*	*56	*	*	*	*58	*
155.0	*75	*61	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
156	*124	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
157	293	119	174	–	*	*69	212	*93	*59	96	*
157.0	146	*57	*89	–	*	*	112	*	*	*	*
157.9	75	*	*53	–	–	*	58	*	*	*35	*
161	*81	*54	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
162	1,182	705	477	–	*51	396	735	297	200	488	197
162.2	127	*46	*80	–	*	*	*75	*	*	*63	*
162.3	392	240	152	–	*	131	256	102	*71	159	*60
162.5	180	117	63	–	*	*48	130	*	*	104	*27
162.8	126	*81	*45	–	*	*39	85	*	*	*	*
162.9	326	202	125	–	*	125	172	93	*43	125	*65
171	*62	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
172	*26	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
173	*49	*	*38	*	*	*	*43	*	*	*	*
174	335	–	335	–	40	150	144	101	67	99	67
174.1	*14	–	*14	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.4	49	–	49	–	*	19	26	*	*9	*15	*16
174.8	87	–	87	–	*	37	32	39	*15	*19	*14
174.9	150	–	150	–	*	73	62	*43	27	54	25
180	66	–	66	–	*32	*25	*	*	*	*24	*
180.9	45	–	45	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
182	153	–	153	–	*	56	86	44	37	*35	*38
182.0	151	–	151	–	*	55	85	42	37	*34	*38
183	134	–	134	*	*29	*43	*62	*31	*	*	*32
183.0	128	–	128	*	*	*41	*58	*31	*	*	*31
184	*37	–	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
185	429	429	–	–	*	102	326	79	79	208	63
188	164	126	*38	*	*	33	128	41	*36	55	*32
188.8	62	45	*	*	*	*	51	*	*	*	*
188.9	51	*38	*	–	*	*	*36	*	*	*	*
189	218	118	100	*	*	64	120	*50	*46	83	*39
189.0	184	104	80	*	*	60	91	*47	*35	71	*
191	204	110	94	*	*39	*39	95	*49	44	70	*41
191.1	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.3	*45	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.9	*43	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
193	39	*	32	*	*11	*19	*	*	*	*13	*
195	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
196	103	*48	55	–	*	*33	*45	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
197	813	300	512	*	*37	215	549	287	205	192	128
197.0	135	69	66	*	*	*	70	*62	*27	*	*
197.2	206	*64	142	*	*	*55	141	*83	*	68	*
197.6	102	*	*74	*	*	*	*64	*	*	*	*
197.7	233	76	158	*	*	*43	187	*69	*92	*42	*30
198	664	280	383	*	*	291	346	157	180	226	101
198.3	208	85	122	*	*	102	96	*53	68	55	*32
198.5	219	83	136	*	*	81	129	*62	70	*49	*38
198.8	179	*91	89	–	*	*73	101	*	*	108	*
198.89	170	*84	86	–	*	*72	94	*	*	106	*
199	317	93	224	–	*	93	207	*43	*38	97	*138
199.0	236	*46	189	–	*	77	*147	*	*	*68	*116
199.1	81	*47	*34	–	*	*	*60	*	*	*	*
200	101	*76	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
200.0	*71	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
202	404	165	239	*	*42	115	245	118	*101	117	*69
202.8	308	130	178	*	*	*66	209	*92	*60	97	*60
202.80	168	*58	*110	*	*	*	121	*	*	*	*
203	179	*67	112	–	*	*60	88	*	*	*79	*
203.0	176	*66	110	–	*	*60	87	*	*	*78	*
203.00	176	*66	110	–	*	*60	87	*	*	*78	*
204	136	*68	67	*54	*	*	*34	*41	*	72	*
204.0	98	*50	*49	*54	*	*	*	*	*	*56	*
204.00	87	*	*45	*	*	*	*	*	*	*54	*
204.1	*38	*	*	–	*	*	*33	*	*	*	*
204.10	*38	*	*	–	*	*	*33	*	*	*	*
205	385	192	192	*	*78	*	221	*	*	*186	*66
205.0	299	176	*123	*	*	*	*148	*	*	*119	*64
205.00	272	173	*98	*	*	*	*147	*	*	*117	*
211	232	102	129	*	*	59	147	*57	*50	91	*33
211.3	173	76	97	*	*	*45	110	*	*36	79	*28
212	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
218	671	–	671	–	343	309	*	150	116	269	136
218.0	101	–	101	–	43	53	*	*31	*	38	*20
218.1	218	–	218	–	103	111	*	55	39	80	43
218.2	80	–	80	–	40	37	*	*	*	35	*16
218.9	272	–	272	–	158	108	*	46	53	117	56
220	160	–	160	*	84	38	*38	*32	30	45	*53
225	117	*43	75	*	*	*45	*54	*	*	*56	*
225.2	69	*	*49	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
226	*11	*	*10	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
227	54	*22	*32	*	*19	*21	*	*	*	*21	*21
227.1	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
227.3	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
228	42	*	*29	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*26	*
228.0	39	*	*27	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*25	*
233	81	*	77	–	38	*21	*23	*18	*18	*25	20
233.0	25	–	25	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
233.1	46	–	46	–	30	*	*	*	*	*15	*
235	75	*47	*	*	*	*	*60	*	*	*	*
235.2	*65	*42	*	–	*	*	*54	*	*	*	*
237	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
238	133	76	*57	*	*	*	96	*	*41	*50	*
238.7	114	70	*44	*	*	*	91	*	*40	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
239	51	*21	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
239.6	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
240–279	6,332	2,776	3,557	457	1,240	1,520	3,115	1,509	1,369	2,451	1,003
241	35	*	24	*	*	*16	*	*12	*	*14	*
241.1	22	*	*14	*	*	*13	*	*	*	*	*
242	46	*	*41	–	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*
242.0	*27	*	*25	–	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*
244	58	*	49	*	*	*14	37	*	*25	*14	*
244.9	52	*	43	*	*	*14	31	*	*22	*14	*
250	2,656	1,341	1,315	63	550	894	1,148	686	524	1,107	339
250.0	493	219	275	*22	79	167	226	142	89	211	52
250.00	134	72	63	*	*18	47	68	33	28	55	*19
250.01	103	37	66	*	*18	31	40	32	*17	49	*
250.02	158	78	80	*	*23	52	83	55	*19	66	*17
250.03	98	31	67	*	*20	36	*34	*	*25	41	*
250.1	369	195	174	31	223	67	48	77	76	147	70
250.10	46	*23	*23	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*22	*
250.11	104	45	60	*	63	*	*	*23	*24	43	*15
250.12	43	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.13	175	102	73	*	119	*29	*	*38	33	58	46
250.2	59	*24	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.4	210	111	99	–	*50	83	76	*45	*36	83	*45
250.40	88	*43	*45	–	*	*37	*43	*	*	*38	*
250.41	*58	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.43	*47	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.6	267	130	137	–	56	97	113	*61	52	127	*26
250.60	80	*51	*30	–	*	*31	*43	*	*	*41	*
250.61	69	*	*39	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.62	61	*18	*43	–	*	*	*36	*	*	*41	*
250.63	57	*	*	–	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.7	635	341	295	–	*44	246	345	171	117	262	85
250.70	306	150	157	–	*	117	176	*75	*70	118	*43
250.71	183	100	82	–	*	*66	93	*	*	*79	*
250.72	*68	*	*	–	*	*	*47	*	*	*44	*
250.73	*78	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.8	528	272	256	*	60	187	275	158	116	209	44
250.80	236	115	121	–	*	67	154	57	*56	102	*22
250.81	111	65	*46	*	*	*45	*39	*46	*	*41	*
250.82	113	*61	52	*	*	*40	64	*39	*	*42	*
250.83	67	*30	*37	*	*	*35	*	*	*	*24	*
250.9	53	*29	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*27	*
251	48	*	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
251.2	*35	*	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
252	*15	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
252.0	*12	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
253	57	*	*40	*	*	*	*47	*	*	*	*
253.6	*47	*	*34	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*	*
255	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
255.4	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
263	112	*51	*62	*	*	*	81	*	*	*60	*
263.9	99	*	*58	*	*	*	74	*	*	*56	*
272	36	19	18	*	*10	17	*10	*13	*	*12	*
272.0	17	*7	*10	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*
272.4	*13	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
274	55	*28	*	–	*	*	*36	*	*	*	*
274.0	*44	*	*	–	*	*	*30	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
275	84	*22	62	*	*	*	*42	*	*	*34	*
275.4	73	*	54	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*29	*
275.42	54	*	*40	*	*	*	*33	*	*	*	*
276	2,574	958	1,617	293	271	412	1,599	581	642	973	378
276.0	50	*	*31	*	*	*	*37	*	*	*	*
276.1	301	77	224	*	*	38	228	55	77	103	66
276.2	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
276.5	1,932	740	1,193	269	209	295	1,159	434	495	736	267
276.6	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
276.7	83	38	45	*	*	*17	61	*	*	*28	*20
276.8	125	43	82	*	*17	41	65	*44	*22	47	*
277	158	*78	80	*44	*86	*	*	*57	*	*	*
277.0	117	*58	*59	*42	*75	*	–	*	*	*	*
277.00	116	*58	*59	*41	*75	*	–	*	*	*	*
278	261	*162	99	*	209	42	*	*24	*26	60	*151
278.0	249	*159	90	*	205	37	*	*	*21	56	*150
278.00	*132	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
278.01	117	*	79	–	85	*31	*	*	*	*52	*
280–289	1,633	713	920	187	498	293	656	416	384	586	248
280	200	51	149	*	*24	38	135	54	64	62	*20
280.0	87	*23	64	–	*	*	62	*22	*37	*19	*
280.9	107	*27	80	*	*	*24	69	*29	*26	41	*
282	361	150	212	55	288	*	*	111	66	165	*
282.6	344	142	203	47	280	*	*	103	60	164	*
282.62	330	133	197	38	275	*	*	97	57	159	*
283	*44	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
284	169	132	38	*	*49	*33	54	*	*28	73	*40
284.8	128	95	*33	*	*	*30	*43	*	*	72	*
284.9	*40	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
285	241	93	148	*	*17	52	169	56	72	73	40
285.1	47	*	33	–	*	*	*32	*	*	*	*
285.8	20	19	*	*	*	*	17	*	*16	*	*
285.9	168	59	109	*	*	38	117	44	40	55	*30
286	76	*30	*46	*	*	*	47	*	*	*	*
286.7	*23	*	*	–	*	*	*21	*	*	*	*
287	167	68	99	*13	43	*38	72	*37	*26	66	38
287.3	70	*33	37	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*24	*
287.5	54	*19	*35	*	*	*	*33	*	*	*29	*
288	280	130	150	55	45	76	103	82	67	82	50
288.0	259	120	139	50	*41	71	98	74	63	76	*46
288.8	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289	69	*27	42	*16	*22	*	*	*	*	*19	*
289.2	17	*	*10	*9	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
290–319	15,052	7,426	7,626	1,292	7,940	3,080	2,741	5,349	3,489	4,928	1,286
290	440	204	235	–	*	*	422	92	120	133	*95
290.0	*31	*	*	–	–	–	*31	*	*	*	*
290.2	91	*29	*62	–	–	*	89	*	*	*	*
290.20	*60	*	*	–	–	*	*58	*	*	*	*
290.3	81	*	*59	–	*	–	81	*	*	*39	*
290.4	207	*123	84	–	–	*	202	*	*31	*72	*
290.40	122	*	*36	–	–	*	120	*	*	*	*
290.41	*50	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
291	490	402	88	*	205	214	71	155	164	123	48
291.0	100	88	*	–	*33	*56	*	*40	*	*35	*
291.8	340	275	65	*	159	134	*47	96	130	75	*39
291.81	325	264	62	*	150	131	*44	86	129	71	*39

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
292	282	159	122	*	182	57	42	115	47	106	*
292.0	95	62	*33	–	77	*	*	51	*22	*	*
292.8	138	72	67	*	77	*	38	51	*	56	*
292.81	50	*22	*28	–	*	*	38	*	*	*26	*
292.84	69	*41	*	*	55	*	*	*35	*	*	*
293	184	101	83	*	*49	*41	94	85	*37	47	*
293.0	75	*41	*34	–	*	*	65	*	*	*22	*
293.8	106	*58	*	*	*47	*	*	*65	*	*	*
293.83	85	*54	*	*	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*
294	194	*68	126	–	*	*	180	*54	*47	85	*
294.8	161	*56	105	–	*	*	150	*	*40	*73	*
295	3,016	1,549	1,467	*	1,890	780	331	1,292	574	775	376
295.3	1,036	664	372	*	668	252	*106	474	132	275	155
295.30	241	166	*75	*	157	*62	*	*	*64	*59	*
295.32	175	120	*56	–	*102	*	*	*87	*	*60	*
295.34	598	366	233	*	397	133	*	322	*	153	*73
295.6	193	106	*87	–	134	*	*	*104	*61	*	*
295.64	119	*62	*57	–	*81	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.7	1,289	529	760	*	806	304	*175	513	275	382	*118
295.70	796	320	476	*	484	185	*	242	210	244	*100
295.74	441	199	242	–	304	*93	*	240	*	*130	*
295.9	366	168	198	*	213	*127	*	155	*57	*60	*
295.90	208	72	*136	*	89	*	*	*	*	*30	*
295.94	107	*61	*	–	89	*	–	92	*	*	–
296	5,489	2,126	3,363	457	2,834	1,105	1,094	1,900	1,338	1,906	346
296.2	1,524	626	898	202	740	259	323	387	424	566	147
296.20	595	269	326	*56	317	94	128	148	171	218	*58
296.22	187	67	120	*76	81	*24	*	*	*61	120	*
296.23	336	135	201	*	171	*36	101	96	92	124	*
296.24	379	145	233	*	166	101	*	129	*84	103	*
296.3	2,148	755	1,393	114	1,075	459	500	842	476	726	104
296.30	602	210	392	*	289	120	172	197	150	230	*
296.32	79	*30	50	*	51	*	*	*	*30	*	*
296.33	996	354	642	*	512	201	213	465	207	265	*59
296.34	450	151	299	*	220	111	*101	145	89	199	*
296.4	516	217	299	*	280	146	*	214	129	134	*40
296.40	227	86	141	*	107	*58	*	*	*74	87	*
296.43	*69	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.44	210	*99	111	*	133	*65	*	122	*	*	*
296.5	438	167	272	*	282	77	*	172	100	157	*
296.50	199	79	120	*	143	*	*	*52	*39	104	*
296.53	125	*41	*84	*	78	*	*	*74	*	*	*
296.54	106	*	*64	*	*52	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.6	358	143	215	*	201	93	*	117	74	142	*
296.60	196	76	121	*	108	*49	*	*	*39	111	*
296.63	*53	*	*	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.64	94	*46	*49	*	*53	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.7	256	110	146	*	135	*45	*	*62	81	102	*
296.8	164	*71	*93	*	69	*	*	*59	*	*51	*
296.89	*72	*	*	*	*40	*	*	*	*	*	–
296.9	76	*	*42	*	*49	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.90	*59	*	*	*	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*
297	*109	*	*84	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
297.9	*91	*	*77	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
298	671	268	403	*	356	109	161	281	91	236	*63
298.9	602	259	343	*	297	104	156	242	*89	213	*59

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
300	384	178	206	*	159	85	72	121	120	114	29
300.0	120	41	79	*	35	34	47	*22	41	41	*
300.00	77	*25	52	*	*	22	*32	*	*34	*26	*
300.01	*29	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.1	*49	*	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.4	139	63	76	*	74	*30	*	*36	*49	*46	*
301	54	*	*35	*	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*
303	1,018	772	247	*	620	322	73	207	309	370	133
303.0	107	74	*33	*	57	*29	*	*23	*20	44	*20
303.00	28	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
303.01	76	48	*28	*	40	*19	*	*20	*	*30	*
303.9	912	697	214	*	563	293	*54	184	289	325	113
303.90	386	295	91	*	237	123	*	*18	114	230	*
303.91	521	400	121	*	322	170	*	163	174	95	89
304	585	386	199	*	460	91	*	151	160	258	*17
304.0	185	127	58	*	148	*34	*	66	*	86	*
304.00	86	*55	*	*	69	*	*	*	*	72	*
304.01	98	70	*28	*	78	*	*	60	*	*	*
304.2	175	119	56	–	156	*	–	54	*49	70	*
304.20	90	*55	*	–	83	*	–	*	*	56	–
304.21	84	63	*	–	72	*	–	48	*	*	*
304.3	*69	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	–
304.7	*37	*	*	–	*31	*	*	*25	*	*	*
304.71	*33	*	*	–	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.8	*50	*38	*	–	*36	*	*	*	*	*40	*
304.80	*46	*	*	–	*32	*	*	*	*	*38	*
304.9	*39	*	*	*	*26	*	*	–	*	*	–
304.90	*33	*	*	–	*	*	*	–	*	*	–
305	321	216	105	*	226	70	*	48	37	210	27
305.0	116	83	32	*	69	39	*	*23	*19	61	*13
305.00	90	65	*25	*	54	*30	*	*	*18	47	*12
305.01	*25	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
305.1	27	15	*12	–	*10	*15	*	*	*	15	*
305.6	*77	*69	*	*	*72	*	*	*	*	*	*
305.9	*53	*	*	*	*45	*	–	*	*	*33	*
305.90	*51	*	*	*	*43	*	–	*	*	*32	*
307	76	*	*71	*	*60	*	*	*	*	*	*
309	416	172	243	*90	268	37	*	226	71	72	46
309.0	127	62	65	*	105	*	*	76	26	*14	*11
309.2	44	*	*35	*	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.28	*29	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.4	86	35	51	*	75	*	*	50	*	*	*16
309.8	119	*	*78	*	*44	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.81	119	*	*77	*	*44	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.9	*30	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
310	*45	*	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311	498	236	261	74	280	89	*55	207	82	179	*29
312	375	250	125	162	193	*	*	193	*94	*85	*
312.3	245	153	*92	*	163	*	*	154	*	*	*
312.30	176	*93	*83	*	132	*	*	123	*	*	–
312.34	*56	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
313	196	*131	*65	175	*	–	*	*	*	*103	*
313.8	196	*131	*65	175	*	–	*	*	*	*103	*
313.81	192	*127	*65	171	*	–	*	*	*	*98	*
314	139	111	*	118	*	–	–	*	64	*	–
314.0	139	111	*	118	*	–	–	*	64	*	–
314.01	130	102	*	112	*	–	–	*	*58	*	–

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
320–389	2,679	1,148	1,531	319	540	539	1,281	700	563	909	507
320	97	*49	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322.9	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331	592	226	366	*	*	*	518	135	108	243	*106
331.0	451	147	304	*	–	*	438	*84	81	199	*
331.3	*41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331.4	90	*42	*48	*	*	*	*37	*	*	*	*
332	153	86	67	–	*	*	137	*43	*48	*41	*21
332.0	146	84	62	–	–	*	134	*42	*48	*37	*
333	*57	*	*27	*	*	*	*28	*	*	*	*
337	*23	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337.2	*16	*	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
340	117	*40	77	*	56	48	*	*37	*31	*34	*
343	*24	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
344	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345	259	127	132	71	74	*61	*53	72	57	92	37
345.1	67	*40	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.10	*56	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.3	69	*30	*40	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.5	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.9	37	*	*20	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.90	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346	151	37	114	*	80	64	*	36	45	44	*26
346.0	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.8	*38	*	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.9	64	*	57	*	41	*20	*	*	*14	30	*
346.90	35	*	32	*	*20	*12	*	*	*	*	*
346.91	29	*	*25	–	*21	*	*	*	*	*19	*
348	157	84	74	*	*38	*28	81	*53	*	*43	*32
348.1	*66	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.3	*50	*	*	*	*	*	*39	*	*	*	*
349	54	*	*38	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*
350	*55	*	*51	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
350.1	*55	*	*51	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
351	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
351.0	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354	20	*	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354.0	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
355	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
356	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
357	100	*	*63	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
357.0	*84	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
361	*10	*8	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
361.0	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
362	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
366	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376.0	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376.01	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380.1	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380.10	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381	*17	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
382	57	45	*11	42	*	*	*	*	*	26	*
382.9	39	29	*	34	*	*	*	*	*	*20	*
383	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
386	101	28	73	*	*12	*18	70	*33	*20	32	*16
386.1	47	*	34	–	*	*	32	*	*	*	*
386.11	*29	*	*22	–	*	*	*21	*	*	*	*
386.3	39	*10	29	*	*	*	28	*	*	*16	*
386.30	36	*9	27	*	*	*	27	*	*	*15	*
390–459	32,586	15,886	16,700	209	1,715	8,395	22,267	8,186	7,029	12,652	4,720
396	133	*43	*90	*	*	*	96	*	*	*	*
396.3	*45	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
398	112	*44	69	–	*	*	99	*49	*	*47	*
398.9	112	*44	69	–	*	*	99	*49	*	*47	*
398.91	112	*44	68	–	*	*	99	*49	*	*47	*
401	678	249	430	*	142	217	315	170	108	310	90
401.0	116	34	82	–	*40	*29	46	*29	*	59	*
401.1	*12	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	–	*	*
401.9	550	213	337	*	98	183	265	135	93	250	72
402	459	123	336	*	*21	68	368	118	112	168	60
402.9	425	110	314	*	*16	63	344	108	108	161	49
402.90	48	*	34	–	*	*	*31	*	*	*14	*
402.91	377	97	280	*	*	50	313	88	102	147	*40
403	486	250	236	*	104	139	240	125	70	195	96
403.0	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
403.01	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
403.9	446	220	226	*	94	117	232	113	65	180	87
403.91	425	214	211	*	92	108	223	109	64	165	87
404	232	113	119	–	*	98	123	*45	*42	85	*60
404.9	213	109	104	–	*	95	108	*44	*41	80	*48
404.92	*50	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	–
404.93	154	66	88	–	*	*57	89	*	*36	*38	*48
410	4,605	2,647	1,957	*	192	1,256	3,153	1,179	961	1,768	696
410.0	169	99	70	–	*	49	107	*46	*43	*33	*47
410.01	167	98	69	–	*	49	105	*46	*43	*33	*46
410.1	758	382	376	–	*39	219	500	173	172	309	103
410.11	728	367	361	–	*39	211	479	167	159	302	100
410.2	95	69	*	–	*	*37	*48	*	*31	*29	*
410.21	95	69	*	–	*	*37	*48	*	*30	*29	*
410.3	114	77	*37	–	*	*35	79	*33	*	*	*32
410.31	112	77	*35	–	*	*35	76	*33	*	*	*32
410.4	792	478	314	–	54	292	446	177	183	327	105
410.41	775	469	307	–	54	288	433	174	174	323	105
410.5	92	45	*47	–	*	*23	65	*	*	*32	*22
410.51	92	44	*47	–	*	*23	65	*	*	*32	*22
410.7	1,821	1,057	763	*	47	447	1,324	517	350	675	278
410.71	1,805	1,045	761	*	46	445	1,312	516	349	668	272
410.8	51	*	*	–	*	*	*41	*	*	*	*
410.81	*51	*	*	–	*	*	*41	*	*	*	*
410.9	683	399	284	–	*	143	518	158	123	324	79
410.90	82	53	*30	–	*	*	57	*	*19	*35	*
410.91	597	345	252	–	*	124	458	137	103	286	72
411	637	241	396	*	26	248	361	185	122	248	81
411.1	559	207	352	*	22	222	315	161	106	226	65
411.8	68	*30	39	*	*	*	44	*	*	*18	*
411.81	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*21	*	*	*	*
411.89	37	*	*24	–	*	*	*23	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
412	*28	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
413	212	71	141	*	*18	85	108	48	57	74	33
413.9	201	66	136	*	*15	84	103	43	55	70	33
414	4,559	2,849	1,710	*	147	1,594	2,815	1,117	1,021	1,751	671
414.0	4,454	2,776	1,679	*	145	1,537	2,770	1,104	967	1,725	658
414.00	681	366	315	–	*16	192	473	165	141	307	68
414.01	3,560	2,244	1,316	*	127	1,273	2,158	888	763	1,345	565
414.02	157	130	*27	–	*	48	108	*32	58	45	*22
414.05	43	*27	*	–	*	*	*27	*	*	*26	*
414.8	72	*58	*	–	*	*	*27	*	*	*	*
414.9	26	*13	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
415	558	215	343	*	67	215	274	162	130	184	82
415.1	538	211	327	*	67	199	271	159	123	183	73
415.19	491	185	306	*	65	169	255	134	116	174	67
416	61	*36	*25	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*	*
416.0	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
420	63	*31	*32	*	*	*	*30	*	*	*	*
420.9	63	*31	*32	*	*	*	*30	*	*	*	*
420.90	47	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
421	151	*89	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
421.0	143	*81	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
423	63	*35	*28	*	*	*33	*	*	*	*	*
423.9	53	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
424	571	296	275	*	32	139	394	147	111	202	110
424.0	244	107	136	*	*23	78	142	51	*55	110	*28
424.1	313	179	134	*	*	*54	249	93	*49	92	79
425	229	129	100	*	*25	81	97	52	57	88	*32
425.4	201	116	85	*	*22	70	82	*42	*53	79	*27
426	186	79	107	*	*12	*24	147	49	52	62	24
426.0	100	44	56	*	*	*	86	*32	*23	*33	*
426.1	48	*17	*31	*	*	*	38	*	*	*	*
426.13	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427	2,669	1,150	1,519	*14	138	555	1,962	809	633	878	350
427.0	199	33	165	*	*10	117	69	*22	*33	34	*110
427.1	261	185	76	*	*19	71	171	71	88	68	*35
427.3	1,326	583	743	*	46	259	1,019	460	307	443	115
427.31	1,175	497	678	*	35	225	914	418	288	373	96
427.32	150	86	65	*	*	33	105	42	*19	70	*19
427.4	*43	*29	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427.41	*42	*28	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427.5	*38	*	*18	*	*	*	*26	*	*	*	*
427.6	39	*14	*26	*	*	*9	*28	*	*	*	*
427.69	25	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427.8	648	243	404	*	48	69	523	193	134	257	64
427.81	369	139	231	–	*	*22	315	116	65	157	*32
427.89	278	105	174	*	16	47	208	77	69	100	33
427.9	115	43	72	*	*	*	98	*32	*	29	*
428	5,765	2,559	3,206	*	130	1,135	4,483	1,496	1,321	2,213	737
428.0	5,722	2,545	3,177	*	129	1,125	4,451	1,482	1,314	2,193	734
428.1	*28	*	*23	–	*	*	*25	*	*	*	*
429	87	*42	45	*	*	*	44	*	*	*39	*
429.2	*20	*	*	–	*	*	*18	*	*	*	*
430	242	*	182	*	*	144	*	*58	*	*113	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
431	511	230	281	*	*46	154	305	*69	88	264	89
432	169	128	*41	*	*	*	129	*	*56	*59	*
432.1	153	117	*37	*	*	*	122	*	*54	*49	*
433	634	353	281	–	*	138	475	129	123	278	104
433.1	432	240	192	–	*	97	327	95	85	174	77
433.10	308	166	142	–	*	71	234	60	61	128	59
433.11	124	74	*50	–	*	*	93	*	*	*46	*
433.3	156	84	72	–	*	*28	127	*29	*30	83	*
433.30	94	45	48	–	*	*16	78	*18	*18	48	*
433.31	*62	*	*	–	*	*	*50	*	*	*	*
434	2,022	856	1,166	*	65	436	1,509	597	417	766	242
434.0	75	*	*45	*	*	*	61	*	*	*39	*
434.01	65	*	*40	*	*	*	*51	*	*	*33	*
434.1	243	87	155	*	*	*50	188	87	*42	71	*43
434.11	221	84	137	*	*	*48	169	79	*	*67	*39
434.9	1,704	739	965	*	*62	373	1,260	494	362	656	191
434.90	70	*	*45	–	*	*	*56	*	*	*	*
434.91	1,634	713	921	*	*61	360	1,203	472	354	621	187
435	681	295	387	*	*13	119	549	224	139	237	81
435.3	*26	*	*	–	*	*	*20	*	*	*	*
435.8	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*20	*	*	*	*
435.9	617	268	349	–	*13	103	501	207	128	210	72
436	1,269	367	902	–	*34	140	1,095	104	173	829	164
437	219	113	105	*	*	104	102	*40	64	94	*20
437.1	*20	*	*	–	*	*	*18	*	*	*	*
437.2	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
437.3	119	*72	*47	–	*	*90	*	*	*	*59	*
438	254	85	169	*	*	*51	196	*	*101	92	*38
438.2	131	*	*108	–	*	*	*96	*	*	*	*
438.20	*121	*	*105	–	*	*	*87	*	*	*	*
438.8	67	*29	*38	–	*	*	62	*	*	*	*
438.89	56	*25	*	–	*	*	*51	*	*	*	*
440	954	560	395	–	*	230	704	265	233	349	107
440.1	*21	*	*	–	*	*	*20	*	*	*	*
440.2	876	523	352	–	*	214	642	243	218	322	92
440.20	74	*46	*28	–	*	*	62	*	*32	*30	*
440.21	118	79	39	–	*	48	67	*	*32	33	*29
440.22	105	52	*53	–	–	*	91	*35	*	*	*
440.23	138	*75	*63	–	*	*	103	*49	*	*44	*
440.24	432	266	166	–	*	*105	315	128	*84	187	*
440.3	*35	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
441	579	405	173	–	*	*86	481	155	123	190	112
441.0	*81	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
441.3	125	*67	*	–	–	*	*121	*	*	*	*
441.4	333	254	78	–	*	*	288	*57	*84	115	*76
442	*69	*58	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
442.3	*41	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
443	159	63	96	*	*	*42	104	*52	*	59	*
443.9	132	51	80	*	*	*28	98	*49	*	53	*
444	350	141	209	*	*	96	245	87	81	137	*44
444.0	*44	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
444.2	218	110	107	*	*	60	151	57	*69	53	*38
444.22	191	105	86	–	*	*52	135	55	*65	46	*
444.8	*81	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
444.81	*74	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
446	120	*79	*41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
446.5	*38	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
447	102	*57	*44	*	*	*28	62	*	*	*29	*
447.1	54	*33	*22	–	*	*	*37	*	*	*	*
451	176	77	99	–	*	*50	112	*30	*47	77	*
451.0	*31	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
451.1	108	*47	61	–	*	*	81	*	*	*43	*
451.19	85	*36	*49	–	*	*	66	*	*	*	*
453	838	394	444	*	136	242	460	192	184	330	133
453.8	749	345	404	*	120	208	420	169	177	285	119
453.9	64	*37	*28	*	*	*	*26	*	*	*37	*
454	*54	*	*34	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
455	71	23	48	–	*15	*21	34	*16	*	28	*
455.2	38	*14	*24	–	*	*	*21	*	*	*	*
456	*41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
456.0	*29	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
457	*81	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
458	216	103	113	*	*	54	148	44	49	83	*40
458.0	110	51	59	*	*	*23	78	*27	*27	33	*
458.9	94	46	48	–	*	*26	63	*	*19	*45	*
459	130	55	75	–	*	*22	98	*	*23	58	*
459.8	66	*	*33	–	*	*	*45	*	*	*	*
459.81	*60	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
459.9	*26	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
460–519	19,220	8,826	10,393	2,064	1,767	3,704	11,685	4,276	4,181	7,681	3,081
461	44	*21	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
462	32	*11	*21	*	*9	*	*	*	*17	*	*
463	31	*	22	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*13	*
464	58	36	22	41	*	*	*	*	*11	*16	*16
464.4	34	21	*13	34	*	–	–	*	*	*13	*11
465	83	44	40	39	*19	*	*20	*18	*14	30	*21
465.9	80	42	38	37	*	*	*20	*17	*13	*28	*21
466	812	361	451	437	43	79	253	175	190	305	142
466.0	401	129	271	28	42	78	252	89	101	170	41
466.1	411	231	180	409	*	*	*	86	89	135	101
466.11	220	122	98	220	*	*	–	49	58	63	51
466.19	191	109	82	189	*	*	*	37	31	72	51
473	37	*	*26	*	*13	*	*	*	*	*	*
473.9	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
474	24	*11	13	20	*	*	–	*10	*	*9	*
474.0	*9	*	*7	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
474.00	*6	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
474.1	*14	*	*	*12	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
474.10	*11	*	*	*11	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
475	25	*10	*15	*	17	*	–	*	*	*	*
478	76	*23	53	*	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*
478.2	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
480	194	107	88	138	*	*	*	*	47	73	43
480.1	99	62	37	91	–	*	*	*	*17	47	*18
480.9	79	*37	42	35	*	*	*	*	*25	*21	*
481	402	191	211	*22	*47	145	188	89	100	171	42

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
482	1,473	800	672	*67	127	260	1,019	288	374	613	197
482.0	116	*66	*50	–	*	*	95	*	*	*57	*
482.1	362	164	198	*	*	*84	199	*75	90	146	*50
482.2	113	*46	67	*	*	*	76	*	*	*48	*
482.3	78	*50	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
482.4	348	210	139	*	*	*	274	*	*106	162	*
482.8	311	182	129	*	*	*56	232	*53	95	127	*36
482.82	*46	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
482.83	208	119	89	*	*	*31	163	*	73	96	*
482.9	145	83	62	*	*	*	109	*37	*	52	*39
483	76	*	*56	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
483.0	52	*	*35	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
485	195	82	113	46	*	*28	113	*	59	69	*
486	5,689	2,572	3,117	426	435	924	3,904	1,207	1,247	2,424	811
487	139	56	83	*27	*16	*29	67	*26	46	*26	*40
487.0	73	*26	*47	*	*	*	*41	*	*27	*	*
487.1	61	29	32	*16	*	*	*25	*	*19	*14	*
490	67	*23	43	*	*	*	40	*	*	28	*
491	2,903	1,238	1,665	*	110	785	2,002	631	677	1,248	347
491.2	2,858	1,199	1,658	*	108	767	1,977	626	656	1,233	343
491.20	123	*78	45	*	*	*	70	*	*	*35	*
491.21	2,734	1,121	1,613	*	78	744	1,907	606	610	1,197	322
492	132	62	70	–	*	*46	77	*	*43	*	*
492.8	111	51	61	–	*	*39	69	*	*36	*	*
493	1,403	447	956	386	334	355	328	414	306	472	210
493.0	80	38	42	53	*18	*	*	*19	*	*17	38
493.00	38	*17	*21	21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*18
493.01	42	22	*21	32	*	*	*	*	*	*	20
493.2	287	73	214	*	*27	113	141	102	62	86	36
493.20	179	41	138	*	*	51	107	53	45	57	*24
493.21	107	*32	75	*	*	62	*34	50	*	*29	*
493.9	1,033	335	698	327	288	235	183	292	237	368	136
493.90	635	173	462	138	185	159	153	169	127	241	98
493.91	398	162	236	189	102	76	*30	122	110	127	39
494	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
496	598	278	320	*	*	128	453	168	96	246	87
507	1,375	714	661	*60	*75	97	1,144	299	257	542	277
507.0	1,373	713	661	*60	*75	96	1,143	299	255	542	277
510	*91	*66	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
510.9	*84	*60	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
511	390	155	234	*	*48	74	259	104	73	127	86
511.0	37	*	*24	–	*	*	*21	*	*15	*	*
511.8	*77	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
511.9	271	112	159	*	*	*51	206	89	*40	77	65
512	286	176	111	*	103	*39	137	*54	78	133	*
512.1	*23	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
512.8	219	124	95	*	65	*	120	*	60	100	*
513	*62	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
513.0	*62	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
514	44	*	*22	*	*	*	*15	*	*	34	*
515	111	47	64	*	*	*28	72	*	*34	*30	*27
516	146	61	84	*	*	*33	80	*	*	56	*
516.3	*39	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
516.8	101	*46	*55	*	*	*	*46	*	*	*39	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
518	2,061	1,067	994	*165	176	419	1,301	455	348	745	513
518.0	*102	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.3	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.4	*40	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*25	*
518.5	*60	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.8	1,829	909	920	*85	162	358	1,224	394	326	694	414
518.81	1,719	862	857	*	147	342	1,168	368	296	666	389
518.82	58	*	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.89	52	*	*30	*	*	*	*29	*	*	*	*
519	78	*35	44	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*43	*
519.8	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
520–579	14,680	6,341	8,340	763	2,968	3,795	7,154	3,434	3,158	5,492	2,596
522	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
524	32	*	24	*	24	*	*	*	*	*13	*
524.0	*14	*	*11	*	*13	*	–	*	*	*	*
527	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
528	58	*	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530	764	360	404	109	106	196	353	160	160	299	145
530.1	194	96	97	*	31	47	111	59	39	48	*47
530.10	68	*22	*45	*	*	*	*49	*	*	*21	*
530.11	70	33	37	*	*21	*24	*22	*24	*18	*18	*
530.19	*56	*41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530.2	87	45	*42	*	*	*	52	*	*	49	*
530.3	*54	*	*29	*	*	*	*42	*	*	*	*
530.5	23	*	*14	–	*	*12	*	*	*	*	*
530.7	52	38	*	*	*	*	*28	*	*	*	*
530.8	316	127	189	99	46	87	83	48	76	130	62
530.81	285	108	176	97	41	79	67	40	69	114	61
531	615	215	399	*	33	134	443	216	110	216	73
531.0	110	63	46	–	*	*29	73	*	*	*41	*18
531.00	107	62	45	–	*	*28	72	*	*	*41	*18
531.4	333	96	237	*	*	71	253	141	55	104	*33
531.40	329	93	236	*	*	71	248	139	55	103	*32
531.9	87	*24	63	–	*	*	61	*	*	*44	*
531.90	79	*23	56	–	*	*	53	*	*	*37	*
532	315	178	138	*	47	77	191	62	90	90	74
532.0	65	*27	*38	–	*	*	*46	*	*	*	*
532.00	62	*27	*35	–	*	*	*44	*	*	*	*
532.4	145	94	51	–	*20	41	84	*24	*33	45	43
532.40	140	90	50	–	*20	40	79	*24	*33	40	42
532.9	*28	*21	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*15	*
532.90	*28	*21	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*15	*
533	60	*18	42	–	*	*25	*27	*	*	*31	*
533.9	*29	*	*20	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
533.90	*28	*	*19	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535	497	214	283	*15	86	132	264	128	117	203	49
535.0	105	52	53	*	*22	*23	53	*22	*28	49	*
535.00	59	*28	31	*	*14	*	*24	*	*	29	*
535.01	46	*	*22	*	*	*	*29	*	*	*	*
535.1	68	*31	37	*	*	*23	38	*	*	*29	*
535.10	39	*	*19	*	*	*	*24	*	*	*	*
535.11	*29	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.3	*16	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.4	144	47	97	*	*	40	79	*34	40	49	*21
535.40	62	*17	45	*	*	*23	*26	*	*22	*25	*
535.41	82	*30	52	*	*	*	52	*28	*	*25	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
535.5	131	55	75	*	*22	29	77	*33	29	57	*
535.50	77	26	51	*	*16	*22	37	*	*22	33	*
535.51	53	*29	*	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*	*
535.6	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
536	109	33	76	*	43	*25	28	*17	*16	49	*27
536.2	38	*	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
536.8	29	*	*18	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
537	126	*55	71	*	*	*	88	*	*28	*43	*
537.0	*41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
537.8	64	*	*43	*	*	*	50	*	*	*22	*
537.83	56	*	*41	*	*	*	*45	*	*	*	*
540	834	512	323	209	391	153	82	189	197	262	187
540.0	283	171	112	89	112	60	*	57	56	102	68
540.1	178	111	67	*41	72	*	*	*	58	*39	49
540.9	373	229	144	79	207	63	*23	101	83	120	69
541	22	*13	*9	*	*15	*	*	*	*	*11	*
550	240	110	*130	*17	*12	24	186	48	*32	39	*
550.1	64	50	*	*	*	*	38	*19	*	*21	*
550.10	46	33	*	*	*	*	*28	*	*	*	*
550.9	175	58	*	*	*	*11	147	29	*	18	*
550.90	151	36	*	*	*	*	137	*	*	*13	*
550.92	*16	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552	361	63	298	*	*34	65	262	*47	68	175	71
552.1	*35	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552.2	223	*37	186	–	*	50	160	*25	*36	119	*43
552.20	*35	*	*28	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552.21	175	*	154	–	*	*39	126	*	*	99	*38
553	310	147	163	*	41	100	166	69	68	118	55
553.1	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.2	169	85	84	*	*23	72	74	36	*37	74	*22
553.20	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.21	130	68	61	*	*18	57	55	*24	*30	57	*19
553.3	120	54	67	*	*14	*22	83	*	*23	36	*31
555	218	88	130	*	121	*44	*42	57	61	47	*53
555.0	*40	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.1	*47	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.9	102	*41	61	*	58	*	*	*	*	*28	*
556	149	71	77	*	64	*	*45	*58	*36	*41	*
556.9	86	*42	*43	*	*44	*	*	*	*	*	*
557	296	100	196	*	*	*50	219	*63	94	89	*50
557.0	186	*66	121	*	*	*	137	*	*79	*49	*
557.9	77	*	*56	–	*	*	*57	*	*	*29	*
558	508	175	333	122	115	74	196	144	84	209	71
558.9	484	167	317	122	112	68	182	137	78	201	68
560	1,785	720	1,065	*39	247	404	1,095	397	380	661	347
560.1	244	107	136	*	*31	51	158	*35	77	109	*23
560.2	87	*	*	*	*	*	*57	*	*	*	*
560.3	181	51	130	*	*	*	159	65	*21	80	*
560.39	131	45	86	*	*	*	113	*38	*	59	*
560.8	727	323	404	*	129	192	385	148	146	245	187
560.81	556	254	303	*	116	157	270	127	115	178	137
560.89	170	69	101	*	*	*35	115	*	*	*68	*50
560.9	541	190	351	*	69	134	334	131	118	190	102

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
562	1,247	497	750	*	150	363	734	318	292	466	172
562.1	1,244	496	748	*	150	362	731	318	290	463	172
562.10	157	51	105	–	*	61	88	*36	*24	78	*19
562.11	760	309	451	–	140	242	378	182	187	283	107
562.12	233	101	132	*	*	*39	191	68	48	83	*34
562.13	94	*35	59	–	*	*	74	*	*31	*	*
564	192	63	129	*13	43	51	85	61	49	48	34
564.0	92	34	58	*	*	*18	54	*27	*30	*22	*
564.1	59	*	48	*	*20	*	*	*22	*	*	*
565	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
566	83	43	*41	*	*22	*28	*	*	*	*41	*
567	228	101	127	*	*63	103	*40	*	*72	*109	*
567.2	143	*63	*80	*	*	*76	*	*	*	*	*
567.9	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
568	114	*	78	*	*34	*	*	*	*35	*	*
568.0	95	*	*65	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*
569	546	225	321	*	*69	115	355	154	106	188	99
569.3	65	*27	*38	*	*	*	59	*	*	*	*
569.4	36	*26	*	*	*	*	*24	*	*	*	*
569.6	91	*36	*55	*	*	*	*45	*	*	*	*
569.69	*67	*	*	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*	*
569.8	259	99	160	*	*	*59	168	72	*51	88	*48
569.83	*85	*	*	*	*	*	*59	*	*	*	*
569.85	89	*34	55	–	*	*	69	*31	*	*	*
570	*53	*	*45	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571	528	324	204	*	113	250	160	122	98	209	99
571.1	69	*49	*	–	*	*36	*	*	*	*	*
571.2	235	172	64	*	59	123	*52	62	*34	95	*45
571.5	164	67	97	*	*	66	86	*44	*	74	*23
572	203	119	84	*	*41	92	*63	*69	*	42	*60
572.2	119	78	*41	–	*	63	*36	*	*	*23	*45
573	68	*29	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*39	*
573.3	*51	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574	1,310	446	864	*	337	318	646	284	261	527	238
574.0	448	187	261	*	109	106	231	98	94	167	88
574.00	406	173	233	*	99	100	205	92	85	158	70
574.01	*42	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.1	452	123	329	*	130	125	193	97	81	195	79
574.10	440	119	321	*	125	122	190	96	77	191	76
574.2	105	35	70	*	28	33	43	*24	*21	42	*17
574.20	102	34	68	*	27	32	42	*24	*21	41	*17
574.3	*30	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.4	*28	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.5	58	*	39	–	*	*	*34	*	*	*29	*
574.50	34	*	*28	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.6	*37	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.7	87	*37	49	*	*20	*	*54	*	*	*27	*
574.70	44	*	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.71	*42	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.8	52	*	*35	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.80	*31	*	*22	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575	319	117	202	*	74	95	146	69	59	143	48
575.0	148	71	77	*	*16	*32	100	*42	*	54	*25
575.1	134	29	105	*	50	52	*29	*17	*27	72	*18
575.10	31	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*21	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

		Sex			Age				Region		
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
					Number of days of care in thousands						
575.11	79	*	70	*	31	31	*	*	*	42	*
575.12	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575.8	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
576	136	56	80	*	*27	*48	53	*	*	62	*28
576.1	66	*	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
576.2	42	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
577	1,371	731	640	*	418	503	431	259	308	598	206
577.0	1,142	636	506	*	355	390	382	214	255	497	177
577.1	148	54	95	*	*55	85	*	*	*	60	*
578	758	354	404	*	60	143	546	176	170	279	134
578.0	54	*23	*31	*	*	*	*25	*	*	*24	*
578.1	121	65	56	*	*	*25	83	*22	*28	39	*32
578.9	584	266	317	*	35	106	438	140	132	216	96
579	*70	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
580–629	6,557	2,261	4,297	260	1,621	1,461	3,215	1,429	1,394	2,777	957
581	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
581.9	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
584	756	344	412	*	67	150	531	204	163	267	122
584.9	684	298	386	*	*62	135	481	184	151	236	112
585	192	99	93	*	*	*58	108	*38	*38	96	*20
586	*39	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
590	463	98	365	63	159	103	137	93	110	175	84
590.1	276	65	211	34	76	76	90	57	63	103	54
590.10	276	65	211	34	76	76	90	57	63	103	54
590.8	167	*28	139	*27	74	*24	*41	34	44	63	*26
590.80	167	*28	139	*27	74	*24	*41	34	44	63	*26
591	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
592	390	212	178	*	152	135	97	92	89	166	42
592.0	135	56	78	*	53	35	44	32	36	45	*22
592.1	255	155	99	*	100	101	53	61	53	121	20
593	169	74	94	34	*24	*29	81	*34	*39	75	*21
593.4	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.7	31	*	*23	*27	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
593.70	*25	*	*	*23	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
593.8	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.89	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.9	65	*34	*31	*	*	*	*51	*	*	*41	*
594	36	35	*	–	*	*	*26	*	*	*	*
594.1	31	30	*	–	*	*	*23	*	*	*	*
595	88	*34	54	*	*	*	52	*	*	*34	*
595.0	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
595.9	*38	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
596	75	46	*	*	*	*28	36	*24	*	*32	*
596.0	21	20	*	–	*	*	*17	*	*	*	*
599	1,779	604	1,175	71	159	215	1,334	426	336	807	210
599.0	1,664	538	1,125	69	136	200	1,258	388	310	767	199
599.7	82	46	*37	*	*19	*	54	*29	*21	*27	*
600	479	479	–	–	*	60	419	87	90	243	59
601	*20	*20	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604	37	37	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604.9	*31	*31	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604.90	*23	*23	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
607	*12	*12	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
608	*86	*86	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611	61	*	59	*	34	23	*	*16	*	26	*
611.0	*30	*	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611.1	18	*	17	*	14	*	*	*	*	*	*
614	254	–	254	*	175	*	*	50	68	112	*24
614.1	*12	–	*12	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.2	*29	–	*29	*	*24	*	–	*	*	*	*
614.3	66	–	66	*	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.6	61	–	61	–	49	*	*	*	*	35	*
614.9	58	–	58	*	48	*	*	*	*	*31	*
616	34	–	34	*	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*
616.0	*18	–	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
617	234	–	234	*	184	48	*	49	62	91	31
617.0	143	–	143	–	110	32	*	*32	34	56	*21
617.1	35	–	35	–	28	*	–	*	*	*	*
617.3	40	–	40	*	34	*	–	*	*16	*15	*
618	428	–	428	*	86	161	180	88	106	162	72
618.0	87	–	87	–	*	35	42	*18	27	29	*12
618.1	41	–	41	–	23	*14	*	*	*	*18	*
618.2	58	–	58	–	*13	25	*19	*17	*18	*	*
618.3	58	–	58	–	*	*16	34	*	*16	*17	*
618.4	73	–	73	–	*	*21	38	*	*	36	*
618.5	69	–	69	–	*	32	35	*	*15	35	*
618.6	*12	–	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
618.8	26	–	26	–	*13	*	*	*	*	*	*
620	201	–	201	*	129	51	*	40	44	77	40
620.0	*17	–	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
620.1	37	–	37	*	29	*	–	*	*	*14	*
620.2	109	–	109	*	68	28	*	*22	*21	40	26
620.5	*22	–	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
621	44	–	44	–	*14	*19	*	*	*	*17	*
621.3	30	–	30	–	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*
622	24	–	24	–	*11	*	*	*	*	*14	*
622.1	*20	–	*20	–	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*
623	*11	–	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
625	253	–	253	*	129	89	34	24	61	109	58
625.3	28	–	28	–	25	*	–	*	*	*	*
625.6	145	–	145	–	37	74	33	*14	34	59	38
625.9	61	–	61	–	52	*	*	*	*14	36	*
626	193	–	193	*	133	56	*	24	43	98	29
626.2	142	–	142	*	100	38	*	*15	32	74	22
626.8	38	–	38	*	24	*14	*	*	*	*18	*
627	28	–	28	–	*	*16	*	*	*	*15	*
627.1	21	–	21	–	*	*14	*	*	*	*14	*
630–677	1,286	–	1,286	*	1,280	*	–	244	238	597	207
632	28	–	28	–	28	*	–	*	*	*12	*
633	89	–	89	–	89	*	–	*16	*13	40	20
633.1	77	–	77	–	77	–	–	*13	*11	34	*19
634	35	–	35	*	35	–	–	*10	*	*14	*
634.9	23	–	23	*	23	–	–	*8	*	*	*
634.91	19	–	19	*	18	–	–	*7	*	*	*
635	*18	–	*18	*	*17	–	–	*	*	*	*
640	*28	–	*28	–	*28	–	–	*	*	*	*
640.0	*27	–	*27	–	*27	–	–	*	*	*	*
640.03	*26	–	*26	–	*26	–	–	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
641	39	–	39	–	39	–	–	*	*	*13	*
641.1	*18	–	*18	–	*18	–	–	*	*	*	*
641.13	*18	–	*18	–	*18	–	–	*	*	*	*
641.9	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
641.93	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
642	72	–	72	*	71	–	–	*12	*	42	*8
642.3	*17	–	*17	–	*17	–	–	*	*	*	*
642.33	*17	–	*17	–	*17	–	–	*	*	*	*
642.4	*33	–	*33	*	*32	–	–	*	*	*	*
642.43	*31	–	*31	–	*31	–	–	*	*	*	*
643	104	–	104	*	103	–	–	*22	*22	49	*
643.0	30	–	30	*	29	–	–	*	*	*17	*
643.03	30	–	30	*	29	–	–	*	*	*17	*
643.1	69	–	69	–	69	–	–	*	*	32	*
643.13	69	–	69	–	69	–	–	*	*	32	*
644	272	–	272	*	272	*	–	41	69	103	60
644.0	246	–	246	*	246	*	–	39	59	93	55
644.03	246	–	246	*	246	*	–	39	59	93	55
644.1	26	–	26	*	26	–	–	*	*10	*9	*
644.13	26	–	26	*	26	–	–	*	*10	*9	*
646	135	–	135	–	135	–	–	*21	21	73	*20
646.6	87	–	87	–	87	–	–	*	*14	48	*11
646.63	81	–	81	–	81	–	–	*	*14	45	*10
646.8	35	–	35	–	35	–	–	*	*	*20	*
646.83	30	–	30	–	30	–	–	*	*	*16	*
647	21	–	21	*	*20	–	–	*	*	*	*
647.8	*18	–	*18	*	*17	–	–	*	*	*	*
647.83	*16	–	*16	*	*15	–	–	*	*	*	*
648	239	–	239	*	239	–	–	52	35	131	22
648.0	33	–	33	–	33	–	–	*	*	*20	*
648.03	33	–	33	–	33	–	–	*	*	*20	*
648.4	*43	–	*43	*	*43	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.43	*42	–	*42	*	*41	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.8	*25	–	*25	–	*25	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.83	*25	–	*25	–	*25	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.9	113	–	113	*	113	–	–	*23	*22	54	*14
648.93	112	–	112	*	112	–	–	*22	*22	53	*14
654	*28	–	*28	–	*28	–	–	*	*	*	*
658	32	–	32	*	32	*	–	*	*	*	*
659	12	–	12	*	12	–	–	*	*	*7	*
659.1	*9	–	*9	*	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
659.13	*9	–	*9	*	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
670	*20	–	*20	–	*20	–	–	*	*	*	*
670.0	*20	–	*20	–	*20	–	–	*	*	*	*
670.04	*20	–	*20	–	*20	–	–	*	*	*	*
680–709	2,943	1,504	1,439	298	662	703	1,280	660	652	1,271	360
681	92	46	46	*	*27	*	*30	*21	*22	39	*
681.0	41	*24	*17	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.00	37	*21	*16	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.1	47	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*27	*
681.10	46	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*27	*
682	1,692	823	869	74	378	462	779	462	424	583	223
682.0	70	38	*32	*13	*20	*	*	*	*18	*	*
682.1	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.2	94	*45	48	*	*29	*32	*29	*	*	*45	*
682.3	151	72	79	*	48	55	41	51	*25	*49	*27
682.4	73	51	*23	*	*33	*24	*	*	*	*25	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
682.5	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.6	931	414	517	*	166	231	522	276	253	282	120
682.7	247	129	117	*15	56	55	120	59	80	83	*25
682.9	*64	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*50	*
686	*83	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
707	682	324	358	*	125	134	419	113	159	331	79
707.0	443	226	217	*	*97	*68	274	*67	*101	217	*58
707.1	202	77	125	*	*	*39	141	*	55	85	*
708	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
709	214	139	75	158	*49	*	*	*	*	209	*
709.2	180	122	58	139	*39	*	*	*	*	175	*
710–739	6,531	2,724	3,807	215	1,068	1,909	3,340	1,506	1,510	2,193	1,322
710	118	*	108	*	*37	*	*	*	*	*34	*
710.0	93	*	88	*	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*
711	172	110	63	*	*65	*	58	*75	*30	*39	*
711.0	167	105	62	*	*62	*	*56	*73	*29	*39	*
711.06	85	*40	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
714	139	42	97	*	*	*27	87	*30	*26	58	*25
714.0	115	*32	83	*	*	*26	79	*	*22	*52	*
715	1,943	705	1,238	*	34	533	1,377	399	540	611	393
715.1	242	68	174	–	*	55	184	*40	*33	94	76
715.15	71	*22	49	–	*	*	57	*	*	*	*38
715.16	167	*45	123	–	*	*41	126	*22	*22	86	37
715.3	827	321	506	–	*	227	588	173	247	257	150
715.31	*14	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.35	275	110	165	–	*	79	193	59	77	72	67
715.36	529	203	326	–	*	141	381	112	160	178	79
715.9	845	306	539	*	*	248	580	182	246	255	161
715.90	*23	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.91	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.95	237	82	155	–	*	60	169	52	67	82	36
715.96	553	202	351	*	*	171	376	124	162	152	114
716	74	*30	44	*	*	*27	*33	*	*	*28	*
716.1	*23	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
716.9	*33	*	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
717	27	16	*11	*	21	*	*	15	*	*	*
717.8	12	*8	*	*	*12	*	–	*	*	*	*
717.83	*11	*	*	*	*10	*	–	*	*	*	*
718	43	26	*17	*	29	*	*	*	*14	*11	*
718.3	*13	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.8	*16	*	*	*	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*
719	178	75	104	*	*32	*15	129	24	*21	52	81
719.4	100	34	66	*	*24	*10	64	*17	*16	*40	*26
719.45	59	*	38	*	*	*	43	*	*	*	*
719.46	*18	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
721	270	122	148	–	33	69	169	81	56	80	53
721.0	39	*13	*26	–	*	*12	*22	*	*	*16	*
721.1	63	*38	*25	–	*	*	*40	*	*	*20	*
721.3	139	59	80	–	*	*31	89	*39	*34	*36	*30
722	1,012	492	520	*	392	369	247	165	225	398	224
722.0	120	48	72	–	55	59	*	*18	22	56	26
722.1	563	285	277	*	243	191	125	89	134	231	109
722.10	546	281	265	*	241	187	115	88	130	221	108
722.4	25	*15	*	–	*	*15	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
722.5	142	64	78	–	48	57	*37	*	*36	48	*42
722.52	142	64	78	–	48	57	*37	*	*36	48	*42
722.7	66	30	*36	–	*16	*21	*	*	*	*23	*
722.71	35	*19	*	–	*	*12	*	*	*	*13	*
722.73	*26	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.8	*28	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.83	*24	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.9	63	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.93	*57	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
723	66	30	36	*	*	22	*33	*	*17	*22	*
723.0	*36	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
723.4	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
724	630	297	333	*	58	280	292	225	124	177	104
724.0	408	231	177	–	*	195	201	186	68	93	61
724.02	267	104	163	–	*	70	188	50	67	90	59
724.2	88	24	63	*	28	*29	*30	*	*21	36	*
724.4	47	*	37	–	*	*14	*25	*	*	30	*
724.5	48	*	*29	*	*	*	*26	*	*	*	*
726	85	44	41	*	*16	36	33	22	23	21	20
726.1	29	*12	18	–	*	*8	18	*	*	*	*8
726.10	27	*11	*16	–	*	*	*17	*	*	*	*
726.2	13	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727	54	21	34	*	*17	*15	*18	*12	*	21	*
727.0	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.6	*12	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728	185	79	106	*	*26	*71	86	*62	*36	*59	*
728.8	127	69	*58	*	*	*65	*36	*	*	*	*
728.89	49	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729	99	36	63	*	26	35	36	*20	24	*23	*32
729.1	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729.5	54	*12	41	*	*	*18	*	*	*12	*	*
729.8	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730	496	318	178	*64	95	146	191	115	119	210	*51
730.0	183	120	*63	*	*	*65	*66	*	*	*84	*
730.07	*88	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.1	113	91	*	*	*	*46	*	*	*	*39	*
730.2	200	107	93	*	*34	*35	111	*52	*	87	*
730.27	90	*60	*	*	*	*	*56	*	*	*	*
733	687	183	505	*	86	120	472	138	159	258	133
733.1	443	99	344	*	*	*49	374	88	110	157	88
733.13	307	59	248	–	*	*	275	*55	83	110	*59
733.14	74	*	60	*	*	*	*50	*	*	*	*
733.4	76	*30	46	*	*	*34	*	*	*	*31	*
733.42	69	*28	*41	*	*	*32	*	*	*	*27	*
733.6	37	*	30	*	*10	*13	*14	*	*	*16	*
733.8	85	36	49	*	25	*20	*39	*	*23	*34	*14
733.81	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733.82	70	*27	43	*	*16	*19	*34	*	*20	*29	*
733.9	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
736	34	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737	84	*	63	*44	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737.3	80	*	60	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737.30	*48	*	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
738	83	33	50	*	*26	*27	*	*	*	*31	*
738.4	65	*26	*39	*	*	*24	*	*	*	*23	*
740–759	964	543	422	702	117	98	*47	318	154	332	161
742	56	*	*38	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
744	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
745	186	99	87	166	*	*	*	98	*	*	*
745.2	*49	*	*	*48	*	–	–	*30	*	*	*
745.4	*30	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
745.5	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
746	66	*44	*	*50	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747	103	*54	*49	*56	*	*	*	*56	*	*28	*
749	59	30	*29	56	*	–	–	*11	*	*38	*
749.0	*29	*	*	*28	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
749.2	25	*20	*	24	*	–	–	*	*	*18	*
749.20	*18	*	*	*17	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
750	52	33	*	51	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
750.5	32	26	*	32	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
751	91	*55	*35	*59	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
752	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753	54	*40	*	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.2	*23	*	*	*20	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
754	28	*21	*	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
756	122	60	62	*65	*	*28	*	*	*	*54	*22
756.1	43	*17	*26	*	*	*28	*	*	*	*	*
756.12	*37	*	*	*	*	*26	*	*	*	*	*
757	12	*	*7	*9	*	–	*	*	*	10	*
757.3	10	*	*6	*9	*	–	–	*	*	10	*
757.32	10	*	*6	*9	*	–	–	*	*	10	–
759	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
760–779	1,377	795	582	1,377	–	–	–	251	368	395	362
765	586	358	*229	586	–	–	–	*	*	*215	*168
765.1	421	306	*115	421	–	–	–	*	*	*129	*154
769	*145	*109	*	*145	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
770	199	98	100	199	–	–	–	*	77	*47	*49
770.6	*75	*	*	*75	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
770.8	76	47	*29	76	–	–	–	*	*	*	*18
771	105	58	*47	105	–	–	–	*	*	*	*33
771.8	100	55	*44	100	–	–	–	*	*	*	*31
774	71	39	32	71	–	–	–	*	*14	*16	35
774.6	62	33	29	62	–	–	–	*	*	*14	31
777	*101	*	*	*101	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
778	*21	*	*	*21	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
778.4	*20	*	*	*20	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
779	81	*53	*	81	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
780–799	815	333	481	119	223	148	325	134	99	457	126
780	137	67	70	54	34	19	30	42	20	57	*17
780.2	27	*16	*11	*	*	*	*11	*	*	*12	*
780.3	53	28	26	26	17	*	*	22	*	19	*
780.39	49	24	25	22	17	*	*	21	*	18	*
780.6	27	*	*15	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
782	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
784	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786	204	64	140	*	45	55	96	35	25	122	22
786.0	*87	*	*83	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.09	*86	*	*83	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.5	115	60	55	*	44	45	26	30	23	47	15
786.50	76	37	39	–	29	28	19	18	17	32	*10
786.59	32	18	14	*	12	14	*	*10	*	13	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
787	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789	111	43	68	24	53	*15	*	17	*13	57	24
789.0	109	43	67	24	53	*15	*	17	*12	56	24
789.00	36	*	27	*	16	*	*	*	*	21	*
789.03	25	*12	*12	*	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.09	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
799	281	124	157	*7	69	47	158	*21	*25	184	51
799.9	278	121	157	*	69	47	158	*21	*24	182	51
800–999	13,596	6,524	7,073	1,028	3,375	2,846	6,347	3,040	2,971	5,195	2,390
800	64	*44	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
801	291	230	*61	*16	176	*79	*	*64	*39	113	*75
801.0	*49	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
801.2	*136	*121	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
802	107	82	*25	*	70	*	*	*29	30	33	*15
802.2	37	28	*	*	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*
802.4	*20	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
803	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
805	341	143	199	*	67	*31	240	81	100	100	61
805.0	96	*44	*52	*	*	*	*65	*	*	*	*
805.02	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
805.2	94	*35	59	*	*	*	73	*	*	*35	*
805.4	143	58	85	*	*26	*	100	*	43	*44	*
806	*146	*121	*	*	*91	*	*	*	*	*	*
807	144	61	83	*	*18	*38	85	*40	*26	52	*26
807.0	117	50	67	*	*	*30	71	*34	*	41	*23
807.01	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808	389	141	248	*	70	*75	243	81	75	133	100
808.0	113	*78	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808.2	209	*45	164	*	*31	*	169	*48	*37	75	*49
808.8	*28	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812	252	73	179	24	*26	62	139	80	54	78	40
812.0	136	*22	114	*	*	*38	89	*52	*32	*36	*
812.00	45	*	*37	*	*	*	*30	*	*	*	*
812.01	41	*	*34	*	*	*	*34	*	*	*	*
812.09	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.2	56	*	*34	*	*	*	*39	*	*	*	*
812.21	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.4	51	22	29	21	*	*	*	*18	*	*14	*10
812.41	28	*	18	13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813	151	66	85	*12	43	33	63	26	36	59	31
813.0	27	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.01	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.2	*15	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.4	63	28	34	*	*14	*17	29	*	*	20	*18
813.42	30	*16	*14	*	*	*	*15	*	*	*	*15
813.44	*20	*	*13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.8	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
816	24	*21	*	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*15	*
816.1	*18	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
820	2,246	719	1,527	*	*44	143	2,047	450	547	885	364
820.0	735	208	526	*	*	*37	688	170	180	227	158
820.00	107	*50	57	–	*	*	104	*	*33	*	*
820.02	114	*	98	–	–	*	107	*	*	55	*
820.03	56	*	*44	–	*	*	*47	*	*	*	*
820.09	456	130	326	*	*	*	429	106	119	138	92
820.2	1,052	369	682	*	*	*67	963	194	247	489	122

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
820.20	*38	*	*	*	*	*	*36	*	*	*	*
820.21	913	331	582	*	*	*61	844	179	226	404	105
820.22	101	*	74	*	*	*	83	*	*	*62	*
820.8	439	126	313	*	*	*36	393	85	119	165	69
821	460	183	277	98	89	*73	200	68	107	191	93
821.0	239	111	128	92	61	*	*63	*	*67	106	*30
821.00	*45	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
821.01	194	100	94	*84	*52	*	*	*	*54	90	*
821.2	180	*47	134	*	*	*	115	*	*	70	*
821.23	121	*	112	*	*	*	*92	*	*	*	*
822	51	*	*39	*	*	*	*29	*	*	*	*
822.0	49	*	*38	*	*	*	*29	*	*	*	*
823	350	168	182	*26	139	92	94	65	98	129	58
823.0	134	64	69	*	45	53	*35	*	*36	51	*27
823.00	111	57	55	*	*39	*44	*28	*	*32	*43	*24
823.2	65	*36	*29	*	25	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.22	*53	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.8	64	*31	*34	*	*24	*	*	*	*30	*	*
823.80	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.82	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.9	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824	336	100	236	*18	132	92	93	69	96	125	46
824.0	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.2	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.4	79	21	59	*	31	24	*22	*16	*21	27	*15
824.6	81	*17	64	*	*23	29	*27	*18	*19	*33	*
824.8	99	27	72	*	49	*18	*	*	*36	33	*
825	122	72	*50	*	60	*16	*	*21	*	*32	*
825.0	51	46	*	*	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*
825.2	*51	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
836	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
839	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
840	50	20	30	*	*	16	25	*10	*13	*17	*
840.4	37	15	*22	–	*	*16	*20	*	*	*10	*
844	37	26	*11	*	26	*	*	*9	*13	*	*
844.2	14	*7	*	*	*11	*	*	*	*7	*	*
845	*10	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
845.0	*10	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846	*32	*	*18	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846.0	*30	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
847	44	*10	34	*	15	*	*	*	*17	*	*
847.0	*12	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
847.2	*23	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850	70	33	37	*11	26	*	*26	27	*12	20	*12
850.0	25	*	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850.1	20	*13	*	*	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*
850.9	*13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
851	168	*133	*34	*	*87	*	*	*	*	*84	*
851.8	*99	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
852	213	129	84	*	*51	*29	113	*	39	*67	*56
852.0	*45	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
852.2	162	93	68	*	*	*	93	*	*27	*57	*
852.20	*57	*	*	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*	*
852.21	*56	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853	*53	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853.0	*53	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
854	68	36	32	*	33	*	*	*	*22	26	*13
854.0	64	36	27	*	29	*	*	*	*21	22	*13
854.01	*17	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854.02	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
860	167	112	*56	*	80	*	*51	*	*37	74	*25
860.0	63	*38	*	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*22	*
860.4	*70	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861	50	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861.2	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861.21	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
863	92	*76	*	*	*58	*	*	*	*	*	*
864	80	*52	*	*	*58	*	*	*	*	*	*
864.0	*47	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
865	67	*41	*	*	*50	*	*	*	*	*	*
865.0	61	*36	*	*	*44	*	*	*	*	*	*
866	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
866.0	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
868	*28	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873	67	39	28	*	20	*	*19	*	*	*20	*22
873.0	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.4	22	*	*13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
879	*18	*	*	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*
881	26	*11	*	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*
882	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
883	45	*37	*	*	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*
886	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
891	46	32	*	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*12	*
891.0	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
891.1	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
892	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
920	*115	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922	24	*10	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922.1	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
924	83	*20	63	*	*9	*18	53	*	*17	40	*
924.0	34	*	*26	–	*	*	*29	*	*	*	*
924.01	*29	*	*25	–	*	*	*26	*	*	*	*
924.8	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935	*17	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935.1	*13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941	43	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941.2	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
942	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
944	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
945	111	*86	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*47	*
948	209	142	*67	170	*	*	*	*	*	197	–
948.0	*24	*	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*18	–
948.00	*24	*	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*18	–
958	52	*38	*	*	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*
958.8	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
959	97	61	36	*	38	*27	*28	*21	*18	37	*21
959.0	44	26	*17	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*19	*
959.01	37	24	*14	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*16	*
959.1	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
962	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
963	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
963.0	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965	110	37	74	*	74	*21	*	37	*21	37	*15
965.0	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.1	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.4	54	*	39	*	39	*	*	*	*	*21	*
966	34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
967	25	*	*17	*	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*
968	24	*17	*	*	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*
968.5	*18	*15	*	*	*14	*	–	*	*	*	*
969	156	63	93	*	97	27	*	37	28	60	31
969.0	70	28	42	*	48	*16	*	*18	*	24	*18
969.4	51	25	26	*	34	*	*	*16	*14	17	*
972	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
977	32	*	27	*	*27	*	*	*	*	*23	*
977.9	*18	*	*16	*	*16	*	–	*	*	*	*
989	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
989.5	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
994	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995	106	*19	87	*	22	*18	40	*17	*17	41	*31
995.1	26	*	*22	*	*	*	*12	*	*	*	*
995.2	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996	2,479	1,147	1,333	202	427	677	1,174	622	507	893	458
996.0	115	78	*37	*	*	*21	87	*	*55	*	*18
996.01	36	*19	*18	*	*	*	30	*	*	*	*
996.1	53	*29	*	*	*	*	*28	*	*	*26	*
996.2	87	43	44	40	*35	*	*	*	*33	*28	*
996.4	385	131	253	*	*29	93	261	79	94	126	86
996.5	61	*	49	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.59	*45	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.6	965	481	483	*111	181	262	410	237	174	376	178
996.61	*39	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.62	474	252	222	*64	95	152	163	101	74	197	101
996.63	*70	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.64	49	*33	*	–	*	*	*36	*	*	*23	*
996.66	118	*	*92	–	*	*	*97	*	*	*	*
996.67	90	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.69	106	*65	*41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.7	632	289	343	*	85	190	348	184	104	209	135
996.72	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.73	208	98	110	*	*30	69	108	*34	*21	86	67
996.74	260	97	163	*	*	78	167	101	*47	*73	40
996.77	*36	*	*	–	*	*	*23	*	*	*	*
996.78	45	*26	*19	–	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.8	168	75	93	*	81	*66	*	*43	*	85	*
996.81	89	*48	*41	*	*64	*	*	*	*	*51	*
997	692	354	338	*39	98	174	382	188	122	265	117
997.1	69	*34	*35	*	*	*	*55	*45	*	*	*
997.2	*27	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.3	49	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.4	281	101	180	*	38	63	151	59	64	92	66
997.5	*42	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.6	203	130	*74	*	*	*59	107	*	*	121	*
997.62	123	*96	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
997.69	*60	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998	1,165	534	631	35	226	355	548	300	217	450	197
998.1	162	90	72	*	35	46	77	37	42	48	35
998.11	86	59	27	*	*15	*21	47	*19	*22	*27	*17
998.12	66	*29	*37	*	*	*	*30	*	*	*	*
998.2	*46	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.3	104	*72	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*50	*
998.5	708	297	411	*	133	225	322	203	121	274	110
998.59	699	294	405	*	130	221	321	200	118	272	109
998.8	115	51	64	*	*18	*34	60	*	*27	49	*
998.83	*62	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.89	52	*16	36	*	*	*17	*24	*	*19	*17	*
999	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V01–V82	18,355	3,713	14,642	450	10,860	1,660	5,385	3,653	4,139	7,143	3,420
V10	*31	*	*25	*	*	*	*22	*	*	*	*
V12	35	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12.5	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V15	*25	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V22	31	–	31	–	31	–	–	*	*	22	*
V22.1	*11	–	*11	–	*11	–	–	*	–	*7	*
V22.2	*18	–	*18	–	*18	–	–	*	*	*	*
V27	9,894	–	9,894	*15	9,869	*	–	1,932	2,183	3,648	2,131
V27.0	8,994	–	8,994	*14	8,972	*	–	1,751	1,784	3,441	2,018
V27.1	46	–	46	*	46	–	–	*	*	*20	*
V27.2	187	–	187	–	186	*	–	43	38	67	38
V27.9	644	–	644	*	642	*	–	121	348	117	58
V30	77	*47	*30	77	–	–	–	*	*	*51	*
V30.1	77	*47	*30	77	–	–	–	*	*	*51	*
V45	44	*18	*26	*	*	*	*30	*	*	*17	*
V45.8	38	*14	*24	*	*	*	*26	*	*	*15	*
V45.89	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V53	*17	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V53.3	*16	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V54	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V55	198	102	95	*	*47	*47	70	*47	*48	79	*
V55.2	*46	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V55.3	130	78	*53	*	*	*39	*50	*	*39	*42	*
V57	5,915	2,485	3,430	*	506	897	4,418	1,039	1,575	2,447	854
V57.1	1,753	742	1,010	*	*129	270	1,332	519	167	902	165
V57.8	4,079	1,711	2,368	*	369	618	3,026	502	1,400	1,510	667
V57.89	4,079	1,711	2,368	*	369	618	3,026	502	1,400	1,510	667
V57.9	75	*	*46	*	*	*	*52	*	*	*	*
V58	1,510	731	779	146	245	591	527	303	271	667	270
V58.0	231	145	*87	*	*	*100	*90	*	*	154	*
V58.1	1,093	535	558	142	191	464	296	267	162	455	210
V58.4	56	*	*38	*	*	*	*33	*12	*	*	*
V58.49	54	*	*38	*	*	*	*33	*12	*	*	*
V58.8	126	*	*94	*	*	*	*104	*	*	*	*
V58.89	125	*	*94	*	*	*	*104	*	*	*	*
V59	*23	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
V66	*219	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V67	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V67.0	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V70	32	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V70.7	*27	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 40. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of days of care in thousands										
V71	28	*11	*16	*	*	*	*	*12	*	*	*
V71.4	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V71.8	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

– Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 39; see Methods section.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
All codes	131,768	52,818	78,950	6,054	33,882	28,447	63,386	28,175	32,613	47,654	23,326
001–139	3,566	1,535	2,031	456	951	684	1,475	753	845	1,348	619
003	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
003.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
004	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
005	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
005.9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
008	252	112	140	74	42	41	95	57	63	86	46
008.4	113	47	66	*8	12	24	68	28	29	36	20
008.45	100	39	61	*5	11	22	63	25	26	33	16
008.6	36	21	16	35	*	*	*	*5	11	11	*9
008.61	31	17	14	31	*	*	*	*	*8	10	*8
008.8	98	42	55	30	28	16	23	23	21	37	17
009	19	9	10	*	*6	*5	*5	*	*	*7	*5
009.0	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
011	19	11	*8	*	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*7
011.9	12	*6	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
011.90	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
031	14	*6	*8	*	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*
031.0	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
031.2	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
034	28	13	15	14	11	*	*	*	11	10	*
034.0	25	11	13	10	11	*	*	*	10	*7	*
038	669	316	352	44	82	134	408	140	158	252	119
038.0	50	29	22	*6	*	13	27	11	13	14	12
038.1	144	74	71	*6	24	34	80	33	31	58	22
038.10	33	17	16	*	*7	*8	17	9	*6	14	*
038.11	69	37	32	*	12	16	39	16	12	29	12
038.19	42	20	22	*	*5	9	24	*8	13	16	*6
038.2	20	*9	11	*	*	*	*9	*	*7	*7	*
038.3	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038.4	156	63	93	*6	21	32	96	32	35	55	34
038.40	21	*8	13	*	*	*	12	*5	*	*8	*
038.42	79	25	54	*	*8	18	51	15	19	28	17
038.43	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	9	*	*	*5	*
038.49	38	20	18	*	*6	*8	23	*8	*7	13	10
038.8	27	12	16	*	*	*	17	*8	*6	10	*
038.9	266	128	138	21	26	45	175	51	66	107	42
040	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
041	1,314	454	859	103	327	221	664	240	352	506	215
041.0	289	80	209	14	140	35	100	54	75	114	46
041.00	37	14	22	*	10	*8	15	11	12	*8	*6
041.01	12	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
041.02	120	10	109	*	103	*6	*8	21	24	56	18
041.04	88	32	56	*	13	10	61	14	26	37	11
041.09	28	14	14	*	*8	*6	11	*5	*8	*9	*6
041.1	221	117	104	20	49	58	94	43	51	90	36
041.10	28	14	14	*	*6	9	12	*7	*7	10	*
041.11	153	82	70	14	34	40	65	29	32	67	25
041.19	40	21	20	*	9	9	17	*7	12	13	*8
041.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
041.3	86	24	62	*	9	13	61	19	23	27	16
041.4	357	79	279	38	65	53	201	67	97	133	60
041.5	14	*8	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*5	*	*
041.6	43	13	30	*	*	*	34	*6	15	18	*
041.7	91	44	47	*7	16	12	55	15	21	42	13

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
041.8	188	80	108	12	33	38	104	30	56	70	32
041.84	20	9	11	*	*	*	*9	*	*7	*	*5
041.85	64	28	37	*	12	13	36	9	20	26	9
041.86	72	30	42	*	11	17	44	12	21	26	13
041.89	28	11	17	*	*6	*	14	*6	*7	12	*
041.9	16	*6	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*
042	150	105	44	*	106	38	*	52	18	56	23
047	50	26	23	23	21	*	*	*8	*8	19	14
047.9	48	25	23	22	19	*	*	*7	*8	19	13
052	13	*8	*	9	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*
052.9	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
053	54	22	32	*	*7	10	36	12	14	19	*8
053.1	15	*	11	–	*	*	13	*	*	*	*
053.19	10	*	*8	–	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
053.9	32	14	18	*	*5	*7	19	*6	*7	15	*
054	51	15	36	*6	33	*6	*6	10	12	19	9
054.1	18	*	17	–	17	*	*	*	*	*9	*
054.10	14	*	13	–	13	*	*	*	*	*7	*
054.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
054.9	20	*7	13	*	13	*	*	*	*6	*7	*
057	*5	*	*	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
070	162	95	67	*	74	64	22	41	25	63	33
070.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
070.3	36	23	13	*	18	14	*	10	*	15	*7
070.30	20	13	*7	*	10	*9	*	*6	*	10	*
070.32	16	10	*6	*	*8	*5	*	*	*	*5	*
070.5	108	63	45	*	50	44	14	26	17	42	22
070.51	46	30	16	*	25	17	*	12	*7	17	9
070.54	61	32	28	*	24	27	10	14	10	23	13
075	15	*	10	*	*8	*	–	*	*	*5	*
078	27	12	16	*	18	*	*	*9	*5	11	*
078.1	13	*	*9	*	10	*	*	*	*	*5	*
078.11	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
078.5	10	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
079	174	80	94	90	33	21	30	33	36	62	43
079.6	*8	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
079.8	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
079.9	151	71	79	73	28	20	30	29	32	56	33
079.99	148	71	76	73	25	20	30	29	32	55	32
097	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
098	*7	*	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
098.0	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
110	47	32	15	*	10	10	24	14	12	14	*7
110.1	22	15	*8	*	*	*	18	*7	*6	*7	*
110.4	13	11	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
112	246	98	148	38	55	52	101	51	62	99	33
112.0	122	52	69	24	30	24	43	25	35	47	15
112.1	19	–	19	*	*9	*	*6	*	*6	*8	*
112.2	26	10	17	*	*	*	18	*	*5	14	*
112.3	18	*7	11	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
112.4	15	*7	*7	*	*	*	10	*	*	*8	*
112.5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
112.8	35	17	18	*	10	9	14	10	*7	13	*5
112.84	26	14	12	*	*7	*8	11	*8	*	10	*
112.89	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
117	20	12	*8	*	*6	*	*9	*	*5	*8	*
117.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
117.5	*6	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
117.9	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
131	16	*	15	*	12	*	*	*	*	*9	*
131.0	14	*	13	*	11	*	*	*	*	*7	*
131.00	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
131.01	*8	–	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
133	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
133.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
135	35	10	25	–	11	17	*8	11	*7	13	*
136	35	23	13	*	19	*6	*8	*8	*5	14	*8
136.3	20	14	*5	*	14	*	*	*7	*	*7	*
136.9	13	*8	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
138	17	*6	11	–	*	*7	9	*	*	*5	*
140–239	4,456	1,840	2,616	122	661	1,442	2,231	1,066	1,000	1,553	836
141	11	*8	*	–	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
146	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
150	31	22	10	–	*	15	16	11	*6	11	*
150.5	*8	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
150.9	14	10	*	–	*	*6	*8	*5	*	*	*
151	45	29	16	–	*	15	27	11	10	16	*8
151.0	13	11	*	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
151.9	21	12	*9	–	*	*8	12	*	*	11	*
152	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
153	179	83	96	*	*5	39	135	42	41	64	32
153.0	*8	*6	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
153.1	13	*6	*7	–	*	*	9	*	*5	*	*
153.2	11	*6	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
153.3	37	18	19	–	*	*8	27	10	*9	10	*8
153.4	27	12	16	–	*	*5	22	*7	*6	9	*5
153.6	25	*8	16	–	*	*	21	*	*5	11	*
153.8	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
153.9	44	20	23	*	*	*9	33	11	9	19	*
154	75	39	36	–	*6	20	50	17	21	24	14
154.0	24	12	12	–	*	*9	15	*5	*7	*7	*
154.1	45	25	20	–	*	10	32	10	12	14	*9
155	27	17	10	*	*	12	11	*7	*	12	*
155.0	17	12	*5	*	*	*7	*7	*	*	*7	*
155.2	*6	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
156	15	*7	*8	–	*	*6	10	*	*	*	*5
156.0	*7	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
157	55	24	31	*	*	16	37	16	13	19	*7
157.0	17	*7	10	–	*	*	12	*	*5	*	*
157.8	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
157.9	23	10	13	–	*	*6	17	*6	*5	10	*
158	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
161	16	9	*6	–	*	*8	*8	*	*	*	*
162	360	203	157	*	9	125	226	78	80	144	58
162.2	25	12	13	–	*	*7	18	*	*6	12	*
162.3	73	43	31	–	*	25	46	18	15	26	13
162.4	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
162.5	41	22	19	–	*	14	26	*8	*8	16	*8
162.8	34	18	16	–	*	14	20	13	*7	*8	*5
162.9	179	104	75	*	*5	62	112	34	43	78	25

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
170	22	12	10	9	10	*	*	*8	*	*	*8
170.7	15	*7	*7	*7	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*6
171	21	10	11	*	*6	*6	*6	*	*	*8	*
172	10	*5	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
173	20	10	10	*	*	*	14	*9	*	*6	*
173.4	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174	187	–	187	–	19	81	87	44	40	61	42
174.1	*7	–	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.2	*5	–	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.4	26	–	26	–	*	11	12	*	*6	*7	*7
174.8	43	–	43	–	*	19	20	16	*7	10	10
174.9	93	–	93	–	10	40	43	18	19	37	18
176	*7	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
179	*5	–	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
180	30	–	30	–	11	13	*6	*	*8	11	*6
180.9	23	–	23	–	*8	10	*	*	*7	*9	*5
182	45	–	45	–	*	20	21	13	11	11	10
182.0	44	–	44	–	*	19	20	12	10	11	10
183	51	–	51	*	*8	22	21	14	11	13	13
183.0	49	–	49	*	*8	21	20	14	10	12	13
184	*9	–	*9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
185	208	208	–	*	*	37	171	52	46	69	41
188	64	51	13	*	*	12	51	17	15	24	*9
188.8	16	14	*	*	*	*	13	*7	*	*	*
188.9	31	24	*8	–	*	*	26	*7	*8	14	*
189	57	32	25	*6	*	15	32	14	16	19	*8
189.0	51	29	22	*6	*	14	28	13	14	16	*7
191	50	26	24	11	11	11	17	13	15	13	*9
191.1	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
191.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.9	15	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*
193	26	*6	20	*	*9	10	*6	*	*6	*8	*7
194	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
194.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
195	15	*8	*7	*	*	*6	*7	*5	*	*8	*
195.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
196	193	77	115	*	21	72	98	49	47	53	43
196.0	22	12	10	*	*	*7	10	*5	*	*7	*6
196.1	27	14	13	*	*	10	15	*7	*6	*9	*
196.2	73	36	37	*	*7	22	42	17	20	20	16
196.3	43	*	40	–	*	22	15	11	10	10	12
196.5	*9	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
196.6	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
196.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
197	472	198	275	9	35	159	269	124	118	146	85
197.0	115	51	64	*8	11	34	62	30	31	37	17
197.1	14	9	*5	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
197.2	61	20	41	*	*	19	41	17	10	24	11
197.4	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
197.5	16	*6	11	–	*	*6	9	*6	*	*	*
197.6	56	16	40	*	*6	21	29	16	11	17	13
197.7	174	80	94	*	12	62	100	42	50	51	31
197.8	19	*9	10	–	*	*8	10	*6	*6	*5	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
198	437	199	238	*8	30	163	235	100	114	142	81
198.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
198.1	10	*7	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
198.2	13	*	*8	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*5	*
198.3	92	42	50	*	*5	36	46	21	25	27	19
198.4	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
198.5	187	89	98	*	12	62	110	42	51	60	34
198.6	*8	–	*8	–	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
198.7	15	*9	*6	*	*	*6	*8	*	*	*6	*
198.8	97	42	56	*	9	40	48	22	24	32	20
198.82	15	*	11	–	*	*5	*9	*	*	*	*
198.89	80	37	43	*	*9	33	38	17	20	27	16
199	174	76	98	*	14	64	95	36	27	71	40
199.0	71	29	42	*	9	29	32	10	12	27	22
199.1	103	48	56	*	*5	35	63	26	15	44	18
200	29	19	10	*	*	10	12	*7	*9	*9	*
200.0	18	12	*6	*	*	*7	*9	*	*6	*5	*
200.00	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
200.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
201	17	10	*7	*	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*
201.9	11	*5	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
201.90	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
202	132	64	67	*	17	39	73	34	31	41	26
202.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
202.8	119	58	61	*	15	34	67	30	28	38	23
202.80	75	37	38	*	*8	25	41	22	17	22	15
202.81	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
202.83	15	*7	*8	–	*	*	9	*	*	*7	*
202.88	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
203	67	37	30	–	*	20	46	15	14	27	12
203.0	66	37	29	–	*	19	45	14	14	26	12
203.00	64	36	28	–	*	19	44	14	14	25	11
204	98	52	46	26	17	14	41	21	19	45	14
204.0	45	22	23	26	14	*	*	10	*5	24	*6
204.00	32	16	16	16	12	*	*	*6	*	19	*
204.01	13	*7	*7	10	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
204.1	52	29	23	–	*	9	40	10	13	20	*8
204.10	48	28	20	–	*	*8	37	10	12	19	*7
205	55	28	27	*7	10	14	23	15	10	20	10
205.0	39	21	18	*7	*8	11	13	11	*6	13	*8
205.00	33	19	14	*	*7	10	12	10	*5	12	*6
205.01	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
205.1	14	*7	*8	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*6	*
205.10	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
208	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
208.9	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
208.90	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
211	174	73	101	*	16	38	119	46	40	61	27
211.1	16	*	11	–	*	*	11	*6	*	*7	*
211.2	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
211.3	130	59	71	*	*8	30	92	31	32	48	19
211.4	13	*5	*8	–	*	*	9	*6	*	*	*
212	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
213	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
214	15	*8	*8	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*
214.1	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
216	16	*	13	*	*7	*8	*	*	*	*5	*
216.5	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
218	458	–	458	*	230	199	29	86	92	192	87
218.0	56	–	56	–	24	29	*	13	*9	23	11
218.1	131	–	131	*	61	61	*8	28	26	52	26
218.2	67	–	67	–	34	30	*	13	12	28	14
218.9	204	–	204	–	110	78	16	32	46	90	36
219	*6	–	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
220	62	–	62	*	30	19	13	13	14	25	11
225	31	12	20	*	*	11	15	10	*5	12	*
225.2	21	*7	14	*	*	*8	12	*6	*	*9	*
226	10	*	*9	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
227	21	*7	14	*	*7	*8	*6	*	*	*8	*8
227.1	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
227.3	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
228	19	*6	12	*8	*	*	*	*	*	11	*
228.0	17	*6	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	10	*
230	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
233	42	*	39	–	16	10	15	*9	*7	12	14
233.0	18	–	18	–	*	*6	9	*	*	*	*7
233.1	17	–	17	–	12	*	*	*	*	*7	*
235	18	10	*8	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
235.2	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
236	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
237	18	11	*7	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*8
237.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
237.7	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
238	78	44	34	*	*6	9	61	20	25	22	11
238.4	19	10	*9	*	*	*	13	*	*	*7	*
238.7	50	28	22	*	*	*	43	11	19	14	*6
239	32	11	21	*	*7	*7	18	*6	*8	11	*7
239.5	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
239.6	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
240–279	13,263	5,465	7,798	492	1,725	3,660	7,386	2,836	3,364	4,869	2,194
240	14	*	11	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
240.9	14	*	11	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
241	27	*6	21	*	*5	11	11	9	*	*9	*
241.0	9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
241.1	14	*	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
242	61	12	49	*	20	14	26	16	17	16	13
242.0	19	*	16	*	11	*	*	*	*	*	*6
242.00	16	*	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
242.9	37	*8	29	*	*8	*9	19	10	12	10	*
242.90	35	*8	27	*	*7	*8	19	9	11	10	*
244	1,066	194	872	*	117	250	697	238	308	316	204
244.0	38	*	34	*	*	11	24	9	11	*7	11
244.1	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
244.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
244.9	1,012	186	826	*	111	236	663	226	291	305	190
245	15	*	14	*	*5	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
245.2	13	*	12	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
246	11	*	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
246.9	*8	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
250	4,456	1,995	2,461	31	471	1,389	2,565	1,003	1,042	1,730	681
250.0	3,156	1,368	1,788	12	255	943	1,945	719	736	1,252	449
250.00	2,158	962	1,196	*	143	631	1,383	487	513	827	331
250.01	615	244	371	*6	65	193	352	153	141	252	69
250.02	266	115	152	*	23	82	159	53	57	116	40
250.03	115	46	69	*	25	37	51	26	25	56	*9
250.1	128	66	62	13	68	27	20	23	31	50	25
250.10	19	11	*9	*	*7	*	*6	*	*	9	*
250.11	38	19	19	*	22	*8	*	*6	10	15	*7
250.12	18	9	*9	*	*	*7	*7	*	*	*5	*
250.13	53	28	25	*5	35	*8	*	*9	12	21	11
250.2	18	9	9	*	*	*5	10	*	*5	*7	*
250.20	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.22	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.4	284	137	147	–	43	114	128	59	56	106	63
250.40	126	62	64	–	*7	51	68	21	24	48	33
250.41	104	48	56	–	21	42	40	27	20	37	21
250.42	21	11	10	–	*	*8	11	*	*6	*8	*
250.43	33	16	17	–	12	12	*8	*8	*7	14	*
250.5	140	61	79	–	23	53	63	37	36	41	25
250.50	55	26	29	–	*	20	32	15	12	13	14
250.51	56	24	32	–	12	24	20	15	15	18	*8
250.52	11	*	*6	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
250.53	17	*6	11	–	*7	*5	*	*	*	*6	*
250.6	330	160	170	*	43	119	168	76	89	109	56
250.60	146	73	74	–	*7	46	93	33	39	47	27
250.61	106	49	57	*	17	43	45	28	26	34	18
250.62	42	22	20	–	*	16	23	*6	13	16	*7
250.63	36	16	20	–	15	14	*7	*8	11	13	*
250.7	139	75	64	*	10	43	86	32	31	53	23
250.70	66	35	31	–	*	18	45	14	14	23	14
250.71	44	24	20	*	*7	14	24	13	*8	17	*6
250.72	17	10	*8	–	*	*	12	*	*5	9	*
250.73	12	*6	*6	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
250.8	201	96	105	*	19	65	114	47	48	79	27
250.80	90	41	49	–	*	25	60	19	24	34	13
250.81	47	24	23	*	*8	18	20	14	*8	20	*6
250.82	37	19	18	*	*	11	23	*7	*8	16	*6
250.83	27	11	15	*	*	10	10	*8	*8	*9	*
250.9	56	22	34	*	*7	19	28	*6	10	30	10
250.90	15	*	10	–	*	*6	*8	*	*	*9	*
250.92	23	10	13	–	*	*9	13	*	*	13	*
250.93	14	*6	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
251	62	25	36	*5	14	14	28	14	10	27	10
251.2	30	11	19	*	*9	*5	12	*7	*5	14	*
251.8	23	10	13	*	*	*6	13	*	*	11	*
252	30	10	20	*	*5	10	15	*6	*	11	*7
252.0	24	*9	16	*	*	*8	11	*5	*	*9	*7
252.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
253	68	24	44	*6	9	13	39	17	16	20	15
253.2	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
253.5	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
253.6	40	12	27	*	*	*8	30	10	9	11	10
255	54	22	32	*	11	13	27	12	13	20	9
255.0	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
255.4	31	13	17	*	*7	*8	15	*8	*8	10	*5
256	*7	–	*7	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
259	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
260	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
261	30	12	17	*	*	*6	19	*5	11	10	*
262	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
263	377	165	211	11	39	72	255	70	102	151	54
263.0	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
263.1	16	*6	9	*	*	*	*8	*5	*5	*	*
263.8	35	15	20	*	*	*9	21	*5	15	10	*
263.9	313	138	175	*7	31	58	217	55	78	132	49
266	36	12	24	–	*	*8	26	12	*8	13	*
266.2	31	11	19	–	*	*5	25	*8	*8	12	*
266.9	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	–	*	–
269	12	*5	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
269.9	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
270	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
271	23	10	13	*	*7	*7	*6	*8	*	*6	*
271.3	21	*8	13	*	*7	*6	*6	*7	*	*6	*
272	1,325	679	646	*	101	531	692	347	338	422	218
272.0	697	351	346	*	48	281	367	228	174	191	104
272.1	32	19	12	*	10	12	9	*6	*8	13	*5
272.2	15	*8	*8	–	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
272.4	560	292	268	*	33	223	304	105	150	205	100
272.9	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
273	51	26	25	*	*8	14	26	*9	14	19	*8
273.1	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
273.8	37	18	19	*	*7	10	17	*5	10	15	*7
274	169	114	55	*	*7	43	119	39	50	50	28
274.0	44	29	16	–	*	11	31	10	11	15	*8
274.9	122	83	39	*	*5	31	86	29	39	34	20
275	177	76	101	*	42	53	78	41	46	62	28
275.0	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
275.2	69	29	41	*	17	21	31	19	22	21	*7
275.3	17	*8	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
275.4	80	33	47	*	15	24	39	15	18	32	16
275.41	32	12	19	*	10	*8	12	*6	*6	11	*8
275.42	40	16	24	*	*	14	22	*7	*9	19	*
275.49	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
276	4,356	1,759	2,597	377	595	856	2,527	806	1,152	1,677	722
276.0	106	44	62	*7	*8	13	78	21	26	40	20
276.1	722	278	444	27	65	150	481	113	217	257	135
276.2	194	94	100	21	26	44	102	34	43	79	37
276.3	31	13	17	*	*8	9	12	*	10	10	*6
276.4	17	*7	10	*	*	*	10	*	*6	*5	*
276.5	2,030	828	1,202	286	303	317	1,124	374	534	799	322
276.6	68	33	35	*	*8	21	37	*8	18	26	16
276.7	260	129	132	*8	26	64	162	47	66	94	52
276.8	822	288	534	21	138	211	452	189	192	320	122
276.9	107	46	61	*	12	22	71	13	40	46	*8
277	56	25	31	16	21	13	*7	16	13	17	11
277.0	29	11	17	13	14	*	*	*6	*8	*8	*6
277.00	29	11	17	13	14	*	*	*6	*8	*8	*6
277.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
278	713	257	456	*9	213	313	178	142	182	241	149
278.0	699	254	445	*9	208	307	175	139	180	232	148
278.00	500	193	307	*7	138	215	140	107	132	154	107
278.01	200	61	138	*	71	92	35	33	48	78	41
278.1	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
278.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
279	25	11	14	*8	*6	*8	*	*	*	13	*
279.0	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
279.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
280–289	4,133	1,641	2,492	175	946	861	2,151	861	1,001	1,495	775
280	638	210	427	18	128	123	368	132	154	241	110
280.0	381	131	250	*	72	76	230	75	87	155	65
280.8	*9	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
280.9	245	76	168	14	55	45	131	55	62	84	44
281	98	43	55	*	*7	17	72	17	34	36	11
281.0	40	16	24	*	*	*7	32	10	15	12	*
281.1	10	*	*8	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
281.9	43	21	22	*	*	*8	31	*5	16	17	*5
282	126	53	74	26	82	12	*6	40	24	48	15
282.4	14	*6	*8	*	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*
282.5	22	*	18	*	15	*	*	*6	*	*8	*
282.6	83	39	44	20	57	*	*	25	17	35	*6
282.60	16	*7	*8	*6	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
282.62	64	30	34	11	49	*	*	19	13	28	*
283	30	10	20	*	*	*7	16	*8	*7	*8	*6
283.0	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
283.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
283.9	13	*	9	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
284	171	89	82	12	34	46	80	39	35	61	37
284.8	147	75	72	*8	30	42	67	31	29	55	33
284.9	22	14	*8	*	*	*	13	*8	*5	*6	*
285	2,197	803	1,394	49	496	426	1,226	429	536	800	433
285.0	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
285.1	769	279	490	*7	154	161	448	132	207	259	171
285.8	38	22	16	*	*	*7	26	*	14	12	10
285.9	1,384	499	885	41	337	257	749	293	313	527	251
286	156	90	67	*9	34	42	72	39	32	48	38
286.0	*8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
286.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
286.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
286.5	17	10	*7	–	*	*	12	*	*	*7	*
286.6	18	10	*8	*	*	*5	*7	*	*	*7	*
286.7	30	16	14	*	*6	*7	17	9	*	*8	9
286.9	70	39	31	*	15	22	30	19	15	22	14
287	372	186	186	17	84	102	168	87	82	133	69
287.3	37	15	22	*	12	*7	13	*8	*7	12	10
287.4	66	37	29	*	11	25	28	14	17	22	13
287.5	260	129	131	*9	59	68	125	63	56	97	44
288	247	114	133	29	51	65	102	47	69	92	39
288.0	153	76	77	21	29	43	61	33	44	55	21
288.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
288.8	82	30	51	*6	20	19	37	11	24	30	16
289	98	44	54	12	24	21	42	24	27	29	17
289.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.2	11	*	*7	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
289.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.4	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.5	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.59	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.8	33	13	20	*	*8	*7	17	*8	11	*8	*5
289.9	19	*6	13	*	*	*	12	*	*6	*7	*
290–319	8,396	4,099	4,297	301	3,776	2,021	2,299	2,156	2,144	2,848	1,248

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
290	295	105	190	*	*	*	289	62	73	115	44
290.0	144	48	96	*	*	*	143	33	31	59	21
290.1	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
290.2	21	*7	13	–	*	*	20	*	10	*5	*
290.20	12	*5	*7	–	*	*	12	*	*6	*	*
290.21	*8	*	*6	–	–	*	*8	*	*	*	*
290.3	25	*7	18	–	*	–	24	*6	*7	*8	*
290.4	96	37	59	–	*	*	93	17	23	41	16
290.40	76	29	47	–	*	*	74	13	17	31	15
290.41	11	*	*6	–	–	*	9	*	*	*	*
290.42	*5	*	*	–	–	–	*5	*	*	*	–
291	232	179	53	*	106	91	35	56	72	62	42
291.0	48	42	*7	–	19	22	*8	12	11	18	*7
291.2	17	14	*	–	*	*8	*7	*	*6	*	*
291.3	9	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
291.8	151	112	39	*	80	55	17	36	49	36	30
291.81	144	107	37	*	75	53	16	33	48	34	29
291.89	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
292	156	85	71	*	78	30	46	42	35	56	23
292.0	58	36	22	*	40	15	*	20	13	16	*8
292.1	13	*6	*7	*	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*
292.12	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
292.8	76	38	39	*	26	11	38	16	17	33	10
292.81	45	17	28	*	*	*6	34	*6	11	20	*8
292.84	23	15	*8	*	18	*	*	*8	*	12	*
292.89	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
292.9	*8	*5	*	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
293	113	53	59	*	16	16	81	26	28	38	21
293.0	73	33	40	*	*	*9	60	15	19	24	14
293.8	25	15	10	*	10	*7	*7	*9	*5	*8	*
293.83	19	13	*5	*	9	*6	*	*6	*	*7	*
293.9	13	*6	*7	–	*	*	11	*	*	*5	*
294	495	183	312	*	*8	18	467	111	124	181	79
294.1	205	72	133	*	*	*6	196	51	51	72	32
294.8	279	105	174	*	*	10	265	58	69	106	45
294.9	9	*5	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
295	400	209	191	*	217	110	71	138	87	125	50
295.3	121	73	47	*	62	37	21	42	21	38	20
295.30	43	26	17	*	17	15	11	*8	13	13	9
295.32	24	15	*9	–	12	*7	*	9	*	9	*
295.34	52	32	20	*	33	14	*5	24	*5	15	*8
295.6	32	16	16	–	15	*9	*9	12	*9	10	*
295.60	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.62	14	*6	*7	–	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
295.64	12	*7	*6	–	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.7	143	65	78	*	96	34	13	52	32	48	12
295.70	97	44	52	*	63	24	9	28	24	37	*8
295.74	39	18	21	*	28	*8	*	21	*	9	*
295.9	88	45	42	*	34	26	27	27	22	25	13
295.90	70	35	35	*	23	21	24	16	20	22	12
295.92	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.94	12	*8	*	–	9	*	–	9	*	*	–
296	984	389	594	54	550	216	164	272	259	354	98
296.2	292	118	174	22	158	55	57	63	86	111	31
296.20	153	61	93	9	77	29	38	36	45	55	17
296.22	34	12	22	*6	21	*5	*	*	*9	21	*
296.23	61	27	35	*	37	*9	11	13	21	20	*7
296.24	40	18	22	*	22	11	*	11	10	14	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
296.3	325	119	205	13	188	69	55	100	85	114	27
296.30	111	39	72	*	62	23	21	32	27	45	*7
296.32	25	*7	18	*	15	*5	*	*6	10	*7	*
296.33	131	55	76	*5	79	27	20	42	35	40	13
296.34	52	16	35	*	29	12	10	17	12	19	*
296.4	60	26	34	*	35	17	*6	21	16	17	*6
296.40	30	12	17	*	16	*8	*	*6	9	12	*
296.43	*9	*	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.44	21	9	11	*	13	*6	*	10	*	*	*
296.5	66	23	42	*	44	14	*6	20	17	23	*
296.50	37	12	25	*	25	*8	*	*9	9	17	*
296.53	16	*7	9	*	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*
296.54	10	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.6	53	23	30	*	32	14	*	14	14	21	*
296.60	31	13	18	*	19	*7	*	*5	*8	16	*
296.63	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.64	12	*6	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.7	124	53	71	*7	58	33	25	31	29	43	20
296.8	40	15	25	*	19	10	*8	16	*	13	*5
296.80	20	*8	12	*	*6	*8	*	*6	*	*8	*
296.82	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	–
296.89	11	*	*7	*	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*
296.9	22	10	11	*	15	*	*	*7	*	10	*
296.90	15	*7	*8	*	11	*	*	*6	*	*7	*
296.99	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
297	26	*8	17	*	*	*8	13	*7	*7	*7	*5
297.1	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
297.9	18	*6	12	–	*	*6	10	*	*6	*6	*
298	160	73	88	*	52	24	80	38	36	63	23
298.9	149	68	81	*	45	23	77	37	35	58	19
299	*9	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
299.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
299.00	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300	665	208	458	14	218	195	238	157	186	225	97
300.0	348	106	242	*	77	114	155	83	102	113	50
300.00	276	86	190	*	48	92	134	67	76	91	41
300.01	49	14	35	*	24	14	11	9	16	16	*8
300.02	22	*5	16	*	*5	*7	*9	*7	*8	*6	*
300.1	25	*5	20	*	17	*	*	*6	*7	9	*
300.11	12	*	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
300.14	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
300.15	*6	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
300.2	14	*	10	*	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*
300.21	*9	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.3	28	14	14	*	16	*5	*5	*9	*7	*6	*6
300.4	188	53	135	*	61	53	69	45	54	65	24
300.8	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.9	55	24	31	*	39	11	*	9	12	23	10
301	302	127	175	*6	226	55	15	120	74	78	29
301.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.13	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.5	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.50	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.6	23	*7	15	–	11	*6	*6	*	*8	*9	*
301.7	22	18	*	*	20	*	*	*7	*6	*7	*
301.8	149	49	99	*	122	21	*	66	35	34	14
301.81	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.83	95	17	79	*	82	10	*	28	28	28	11
301.89	40	24	16	*	33	*7	*	34	*	*	*
301.9	78	37	41	*	58	16	*	35	19	17	*7

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
303	752	544	209	*5	407	265	76	209	204	229	111
303.0	96	71	25	*	55	34	*7	24	33	22	16
303.00	33	26	*7	*	18	11	*	*5	12	10	*6
303.01	60	44	16	*	34	22	*	18	21	12	9
303.9	656	472	184	*	352	231	69	185	170	206	95
303.90	293	222	71	*	145	108	39	48	81	125	39
303.91	301	212	89	*	176	101	24	116	77	69	39
303.92	14	*7	*7	*	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*
303.93	48	30	17	–	21	21	*6	14	*8	10	16
304	441	259	182	*6	349	77	9	151	92	135	62
304.0	122	73	49	*	89	30	*	54	16	27	25
304.00	39	25	14	*	28	10	*	*7	*5	16	10
304.01	78	45	34	*	58	19	*	44	10	10	14
304.1	24	10	15	*	16	*6	*	*5	*	12	*
304.10	12	*	*8	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*8	*
304.11	11	*5	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.2	116	76	40	*	102	14	*	43	23	43	*7
304.20	51	31	20	*	45	*5	–	*7	10	30	*
304.21	60	40	19	*	52	*7	*	34	11	12	*
304.3	56	32	24	*	49	*	–	11	21	20	*
304.30	24	13	10	*	20	*	–	*	*7	14	*
304.31	28	17	12	*	26	*	–	*8	13	*5	*
304.4	14	*9	*	–	11	*	*	*	*	*	*5
304.40	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.41	*6	*	*	–	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*
304.6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.7	35	20	15	*	28	*7	*	18	*7	*6	*
304.70	*7	*	*	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.71	26	15	11	–	21	*	*	15	*	*	*
304.8	26	16	10	*	21	*	*	*8	*6	10	*
304.80	14	9	*5	–	11	*	*	*	*	*8	*
304.81	9	*6	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.9	39	19	19	*	27	*8	*	11	*7	11	9
304.90	22	12	11	*	17	*	*	*	*6	*7	*5
304.91	11	*6	*5	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*
304.93	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
305	1,872	1,044	828	16	945	626	285	350	477	684	361
305.0	361	240	121	*	199	117	40	83	87	130	61
305.00	245	166	80	*	137	77	28	37	66	99	44
305.01	78	54	24	*	44	25	*9	29	16	22	12
305.02	17	*8	9	*	12	*	*	11	*	*	*
305.03	20	12	*8	–	*6	10	*	*6	*	*8	*
305.1	1,082	548	534	*	406	434	239	146	286	411	239
305.2	100	62	38	*	83	12	*	27	31	31	11
305.20	69	43	27	*	57	*9	*	12	25	25	*7
305.21	21	13	*7	*	17	*	–	11	*	*	*
305.22	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
305.4	13	*8	*	*	10	*	*	*	*	*6	*
305.40	10	*6	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
305.5	40	23	16	*	29	9	*	12	11	10	*6
305.50	24	15	9	*	18	*5	*	*6	*7	*6	*
305.51	12	*7	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*
305.6	154	94	60	*	121	31	*	44	38	58	14
305.60	103	63	39	*	80	21	*	20	31	41	10
305.61	35	20	16	–	28	*7	*	17	*	12	*
305.62	*7	*	*	–	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*
305.63	9	*6	*	*	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
305.7	15	*9	*7	*	13	*	*	*	*	*	9
305.70	11	*5	*6	–	10	*	*	*	*	*	*8

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
305.9	104	58	47	*	80	20	*	33	19	34	18
305.90	66	32	33	*	50	12	*	12	14	29	11
305.91	17	12	*5	*	14	*	*	10	*	*	*
305.92	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	–	*6	*	*	*
305.93	15	9	*6	–	12	*	–	*	*	*	*5
306	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
307	65	15	50	*6	33	9	17	15	20	21	*8
307.1	14	*	13	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*
307.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
307.5	14	*	13	*	9	*	*	*5	*6	*	*
307.50	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
307.8	16	*	13	*	9	*	*	*	*5	*7	*
307.81	13	*	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*
307.9	14	*5	*9	*	*	*	11	*	*6	*5	*
308	23	*8	15	*	10	*7	*	*	*	*8	*6
308.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
308.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
308.9	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
309	232	96	136	21	146	39	26	82	60	58	31
309.0	77	38	39	*	48	13	11	25	24	17	11
309.2	27	*8	18	*	11	*5	*6	*7	*8	9	*
309.28	21	*6	14	*	9	*	*	*5	*6	*6	*
309.4	34	11	22	*	28	*	*	16	*6	*	*8
309.8	69	23	46	*8	45	14	*	26	17	20	*7
309.81	67	23	45	*8	44	13	*	26	16	19	*6
309.9	19	11	*8	*	10	*	*	*6	*	*7	*
310	118	47	71	*	9	*7	100	24	20	57	18
310.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
310.2	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
310.9	99	39	60	*	*	*	91	19	14	52	13
311	698	240	458	20	240	184	254	172	178	236	111
312	70	47	23	23	39	*	*	29	19	20	*
312.3	44	27	17	11	28	*	*	21	11	10	*
312.30	26	15	11	*6	18	*	*	16	*	*	*
312.34	12	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*
312.8	11	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312.89	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312.9	13	10	*	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*
313	43	22	20	25	17	*	*	12	13	15	*
313.8	42	21	20	25	16	–	*	12	13	15	*
313.81	39	21	19	24	15	–	*	12	13	13	*
314	73	55	18	47	24	*	*	19	29	19	*
314.0	72	54	18	47	24	*	*	19	29	19	*
314.00	14	*8	*6	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
314.01	58	46	12	41	17	*	–	15	25	15	*
315	24	16	*8	17	*6	*	*	*7	*6	*5	*6
315.3	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315.8	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
315.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
317	38	19	19	*	24	*6	*	13	*7	16	*
318	31	16	15	*	16	*	*6	9	10	10	*
318.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
318.1	14	*6	*8	*	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*
318.2	9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*
319	66	39	27	11	25	17	12	21	17	21	*6
320–389	3,326	1,485	1,841	419	569	644	1,695	774	849	1,130	574

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
320	15	*8	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
321	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322.9	12	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
324	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331	408	146	262	21	17	19	351	92	109	151	56
331.0	314	97	217	*	–	*6	308	73	81	121	39
331.3	14	*7	*6	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
331.4	56	29	27	20	14	*9	14	13	16	17	11
331.9	21	10	11	*	*	*	18	*	*9	*7	*
332	238	124	113	–	*	19	218	59	59	85	35
332.0	234	123	111	–	*	18	216	58	59	84	34
333	60	26	34	*	*9	11	38	11	19	19	11
333.1	18	*7	11	*	*	*	15	*	*5	*6	*
333.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333.8	*9	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
333.82	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333.9	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*6	*
333.90	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333.99	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
335	13	*7	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
335.2	11	*7	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
335.20	9	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	18	9	*8	*	*	*5	*7	*	*	*6	*
336.9	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	62	17	44	*	20	17	25	14	12	27	*8
337.1	40	12	27	*	9	12	19	*7	*8	20	*
337.2	15	*	13	*	10	*	*	*5	*	*	*
337.22	*7	*	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
340	84	24	60	*	28	39	17	23	23	21	17
342	214	98	117	*9	17	47	142	40	54	72	49
342.0	10	*	*5	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
342.00	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
342.8	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
342.80	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
342.9	191	85	105	*7	14	43	127	35	48	65	43
342.90	161	70	90	*7	11	34	109	28	41	58	34
342.91	19	*8	11	*	*	*6	12	*5	*	*	*6
342.92	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
343	70	38	32	31	26	*9	*	25	16	20	10
343.2	15	*8	*7	*6	*8	*	–	*5	*	*5	*
343.9	44	25	19	19	14	*6	*	16	10	12	*6
344	114	74	40	*	43	32	36	22	30	37	25
344.0	40	28	12	*	17	9	11	9	11	10	10
344.00	26	17	9	*	11	*6	*8	*6	*6	*8	*7
344.09	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
344.1	42	31	12	*	18	16	*8	9	9	15	*9
344.6	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
344.61	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
344.9	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*6	*	*
345	111	49	61	35	35	17	24	28	28	33	22
345.1	24	11	13	*	9	*	*5	*5	*7	*7	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
345.10	22	10	12	*	*9	*	*5	*5	*6	*6	*
345.3	19	9	10	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*7	*
345.4	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.40	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.50	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.9	39	15	23	11	13	*	10	*9	9	13	*8
345.90	34	13	21	10	10	*	9	*7	*8	11	*8
346	143	25	118	*	78	49	13	32	37	53	21
346.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.20	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.8	11	*	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.80	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.9	117	17	100	*	66	37	11	25	29	46	16
346.90	105	15	91	*	58	34	11	24	26	39	16
346.91	11	*	9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
348	148	76	72	19	28	32	69	35	30	52	31
348.0	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.1	53	30	23	*5	*7	12	29	12	12	17	12
348.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.3	48	24	25	*5	*	*8	30	11	*7	22	*9
348.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.5	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.8	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
349	44	15	29	*	22	*8	11	10	10	17	*7
349.0	22	*	17	*	18	*	*	*	*	11	*
349.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
349.8	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
349.82	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
350	19	*5	14	*	*	*	13	*	*	*5	*6
350.1	16	*	13	*	*	*	12	*	*	*	*6
351	27	10	17	*	*7	*8	11	*7	*5	10	*
351.0	24	*9	16	*	*6	*8	10	*6	*	9	*
353	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354	37	15	22	*	12	14	10	13	*6	11	*7
354.0	26	10	16	*	*8	11	*6	*8	*	*6	*7
354.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
355	35	17	18	*	*8	11	15	10	*8	11	*6
355.8	16	*8	*7	*	*	*5	*8	*6	*	*	*
355.9	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
356	57	28	29	*	*5	15	35	11	16	20	10
356.9	51	25	26	*	*	13	33	9	14	19	*9
357	219	113	106	*	25	78	115	49	59	71	39
357.0	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
357.2	191	98	92	*	18	68	105	46	51	61	34
357.5	*7	*	*	−	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
358	19	10	*9	*	*	*	11	*5	*	*6	*
358.0	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
359	27	14	14	*	*7	11	*6	10	*7	*6	*
359.1	12	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*
359.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
360	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
360.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
361	14	10	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*8	*
361.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
362	154	68	86	*7	19	45	83	39	42	43	31
362.0	98	44	53	–	17	36	45	27	25	26	19
362.01	93	42	51	–	16	35	43	26	24	24	19
362.2	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
362.3	9	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
362.5	30	9	21	–	*	*	29	*7	10	*8	*6
362.50	27	*8	19	–	*	*	27	*6	9	*5	*6
363	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
365	171	62	109	*	*6	20	144	46	47	50	27
365.9	159	58	101	*	*5	17	136	43	45	45	25
366	34	14	21	*	*	*6	25	13	*8	10	*
366.1	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
366.9	23	*7	16	*	*	*	19	9	*	*7	*
368	46	20	26	*	11	12	20	*7	17	14	*8
368.1	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
368.2	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
368.4	16	*7	*8	*	*	*	10	*	*7	*	*
368.46	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
368.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
369	73	32	40	*	11	12	48	20	16	26	11
369.0	29	11	18	*	*	*	20	*7	*5	13	*
369.00	26	10	17	*	*	*	18	*6	*	12	*
369.4	14	*6	*8	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
369.6	17	11	*6	*	*	*	10	*7	*	*5	*
369.60	15	10	*	*	*	*	*9	*6	*	*	*
369.9	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
370	10	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
370.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
372	49	29	20	13	11	*7	18	10	14	18	*6
372.0	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
372.00	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
372.3	23	15	*8	*7	*	*	9	*	*5	10	*
372.30	21	14	*8	*7	*	*	*8	*	*	*8	*
372.7	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
372.72	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
373	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
374	14	*6	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
374.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376	15	*7	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
376.0	11	*	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
376.01	10	*	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
377	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
378	16	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
378.5	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
379	20	10	9	*	*	*5	*7	*	*	9	*
379.2	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
379.23	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380	29	16	13	*5	*9	*	11	*7	10	*8	*
380.1	15	*8	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
380.10	14	*7	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
380.4	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
381	29	18	11	23	*	*	*	*9	*7	*8	*5
381.0	10	*7	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381.01	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381.1	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381.10	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
382	191	106	85	169	10	*5	*8	32	49	76	34
382.9	186	103	83	165	*9	*	*7	31	46	74	34
383	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
384	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
385	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
386	69	21	49	*	*9	14	44	16	19	22	12
386.0	11	*	*8	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
386.00	11	*	*8	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
386.1	26	*7	19	*	*	*	16	*7	*7	*8	*
386.11	16	*	12	*	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
386.12	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
386.3	27	*8	18	*	*	*	18	*	*7	10	*6
386.30	25	*7	18	*	*	*	17	*	*7	9	*5
388	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*6	*5	*
388.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
388.30	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
389	61	31	30	*6	10	*7	38	16	21	14	10
389.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
389.10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
389.9	46	22	23	*	*7	*	31	10	17	12	*7
390–459	28,996	13,787	15,209	115	1,560	6,851	20,470	6,619	7,330	10,500	4,546
394	37	11	25	*	*	9	24	10	*8	12	*6
394.0	14	*	9	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
394.1	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
394.2	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
394.9	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
396	159	67	92	*	*7	17	136	40	40	54	25
396.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
396.2	35	13	22	–	*	*	32	11	10	*8	*6
396.3	92	41	51	*	*	10	78	19	24	34	15
396.8	14	*6	*8	–	*	*	12	*6	*	*	*
396.9	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
397	100	45	55	*	*7	14	78	28	29	31	12
397.0	98	44	54	*	*6	14	78	27	29	30	12
398	49	19	31	–	*	*7	39	19	*9	12	9
398.9	49	19	31	–	*	*7	39	19	*9	12	9
398.90	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
398.91	41	16	26	–	*	*6	34	15	*7	11	*8
401	6,131	2,491	3,640	13	418	1,722	3,978	1,400	1,535	2,245	951
401.0	69	21	48	–	11	21	37	13	15	33	*8
401.1	170	78	92	*	10	51	109	76	*6	12	76
401.9	5,892	2,392	3,500	13	397	1,650	3,831	1,311	1,514	2,200	867
402	367	133	234	*	14	72	280	85	79	150	54
402.0	*8	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
402.01	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
402.1	*9	*	*6	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
402.11	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
402.9	351	129	221	*	12	69	269	80	76	146	49
402.90	193	76	117	*	*6	43	144	48	33	84	27
402.91	158	54	104	*	*6	27	125	31	42	62	22

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
403	572	288	284	*	76	175	319	122	121	231	98
403.0	14	*8	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
403.01	13	*8	*5	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
403.1	11	*	*6	–	*	*	*7	*7	*	*	*
403.11	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*7	*	*	*
403.9	547	275	272	*	72	165	308	112	118	225	92
403.90	46	21	25	*	*5	11	29	12	*9	20	*
403.91	502	255	247	*	67	154	279	100	109	205	88
404	76	37	39	–	*5	23	48	19	15	27	14
404.9	70	34	36	–	*	22	44	18	15	25	13
404.91	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
404.92	15	9	*6	–	*	*7	*7	*6	*	*5	*
404.93	45	20	25	–	*	13	30	10	11	14	10
405	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
405.9	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
405.91	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410	918	537	381	*	48	274	595	203	217	330	168
410.0	35	21	14	*	*	10	22	*8	9	*8	11
410.01	33	19	14	*	*	10	20	*8	9	*7	*9
410.1	141	78	64	–	*6	47	88	33	33	53	22
410.11	126	68	57	–	*6	40	80	28	30	48	20
410.12	12	*6	*5	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
410.2	22	14	*8	–	*	*7	12	*	*6	*8	*
410.21	21	13	*7	–	*	*7	11	*	*6	*8	*
410.3	23	16	*7	–	*	*8	14	*6	*5	*	*6
410.31	22	15	*7	–	*	*8	13	*6	*	*	*6
410.4	164	106	58	–	15	66	83	35	40	61	28
410.41	148	96	52	–	14	59	75	31	35	57	24
410.42	13	*7	*5	–	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*
410.5	22	12	10	–	*	*6	14	*	*	*9	*7
410.51	21	12	9	–	*	*6	13	*	*	*8	*7
410.6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.7	341	197	144	*	13	93	234	84	78	119	60
410.71	315	183	133	*	12	85	218	78	70	112	55
410.72	21	12	10	–	*	*7	14	*	*7	*	*5
410.8	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*9	*5	*	*	*
410.81	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*8	*5	*	*	*
410.9	153	84	69	*	*6	33	114	26	36	64	27
410.90	23	14	9	*	*	*	17	*	*6	9	*
410.91	120	64	56	–	*	25	91	22	27	51	21
410.92	10	*6	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
411	942	516	426	*	50	331	560	247	201	341	153
411.0	10	*7	*	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
411.1	882	484	398	*	47	313	521	233	188	320	141
411.8	50	25	24	*	*	12	35	12	11	17	10
411.81	21	12	*8	*	*	*5	15	*	*6	*7	*
411.89	29	13	16	–	*	*7	20	9	*5	10	*5
412	720	434	286	–	22	224	474	164	194	234	129
413	578	269	309	*	18	156	405	130	157	220	71
413.1	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
413.9	570	264	305	*	16	154	400	128	155	216	70
414	4,285	2,396	1,890	*	122	1,140	3,021	1,027	1,098	1,520	640
414.0	3,989	2,240	1,750	*	117	1,065	2,805	954	1,012	1,419	604
414.00	1,280	683	597	*	22	269	988	274	411	461	134
414.01	2,543	1,441	1,103	*	91	741	1,709	638	561	901	443
414.02	97	74	24	*	*	32	64	16	31	28	22
414.04	*9	*5	*	–	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
414.05	60	37	23	–	*	17	41	24	*6	27	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

| | | Sex | | | Age | | | | Region | | |
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
414.1	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
414.10	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
414.8	184	101	83	*	*	47	133	45	50	64	25
414.9	101	48	53	*	*	23	77	25	34	34	*8
415	123	47	76	*	17	38	68	27	34	40	22
415.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
415.1	116	44	72	*	17	35	64	26	32	38	20
415.11	11	*6	*6	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
415.19	104	38	66	*	16	32	56	23	28	35	19
416	252	105	147	*	17	68	164	51	68	86	47
416.0	146	55	92	*	12	39	92	29	38	57	22
416.8	28	12	16	*	*	*6	19	*	*9	*6	*9
416.9	78	38	40	*	*	22	52	17	22	22	16
420	30	17	14	*	*6	10	14	*8	*	10	*8
420.9	27	14	12	*	*6	*9	12	*7	*	9	*6
420.90	22	12	10	*	*	*7	9	*6	*	*7	*6
421	20	11	*9	*	*	*7	*8	*5	*	*8	*
421.0	18	10	*8	*	*	*6	*7	*	*	*7	*
423	38	19	19	*	*6	15	15	*8	11	14	*5
423.9	31	15	16	*	*5	13	12	*7	*9	11	*
424	924	363	561	*	102	157	660	226	228	338	132
424.0	529	186	343	*	89	113	325	131	128	202	68
424.1	324	150	174	*	*9	31	283	80	82	109	53
424.2	40	14	25	*	*	*7	30	*9	*8	16	*7
424.3	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
424.9	20	*6	14	*	*	*	13	*	*7	*6	*
424.90	18	*6	13	*	*	*	12	*	*6	*6	*
425	539	300	239	*	46	138	351	114	131	200	93
425.1	20	*7	13	*	*	*	14	*	*	10	*
425.4	474	267	208	*	36	120	314	101	117	175	82
425.5	12	11	*	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
425.8	21	11	11	–	*	*	13	*	*	9	*
425.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
426	456	230	226	*5	25	77	349	98	120	141	97
426.0	72	39	33	*	*	11	58	16	16	21	19
426.1	119	59	59	*	*6	19	91	25	31	41	22
426.10	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
426.11	70	35	35	*	*	11	54	16	19	22	13
426.12	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
426.13	31	16	14	*	*	*6	23	*6	*7	13	*6
426.2	22	12	10	*	*	*	17	*	*5	*7	*5
426.3	96	32	65	–	*	15	78	19	29	29	19
426.4	82	51	31	*	*	17	61	18	20	23	21
426.5	32	17	14	–	*	*	27	*5	11	9	*6
426.52	*8	*5	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
426.53	17	*9	*8	–	*	*	15	*	*7	*	*
426.6	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
426.7	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
426.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
426.89	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
426.9	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
427	3,618	1,766	1,852	21	153	599	2,845	867	921	1,235	594
427.0	111	42	69	*	13	24	73	20	22	43	26
427.1	237	156	81	*	18	62	157	53	60	81	43
427.3	2,275	1,086	1,189	*	43	302	1,926	568	599	750	358
427.31	2,101	985	1,116	*	36	258	1,805	530	555	692	325
427.32	174	101	73	*	*8	44	122	38	44	59	33

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
427.4	59	35	23	*	*	22	33	12	13	20	13
427.41	58	35	23	*	*	21	32	11	13	20	13
427.5	104	53	52	*	10	26	66	18	22	42	22
427.6	130	68	62	*	10	30	90	36	30	40	25
427.60	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
427.61	30	13	17	*	*	*	24	*8	*6	11	*6
427.69	90	50	40	*	*8	23	59	26	22	25	18
427.8	601	275	326	11	46	115	430	137	148	224	92
427.81	153	68	86	*	*	13	137	36	34	65	19
427.89	448	207	241	11	43	102	292	101	114	159	73
427.9	96	48	48	*	*9	18	68	23	26	34	13
428	3,283	1,423	1,860	15	84	523	2,661	709	923	1,214	437
428.0	3,255	1,410	1,845	14	83	517	2,640	702	916	1,203	433
428.1	14	*6	*8	*	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
428.9	15	*7	*7	*	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
429	307	144	164	*	16	60	228	75	80	113	40
429.2	136	63	73	*	*	22	110	35	31	58	12
429.3	100	45	55	*	*9	19	70	23	27	33	17
429.4	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
429.7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
429.8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
429.9	44	22	23	*	*	9	33	10	14	14	*6
430	25	*7	18	*	*	14	*6	*6	*	11	*
431	81	39	42	*	*7	23	49	13	17	32	19
432	29	18	11	*	*	*	20	*	9	10	*5
432.1	25	16	*9	*	*	*	18	*	*9	*7	*
433	311	164	146	–	*6	66	239	63	80	122	46
433.1	226	117	110	–	*	50	173	46	58	87	36
433.10	197	100	98	–	*	43	152	37	53	75	32
433.11	29	17	12	–	*	*6	20	*8	*	12	*
433.3	71	39	31	–	*	13	58	15	19	29	*7
433.30	57	31	27	–	*	10	48	12	17	22	*6
433.31	13	*8	*	–	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
434	389	169	220	*	13	76	297	88	92	146	64
434.0	18	*6	12	*	*	*	15	*	*	*8	*
434.01	13	*	*9	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
434.1	46	16	29	*	*	*8	36	14	*9	14	9
434.10	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
434.11	40	15	24	*	*	*7	31	12	*7	12	*8
434.9	326	146	180	*	12	66	246	70	79	124	52
434.90	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
434.91	312	141	171	*	11	64	235	66	76	120	50
435	263	113	151	*	*7	52	203	63	62	104	35
435.3	12	*7	*5	–	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*
435.8	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
435.9	232	99	133	*	*7	45	179	56	56	89	30
436	216	88	128	*	*6	33	176	26	46	99	45
437	173	74	99	*	*6	27	139	30	42	72	30
437.0	80	34	46	–	*	*6	74	10	17	39	14
437.1	18	*6	11	*	*	*	15	*	*5	*6	*
437.2	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
437.3	20	*8	11	–	*	11	*5	*	*	*7	*
437.9	37	16	21	*	*	*	32	*7	9	16	*
438	556	261	295	*	18	98	439	109	144	197	106
438.0	16	*8	*8	–	*	*	14	*	*	*6	*5
438.1	95	48	47	*	*	13	79	16	29	35	15
438.11	70	35	35	–	*	*8	61	12	21	27	11

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
438.12	12	*7	*	–	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
438.19	10	*	*5	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
438.2	238	107	130	*	*8	48	181	58	61	79	40
438.20	207	93	115	*	*7	41	159	48	54	73	33
438.21	16	*6	9	*	*	*	11	*6	*	*	*
438.22	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
438.5	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
438.50	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
438.8	121	58	63	*	*	22	95	16	32	46	27
438.82	29	15	14	*	*	*	25	*	*9	11	*6
438.89	92	43	49	*	*	18	70	13	23	35	20
438.9	72	33	39	*	*	11	59	13	17	27	15
440	434	224	210	*	*8	95	331	92	112	171	59
440.0	17	*9	*8	–	*	*	12	*	*	*5	*
440.1	30	13	17	–	*	*6	23	*8	*7	11	*
440.2	261	147	115	*	*6	66	190	52	71	99	39
440.20	73	37	35	–	*	17	54	10	25	27	11
440.21	51	32	20	–	*	18	32	*6	14	20	12
440.22	23	12	11	–	*	*5	17	*8	*6	*6	*
440.23	31	16	15	*	*	*6	25	10	*7	10	*
440.24	76	45	31	–	*	19	55	18	16	35	*8
440.29	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
440.3	10	*6	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
440.8	*6	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
440.9	110	49	61	*	*	13	96	26	25	51	*8
441	148	90	58	*	*	21	124	36	40	49	24
441.0	10	*6	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
441.01	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
441.2	15	*9	*6	*	*	*	11	*5	*	*	*
441.3	11	*7	*	–	–	*	10	*	*	*	*
441.4	104	64	40	–	*	13	91	24	28	36	16
442	30	19	12	*	*	10	18	*7	*8	9	*6
442.2	*7	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
442.3	16	9	*7	–	*	*6	*9	*	*	*	*
443	422	217	206	*	17	87	318	103	100	156	64
443.0	11	*	*8	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
443.8	58	29	29	*	*6	15	37	15	13	14	15
443.81	42	22	21	*	*	11	28	11	10	11	10
443.89	16	*8	*8	–	*	*	10	*	*	*	*5
443.9	351	183	168	*	*7	69	274	85	83	138	45
444	107	56	51	*	*6	36	65	26	23	38	21
444.0	11	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
444.2	76	42	34	*	*	25	46	18	17	25	17
444.21	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
444.22	69	40	29	*	*	22	44	17	16	22	15
444.8	16	*7	9	*	*	*6	*9	*	*	*7	*
444.81	12	*6	*7	–	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*
446	36	14	23	*	*	*8	21	*8	11	12	*6
446.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
446.5	18	*6	12	–	–	*	16	*	*7	*	*
447	64	27	37	*	*6	19	39	16	15	25	*8
447.1	34	17	17	*	*	9	24	*8	*9	12	*5
447.6	16	*6	10	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*6	*
447.9	*6	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	–
448	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
451	76	28	48	*	13	20	43	15	19	28	13
451.0	12	*	*8	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
451.1	29	11	18	–	*	*	19	*8	*8	*7	*6
451.11	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
451.19	21	*8	13	–	*	*	14	*6	*6	*5	*
451.2	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*5	*
451.8	21	*9	13	*	*6	*6	*8	*	*	10	*
451.82	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
451.84	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
453	302	135	167	*	46	87	166	69	76	114	43
453.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
453.8	253	113	140	*	38	70	143	56	70	94	34
453.9	38	16	22	*	*6	13	19	11	*	17	*6
454	37	14	23	–	*7	*9	22	*9	13	9	*6
454.0	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
454.1	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
454.2	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
454.9	16	*	12	–	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
455	137	55	82	*	33	35	68	31	26	57	22
455.0	44	18	26	–	*6	10	28	11	*7	16	10
455.2	23	10	13	*	*6	*	13	*6	*	*8	*
455.3	17	*5	12	*	*6	*	*7	*	*	*9	*
455.5	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
455.6	25	11	14	–	*8	*8	9	*6	*	12	*
455.8	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
456	76	45	31	*	17	31	27	16	16	25	19
456.0	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
456.1	10	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
456.2	42	25	18	*	*7	18	16	*8	*8	14	11
456.20	27	16	11	*	*6	12	9	*5	*	*9	*9
456.21	15	*8	*7	*	*	*6	*7	*	*	*6	*
456.8	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
457	30	10	21	*	*	10	13	*7	*7	9	*6
457.1	19	*	15	*	*	*7	*8	*	*	*7	*
457.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
458	367	179	189	*	34	96	233	70	95	143	59
458.0	104	48	55	*	11	20	73	19	28	42	15
458.2	42	19	22	*	*	14	24	10	14	10	*7
458.8	21	11	9	*	*	*	15	*	*	*8	*
458.9	200	99	101	*	19	58	119	36	48	82	34
459	127	63	63	*	13	29	83	25	38	45	19
459.0	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
459.2	11	*6	*5	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
459.8	82	41	40	*	*6	17	58	16	26	25	15
459.81	75	39	37	*	*5	16	55	15	24	23	14
459.89	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
459.9	19	10	*9	*	*	*	13	*	*6	9	*
460–519	10,111	4,737	5,374	1,097	1,239	2,103	5,672	2,106	2,513	3,766	1,725
461	64	28	37	10	20	17	17	12	19	27	*6
461.0	17	*8	*9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*7	*
461.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
461.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
461.9	31	12	19	*	13	9	*6	*	*9	16	*
462	53	20	32	17	20	*9	*7	10	20	17	*6
463	23	*8	15	*9	12	*	*	*	*7	*9	*
464	41	23	18	30	*	*	*	*7	*8	17	9
464.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
464.4	26	15	12	26	*	–	–	*	*5	11	*7

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
465	147	60	86	55	39	17	35	34	38	48	27
465.9	143	58	85	54	37	17	35	33	37	47	26
466	370	171	199	169	42	48	110	76	91	138	65
466.0	216	81	135	18	41	47	109	47	54	84	31
466.1	154	91	64	150	*	*	*	29	37	54	34
466.11	72	40	32	72	*	*	*	13	20	23	16
466.19	82	50	31	79	*	*	*	16	17	31	18
470	9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
471	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
472	13	*7	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*6	*	*
472.0	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*6	*	*
473	145	57	88	23	43	34	44	26	37	60	22
473.0	24	10	14	*	*6	*	*9	*	*7	12	*
473.2	14	*5	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*
473.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
473.8	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
473.9	88	33	55	13	28	23	25	19	21	36	13
474	30	13	16	20	*8	*	*	10	*	13	*
474.0	13	*	*8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
474.00	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
474.1	16	*8	*8	12	*	*	–	*6	*	*6	*
474.10	10	*5	*5	*8	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
475	16	*7	9	*	11	*	*	*	*	*	*
477	30	10	20	*	*7	10	11	*5	10	10	*
477.9	29	10	19	*	*7	*8	11	*5	9	10	*
478	71	36	35	12	18	20	22	16	16	23	16
478.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
478.1	15	*9	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
478.2	16	9	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
478.29	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
478.3	15	*9	*7	*	*	*6	*6	*5	*	*	*
478.30	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
478.7	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
480	49	25	25	37	*	*	*6	*	14	19	12
480.1	23	13	10	22	–	*	*	*	*6	10	*5
480.9	24	11	13	14	*	*	*	*	*8	*8	*6
481	90	45	45	*7	13	24	45	14	24	33	18
482	315	175	140	13	28	59	215	56	76	133	51
482.0	29	16	13	*	*	*	22	*	*6	14	*
482.1	59	34	26	*	*6	10	38	13	14	22	10
482.2	28	12	15	*	*	*6	17	*	*8	11	*
482.3	22	13	9	*	*	*	13	*	*8	*7	*
482.30	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
482.39	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
482.4	67	38	28	*	*	12	49	11	15	31	9
482.8	78	45	33	*	*5	15	55	9	21	34	13
482.82	16	12	*	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
482.83	50	27	23	*	*	9	37	*	15	25	*6
482.89	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
482.9	33	17	15	*	*	*6	21	11	*	13	*6
483	21	*8	13	10	*	*	*5	*	*6	*7	*
483.0	16	*7	9	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*
484	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
485	56	29	27	25	*	*8	20	*6	20	24	*6
486	1,551	731	821	175	167	269	940	296	380	612	263

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
487	56	25	31	14	10	*8	24	9	23	13	11
487.0	16	*8	*8	*5	*	*	*7	*	*7	*	*
487.1	38	17	21	9	*6	*6	17	*8	16	10	*5
490	83	33	49	*8	18	16	40	12	17	40	14
491	992	464	528	*	42	252	697	184	238	418	152
491.2	946	443	503	*	32	234	679	178	222	399	147
491.20	113	54	59	*	*8	24	81	21	28	41	23
491.21	833	389	444	*	24	210	597	158	193	358	124
491.9	35	15	20	*	*6	15	14	*	13	15	*
492	226	125	101	*	13	53	160	50	66	80	31
492.0	19	14	*	*	*	*7	*7	*	*6	*6	*
492.8	207	111	96	*	*8	46	153	46	60	73	28
493	1,256	456	800	283	368	303	302	347	316	380	212
493.0	58	32	26	42	10	*5	*	12	*	11	30
493.00	37	21	17	25	*7	*	*	*7	*	*7	20
493.01	20	11	9	16	*	*	*	*6	*	*	10
493.2	219	82	137	*	16	75	126	52	59	69	38
493.20	190	72	118	*	14	58	118	39	56	61	34
493.21	28	9	19	*	*	17	*9	13	*	*8	*
493.9	977	341	636	240	341	222	174	282	251	300	144
493.90	810	261	549	144	302	200	164	239	195	251	125
493.91	167	80	87	96	39	23	10	44	55	49	18
494	42	16	26	*	*	10	27	10	*8	17	*8
496	1,908	994	913	*	37	404	1,464	406	492	709	301
500	*8	*7	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
501	15	13	*	–	–	*	12	*5	*	*7	*
507	294	159	134	13	23	33	226	67	57	115	54
507.0	292	158	134	11	23	32	226	67	57	114	54
508	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
510	22	15	*7	*	*	*6	10	*6	*	*	*6
510.9	18	12	*6	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*6
511	431	189	242	13	45	92	280	90	101	164	75
511.0	32	15	17	*	*8	*8	14	*	11	11	*6
511.8	35	18	17	*	*	*8	20	*	11	12	*9
511.9	361	156	205	10	32	77	243	81	77	141	61
512	108	57	51	*	28	26	49	22	28	39	19
512.0	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
512.1	46	23	23	*	*7	13	25	10	12	14	10
512.8	54	28	26	*	19	11	22	11	14	21	*8
513	12	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*
513.0	12	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
514	39	13	26	*	*5	10	20	*	*9	20	*6
515	159	62	97	*	*8	29	118	30	50	56	24
516	42	22	20	*	*5	13	20	*7	*6	16	13
516.3	19	10	9	–	*	*6	11	*	*	*7	*7
516.8	20	11	9	*	*	*6	*8	*	*	*8	*6
517	14	*	11	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
517.8	14	*	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
518	1,199	564	635	97	153	278	672	236	274	437	253
518.0	336	158	177	27	55	88	166	60	81	128	67
518.1	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.3	19	9	10	*	*	*	10	*6	*	*6	*
518.4	26	11	15	*	*7	*7	12	*	*	13	*
518.5	76	43	33	*	13	20	39	16	19	25	16

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
518.8	731	337	394	60	73	157	440	148	163	260	160
518.81	532	246	286	13	51	121	348	111	120	202	100
518.82	127	57	70	44	14	20	49	22	25	33	47
518.89	72	34	38	*	*8	17	43	15	19	25	13
519	84	39	44	23	17	15	29	16	28	29	11
519.0	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
519.1	41	19	22	12	*7	*8	14	9	17	12	*
519.8	22	9	12	*	*8	*	*7	*	*	11	*
520–579	8,484	3,648	4,836	436	1,746	2,248	4,054	1,827	2,043	3,105	1,509
520	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
520.6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
521	19	11	*8	*	*8	*5	*	*5	*	*8	*
521.0	19	11	*8	*	*8	*5	*	*	*	*8	*
522	18	*8	10	*	9	*	*	*	*	*6	*
522.5	14	*6	*9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
523	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
524	36	10	26	*	27	*	*	11	*7	13	*6
524.0	11	*	*9	*	10	*	–	*	*	*	*
524.1	10	*	*6	*	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*
524.10	*8	*	*5	*	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
524.6	*9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
525	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
526	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
527	15	*5	9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*7	*
527.2	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
528	47	21	26	10	13	14	10	9	13	16	10
528.0	28	12	16	*7	*	10	*7	*6	*8	*8	*7
528.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
528.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530	1,136	492	644	88	163	325	561	249	279	413	195
530.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530.1	207	96	111	*5	42	56	104	41	62	72	31
530.10	82	38	44	*	17	23	41	14	25	31	13
530.11	91	39	52	*	17	26	47	23	27	28	13
530.19	33	19	15	*	*8	*7	16	*5	10	13	*6
530.2	66	37	29	*	12	17	37	12	14	28	12
530.3	43	21	23	*	*	12	28	*8	11	16	*8
530.5	28	10	18	*	*	10	15	*	*	14	*6
530.6	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	10	*	*5	*	*
530.7	26	18	*8	*	*6	*7	10	*	*6	*8	*8
530.8	744	300	444	77	99	218	350	172	177	267	128
530.81	713	286	427	76	96	213	329	166	170	254	123
530.82	18	*8	9	*	*	*	13	*	*	*8	*
530.89	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
531	184	83	101	*	17	46	120	38	41	66	38
531.0	29	17	12	–	*	*7	20	*5	*7	*8	*8
531.00	28	16	12	–	*	*7	19	*5	*7	*8	*7
531.3	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
531.30	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
531.4	73	32	42	*	*	19	49	13	17	26	17
531.40	72	31	42	*	*	19	49	13	17	26	16
531.7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
531.70	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
531.9	60	25	35	*	*6	15	39	15	13	22	10
531.90	58	25	33	*	*6	15	37	15	13	21	10

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
532	113	68	45	*	20	26	67	19	26	42	26
532.0	18	*9	*9	–	*	*	11	*	*5	*5	*5
532.00	17	*9	*9	–	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*5
532.4	47	30	17	*	*7	11	29	*8	9	18	13
532.40	47	30	17	*	*7	11	28	*8	*9	17	13
532.9	31	20	11	*	*7	*6	18	*6	*7	13	*5
532.90	31	20	11	*	*7	*6	18	*6	*7	13	*5
533	187	76	110	*	26	56	105	50	39	67	30
533.4	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
533.40	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
533.7	14	*	9	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
533.70	14	*	9	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
533.9	156	66	90	*	22	46	89	45	31	57	24
533.90	156	66	90	*	21	46	89	45	31	57	24
534	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535	578	251	327	13	113	148	304	128	151	226	73
535.0	81	33	48	*	18	17	42	17	19	36	*8
535.00	59	23	36	*	15	13	27	13	13	27	*6
535.01	22	10	12	*	*	*	15	*	*6	*9	*
535.1	74	31	42	*	*8	19	46	15	16	32	10
535.10	60	25	35	*	*7	15	38	13	14	24	*9
535.11	14	*6	*8	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*8	*
535.3	21	17	*	*	10	*9	*	*5	*5	*6	*
535.30	17	14	*	*	*9	*7	*	*5	*	*	*
535.4	130	51	79	*	21	32	75	27	37	44	23
535.40	94	36	58	*	17	24	52	16	29	33	16
535.41	36	15	21	*	*	*8	24	10	*8	11	*7
535.5	203	82	121	*	42	52	105	46	53	81	23
535.50	176	69	107	*	36	46	90	39	48	70	20
535.51	27	13	14	*	*6	*5	15	*7	*5	12	*
535.6	68	36	32	*	14	19	34	17	20	26	*
535.60	56	30	27	*	12	16	27	13	17	22	*
535.61	12	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
536	201	70	131	11	51	53	86	38	57	70	35
536.2	31	10	21	*7	10	*	9	*6	*7	12	*6
536.3	70	25	45	*	22	25	22	16	13	29	12
536.8	78	28	50	*	16	19	41	11	33	18	16
536.9	22	*7	14	*	*	*	13	*5	*	11	*
537	53	23	30	*	*	10	36	12	13	18	10
537.0	22	10	12	*	*	*6	13	*5	*5	*9	*
537.8	23	9	14	*	*	*	18	*6	*5	*7	*
537.83	13	*	10	*	*	*	12	*	*	*5	*
537.89	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
540	244	149	96	55	138	36	15	53	57	75	59
540.0	54	32	21	14	26	11	*	10	13	18	13
540.1	32	20	12	*7	15	*	*5	*5	10	*7	10
540.9	159	97	62	35	97	21	*6	38	34	51	36
541	14	*7	*8	*	10	*	*	*	*	*7	*
542	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
543	13	*	9	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*
543.9	11	*	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
550	90	74	16	9	13	19	49	26	21	30	13
550.1	24	20	*	*	*	*5	14	*7	*6	*8	*
550.10	18	14	*	*	*	*	11	*	*5	*	*
550.9	66	53	12	*7	10	14	35	20	15	22	9
550.90	47	37	10	*	*8	11	25	12	12	16	*7
550.91	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
550.92	13	11	*	*	*	*	*6	*5	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
552	74	21	53	*	11	19	44	12	20	27	16
552.1	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
552.2	41	11	30	–	*	11	24	*7	*9	17	*8
552.20	9	*	*7	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
552.21	29	*7	22	–	*	*9	17	*	*6	13	*6
552.3	*6	*	*5	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
552.8	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553	530	207	323	*8	68	150	304	115	153	195	68
553.1	41	17	25	*	12	12	15	*7	13	13	*8
553.2	88	35	53	*	15	31	41	20	21	32	15
553.20	21	9	12	*	*	*8	11	*6	*6	*7	*
553.21	60	22	37	*	11	22	27	13	12	24	10
553.29	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.3	393	151	242	*	40	105	245	86	118	145	43
555	85	35	50	*	41	23	18	22	22	27	14
555.0	14	*6	*8	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.1	13	*6	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.2	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.9	50	20	31	*	24	14	11	12	12	19	*7
556	47	24	23	*	19	12	14	14	12	15	*6
556.9	34	18	16	*	15	*8	11	10	*8	12	*
557	71	23	49	*	*6	15	49	15	18	24	15
557.0	43	15	28	*	*	*9	28	*8	13	12	10
557.1	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
557.9	21	*6	15	*	*	*	15	*6	*	*8	*
558	372	136	236	112	84	59	117	74	83	159	56
558.1	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
558.9	360	132	229	112	83	58	108	71	80	157	53
560	669	285	384	22	107	161	379	130	156	249	134
560.1	272	122	150	10	54	64	144	47	65	105	55
560.2	16	*8	*9	*	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*
560.3	85	30	55	*	*8	*7	66	17	16	41	11
560.30	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
560.39	75	26	49	*	*5	*7	59	13	15	36	11
560.8	130	54	76	*	25	40	62	27	30	43	30
560.81	81	32	49	*	18	25	37	15	19	29	18
560.89	49	22	27	*	*7	15	25	12	11	14	12
560.9	162	70	93	*	18	46	96	35	42	54	33
562	512	197	316	*	30	117	364	122	134	181	76
562.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
562.00	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
562.1	504	192	312	*	30	115	358	121	130	178	75
562.10	235	87	148	*	10	42	182	56	62	85	32
562.11	182	68	114	*	19	59	103	43	48	61	30
562.12	69	30	39	*	*	10	58	18	14	27	11
562.13	18	*6	12	–	*	*	15	*	*7	*	*
564	371	124	247	22	67	80	201	76	106	121	68
564.0	253	95	157	18	34	45	157	50	74	86	43
564.1	87	16	71	*	25	29	32	22	25	26	14
564.8	15	*6	9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
565	20	12	*9	*	*6	*8	*	*	*	10	*
565.0	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
565.1	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
566	30	19	11	*	13	10	*5	*5	*7	11	*7
567	88	47	41	*	20	31	33	18	25	31	15
567.2	53	30	23	*	12	21	17	13	14	18	*7
567.8	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
567.9	22	11	11	*	*	*5	11	*	*6	9	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
					Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands						
568	140	36	104	*	54	37	47	28	39	50	22
568.0	111	29	82	*	37	33	39	23	31	41	16
568.8	28	*7	22	*	17	*	*7	*6	*8	9	*6
568.81	19	*	16	–	14	*	*	*	*6	*7	*
568.89	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569	244	102	142	*	36	53	151	60	59	84	42
569.0	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569.1	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569.3	45	20	25	*	*8	*7	29	12	12	15	*5
569.4	24	13	11	*	*6	*	13	*7	*6	*5	*6
569.41	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569.49	14	*8	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
569.5	22	10	12	*	*	*8	11	*	*6	*8	*
569.6	23	11	12	*	*	*	14	*	*	*9	*5
569.69	17	*8	*9	*	*	*	11	*	*	*5	*
569.8	99	37	62	*	12	20	65	26	21	35	17
569.81	15	*	11	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*9	*
569.82	9	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
569.83	19	*8	10	*	*	*	12	*	*	*7	*
569.84	12	*5	*7	–	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
569.85	27	11	16	–	*	*	23	*8	*7	*8	*
569.89	17	*6	11	*	*	*	*8	*5	*	*5	*
569.9	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
570	20	*8	13	*	*7	*	*8	*	*	*9	*
571	373	218	155	*	84	170	115	86	76	127	84
571.1	41	30	10	–	20	16	*	*6	12	13	10
571.2	126	95	31	*	26	71	29	30	23	45	27
571.3	29	19	10	–	12	12	*	*8	10	*	*6
571.4	15	*	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
571.40	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571.49	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571.5	125	54	72	*	10	53	62	31	22	47	25
571.6	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571.8	18	*7	11	*	*6	*6	*6	*	*	*8	*
571.9	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
572	129	79	51	*	27	58	43	29	20	46	33
572.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
572.2	49	30	19	–	9	25	15	12	*7	19	11
572.3	49	30	19	*	10	23	16	10	*7	16	15
572.4	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
572.8	17	10	*7	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*
573	62	31	31	*	15	18	28	12	12	23	16
573.3	27	16	12	*	*9	*7	10	*6	*6	11	*5
573.8	19	*8	11	*	*	*5	11	*	*	*	*7
573.9	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574	618	189	430	*	180	169	266	131	127	241	120
574.0	134	46	88	*	48	36	50	28	28	53	25
574.00	125	42	83	*	44	34	47	27	25	51	22
574.01	*9	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.1	254	70	183	*	75	72	105	57	52	95	50
574.10	244	67	177	*	70	70	102	56	48	92	47
574.11	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.2	139	46	93	*	31	40	67	28	28	61	22
574.20	137	45	92	*	30	40	66	27	28	60	22
574.3	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.4	*9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.40	*6	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.5	27	*7	20	–	*6	*7	14	*6	*6	*9	*7

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

		Sex			Age				Region		
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
							Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands				
574.50	18	*	14	–	*	*	10	*	*	*	*5
574.51	*9	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.6	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.7	22	*8	14	*	*8	*	10	*	*	*8	*6
574.70	13	*	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.71	*9	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.8	13	*	9	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
574.80	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.81	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.9	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575	134	46	88	*	46	42	46	26	26	53	29
575.0	34	14	20	*	*8	10	17	*8	*7	12	*8
575.1	61	19	42	*	26	22	13	11	11	28	11
575.10	19	*7	12	*	*8	*6	*	*	*	9	*
575.11	35	*8	27	*	15	14	*6	*6	*6	16	*7
575.12	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575.6	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575.8	17	*	13	*	*6	*6	*5	*	*	*7	*
576	88	42	46	*	17	25	44	17	17	34	20
576.1	35	17	18	*	*7	11	17	*7	*6	14	*8
576.2	27	15	12	*	*	*7	14	*5	*	9	*8
576.8	22	*8	14	*	*	*6	11	*	*5	9	*
577	353	175	178	*8	118	118	109	66	85	137	66
577.0	253	126	127	*	87	77	85	47	62	98	45
577.1	65	33	32	*	23	30	9	13	14	25	13
577.2	16	*9	*7	*	*	*6	*8	*	*	*6	*
577.8	13	*6	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
577.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
578	421	204	218	*9	40	93	279	95	98	153	75
578.0	42	21	22	*	*7	12	20	13	9	13	*7
578.1	118	57	61	*	11	27	77	23	25	44	26
578.9	262	126	135	*	23	54	182	59	64	96	42
579	30	12	18	*8	*7	10	*7	*8	9	11	*
579.3	12	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
579.8	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
580–629	7,186	2,399	4,786	165	1,998	1,668	3,355	1,444	1,742	2,825	1,175
580	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
581	37	21	16	*	*8	11	13	9	*8	13	*6
581.8	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
581.81	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
581.9	19	11	*7	*	*	*5	*5	*	*5	*7	*
582	35	21	14	*	*7	9	18	11	*6	11	*7
582.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
582.8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
582.81	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
582.9	20	11	9	*	*	*	14	9	*	*	*
583	141	68	73	*	32	50	58	35	25	54	26
583.8	128	61	67	*	27	46	54	32	23	49	24
583.81	121	56	65	*	25	45	52	31	22	48	21
583.89	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
583.9	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
584	368	189	180	*	37	77	250	79	87	135	68
584.5	44	25	19	*	*6	9	27	9	10	16	*9
584.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
584.9	318	162	157	*	31	65	219	68	76	117	57
585	352	181	171	*	37	83	229	78	86	120	68

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
586	62	29	33	*	*	*9	48	13	20	20	*9
588	17	*9	*9	*	*	*5	*7	*	*	*8	*
588.8	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
590	198	33	166	24	96	31	48	36	46	79	36
590.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
590.00	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
590.1	108	19	89	12	45	21	30	20	26	40	21
590.10	108	19	89	12	45	21	30	20	26	40	21
590.8	79	11	68	10	45	*8	16	15	17	34	13
590.80	77	10	67	10	44	*8	15	13	17	34	13
591	132	63	69	*6	38	35	53	31	27	51	23
592	251	139	113	*	106	88	55	59	57	103	31
592.0	103	45	58	*	40	33	28	27	24	38	14
592.1	145	92	53	*	65	54	25	32	32	64	17
593	461	240	222	24	34	89	314	94	112	180	74
593.2	16	*9	*7	*	*	*	11	*	*	*5	*
593.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.4	20	*9	11	*	*	*7	*8	*	*5	*9	*
593.7	16	*6	10	14	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
593.70	13	*5	*7	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.8	26	12	14	*	*	10	*9	*	*6	11	*
593.89	21	10	11	*	*	*8	*7	*	*	9	*
593.9	369	198	171	*6	19	63	281	75	90	146	59
594	24	22	*	*	*	*	17	9	*	*7	*
594.1	21	19	*	–	*	*	16	*7	*	*6	*
595	59	20	39	*	10	14	34	13	15	22	*9
595.0	15	*	13	*	*	*	*7	*	*5	*	*
595.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
595.8	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
595.82	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
595.9	21	*6	15	*	*	*	12	*	*	9	*
596	178	124	54	*	18	36	119	35	50	63	29
596.0	66	65	*	–	*	11	54	12	19	24	11
596.1	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
596.3	*6	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
596.4	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
596.5	63	29	33	*	11	12	36	12	19	22	*9
596.54	54	27	27	*	10	10	30	11	17	18	*8
596.59	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
596.8	22	12	10	*	*5	*5	11	*	*7	*7	*
597	*8	*5	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
597.8	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
597.80	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
598	34	28	*6	*	*6	*7	20	10	*6	15	*
598.9	29	24	*6	*	*	*6	18	*8	*6	13	*
599	1,984	657	1,327	56	253	286	1,389	400	500	799	285
599.0	1,687	461	1,225	48	199	228	1,212	341	421	681	243
599.6	32	26	*5	*	*	*5	23	*	*9	13	*7
599.7	244	162	82	*7	47	47	142	51	66	96	30
599.8	13	*	11	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
600	385	385	–	–	*	64	318	95	102	125	64
601	62	62	–	–	*	16	42	13	17	24	*8
601.0	18	18	–	–	*	*	13	*	*	*7	*
601.1	27	27	–	–	*	*7	20	*	*8	10	*
601.9	16	16	–	–	*	*6	9	*	*	*7	*
602	*7	*7	–	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
603	13	13	–	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
603.9	10	10	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604	18	18	–	*	*9	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
604.9	17	17	–	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*6	*
604.90	13	13	–	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
605	12	12	–	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
607	22	22	–	*	*7	*7	*6	*	*	12	*
607.8	12	12	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
608	22	22	–	*	*5	*8	*7	*5	*5	*8	*
608.4	*6	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
608.8	10	10	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
610	30	*	29	–	*6	14	10	10	*6	9	*
610.1	22	*	21	–	*	10	*8	*8	*	*6	*
611	53	*	51	*	22	20	11	15	12	18	*8
611.0	13	*	12	*	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*
611.1	15	*	14	*	10	*	*	*6	*	*5	*
611.7	15	*	14	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
611.72	11	*	11	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
611.8	*8	–	*8	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
614	296	–	296	*	214	58	20	50	60	138	48
614.1	25	–	25	–	16	*8	*	*	*	12	*5
614.2	16	–	16	*	12	*	*	*	*	*7	*
614.3	13	–	13	*	11	*	*	*	*	*5	*
614.4	10	–	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
614.6	193	–	193	*	135	42	16	30	40	89	34
614.9	27	–	27	*	25	*	*	*	*7	12	*
615	25	–	25	–	22	*	*	*	*5	12	*5
615.0	*8	–	*8	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
615.9	13	–	13	–	13	*	*	*	*	*8	*
616	184	–	184	*	111	53	20	38	46	74	26
616.0	138	–	138	*	80	45	13	27	34	58	19
616.1	41	–	41	*	28	*6	*6	10	11	13	*6
616.10	41	–	41	*	28	*6	*6	10	11	13	*6
617	301	–	301	*	198	93	9	49	78	126	48
617.0	182	–	182	–	107	67	*8	27	43	79	32
617.1	42	–	42	–	30	11	*	*8	12	15	*7
617.2	11	–	11	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
617.3	41	–	41	*	33	*8	*	*6	15	17	*
617.9	16	–	16	–	13	*	*	*6	*	*8	*
618	287	–	287	*	63	118	105	50	73	111	52
618.0	69	–	69	*	11	30	27	11	18	27	13
618.1	31	–	31	–	18	10	*	*6	*7	13	*6
618.2	28	–	28	–	*9	11	*8	*8	*7	*7	*6
618.3	24	–	24	–	*	*7	14	*	*8	*7	*
618.4	33	–	33	–	*8	13	13	*	*7	16	*6
618.5	37	–	37	–	*	18	18	*5	9	16	*6
618.6	37	–	37	*	*	16	18	*5	12	14	*5
618.8	23	–	23	–	*8	11	*	*	*	10	*6
619	11	–	11	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
619.1	*7	–	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
620	305	–	305	*	191	95	15	57	79	113	56
620.0	59	–	59	*	38	20	*	*8	19	23	9
620.1	69	–	69	*	47	22	*	13	18	26	12
620.2	127	–	127	*	81	37	*7	25	30	46	27
620.5	9	–	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
620.8	33	–	33	*	17	13	*	*7	9	11	*6

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
621	87	–	87	*	33	41	14	17	21	34	15
621.0	33	–	33	*	*8	19	*7	*5	*7	16	*5
621.2	9	–	9	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
621.3	23	–	23	–	*6	12	*	*5	*6	*7	*
621.5	*5	–	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
621.8	11	–	11	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
622	44	–	44	*	24	15	*	*7	11	19	*6
622.1	29	–	29	–	19	*9	*	*	*9	12	*
622.7	*8	–	*8	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
623	18	–	18	*	10	*	*	*	*	*6	*
623.8	13	–	13	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
625	341	–	341	*	196	101	43	39	78	157	67
625.0	26	–	26	–	21	*	*	*	*6	15	*
625.3	73	–	73	*	60	12	*	*6	16	34	17
625.6	154	–	154	–	44	71	39	21	34	66	33
625.8	*7	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
625.9	74	–	74	*	60	13	*	*9	20	36	10
626	247	–	247	*	163	80	*	41	55	103	48
626.2	180	–	180	*	119	59	*	28	40	75	38
626.6	*7	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
626.8	43	–	43	*	26	15	*	*9	10	18	*6
626.9	9	–	9	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
627	46	–	46	–	*7	25	14	*7	12	19	*7
627.0	*7	–	*7	–	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*
627.1	23	–	23	–	*	14	*8	*	*5	11	*
627.2	*8	–	*8	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
628	*6	–	*6	–	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*
630–677	8,576	–	8,576	18	8,550	*8	–	1,501	1,917	3,090	2,068
632	21	–	21	–	21	*	–	*	*	*8	*
633	41	–	41	–	41	*	–	*6	*7	18	10
633.1	36	–	36	–	36	–	–	*5	*6	16	*9
634	24	–	24	*	24	–	–	*8	*	*7	*5
634.9	17	–	17	*	17	–	–	*7	*	*	*
634.91	13	–	13	*	13	–	–	*6	*	*	*
635	*8	–	*8	*	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
637	*6	–	*6	*	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
639	13	–	13	–	13	*	–	*	*	*	*5
639.0	*5	–	*5	–	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
640	12	–	12	*	12	–	–	*	*	*7	*
640.0	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*6	*
640.03	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*5	*
641	82	–	82	*	82	*	–	14	16	35	18
641.1	20	–	20	–	20	*	–	*	*	*8	*
641.11	13	–	13	–	13	*	–	*	*	*5	*
641.13	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
641.2	41	–	41	*	41	–	–	*6	*9	17	*9
641.21	38	–	38	*	38	–	–	*5	*8	17	*8
641.9	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*7	*
641.93	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*6	*
642	326	–	326	*	324	*	–	55	64	144	63
642.0	30	–	30	–	30	–	–	*7	*7	11	*
642.01	24	–	24	–	24	–	–	*5	*6	*9	*
642.03	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
642.3	95	–	95	*	95	*	–	17	19	37	22

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
642.31	82	–	82	*	81	*	–	15	18	30	20
642.33	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*6	*
642.4	99	–	99	*	98	*	–	16	18	49	15
642.41	87	–	87	*	87	*	–	14	16	44	13
642.43	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*	*
642.5	39	–	39	*	39	*	–	*	9	15	10
642.51	36	–	36	*	36	*	–	*	*9	14	*9
642.7	13	–	13	–	13	–	–	*	*	*7	*
642.71	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*5	*
642.9	40	–	40	*	40	*	–	*6	*8	19	*8
642.91	34	–	34	–	33	*	–	*5	*6	15	*7
643	48	–	48	*	47	–	–	10	*9	24	*
643.0	16	–	16	*	16	–	–	*	*	*9	*
643.03	16	–	16	*	16	–	–	*	*	*9	*
643.1	25	–	25	–	25	–	–	*	*	13	*
643.13	24	–	24	–	24	–	–	*	*	12	*
644	384	–	384	*	382	*	–	67	89	147	81
644.0	105	–	105	*	104	*	–	17	25	40	22
644.03	105	–	105	*	104	*	–	17	25	40	22
644.1	22	–	22	*	22	–	–	*	*7	10	*
644.13	22	–	22	*	21	–	–	*	*7	9	*
644.2	257	–	257	*	256	*	–	48	56	98	55
644.21	257	–	257	*	255	*	–	48	56	97	55
645	145	–	145	*	145	*	–	21	35	46	43
645.0	145	–	145	*	145	*	–	21	35	46	43
645.01	140	–	140	*	140	*	–	21	33	45	41
645.03	*5	–	*5	–	*5	–	–	–	*	*	*
646	283	–	283	*	283	*	–	54	55	127	47
646.1	15	–	15	–	15	–	–	*	*	*7	*5
646.11	14	–	14	–	14	–	–	*	*	*6	*5
646.2	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
646.3	*5	–	*5	–	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*
646.6	203	–	203	*	203	*	–	43	40	92	28
646.61	139	–	139	*	138	*	–	32	27	62	18
646.62	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
646.63	53	–	53	*	53	–	–	*8	10	27	*8
646.8	45	–	45	*	45	–	–	*6	9	21	*9
646.81	28	–	28	*	28	–	–	*	*6	12	*6
646.83	14	–	14	–	14	–	–	*	*	*8	*
646.9	*5	–	*5	–	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*
647	136	–	136	*	135	*	–	17	32	70	16
647.6	41	–	41	*	40	*	–	*6	*7	21	*6
647.61	34	–	34	*	34	*	–	*6	*6	17	*6
647.63	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
647.8	84	–	84	*	84	–	–	10	22	43	*9
647.81	66	–	66	–	66	–	–	*7	19	34	*6
647.83	15	–	15	*	15	–	–	*	*	*8	*
648	902	–	902	*	900	*	–	168	199	304	232
648.0	35	–	35	–	35	*	–	*6	*6	16	*8
648.01	22	–	22	–	22	*	–	*	*	9	*6
648.03	13	–	13	–	13	–	–	*	*	*6	*
648.1	34	–	34	–	34	–	–	*8	9	*8	*9
648.11	30	–	30	–	30	–	–	*7	*8	*7	*7
648.2	341	–	341	*	340	*	–	52	84	116	90
648.21	203	–	203	*	203	*	–	31	49	75	48
648.22	106	–	106	*	106	–	–	18	27	27	35
648.23	24	–	24	*	24	–	–	*	*6	10	*6
648.24	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
648.3	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.31	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.4	102	–	102	*	102	–	–	17	17	34	34
648.41	78	–	78	–	78	–	–	13	14	22	28
648.43	19	–	19	*	19	–	–	*	*	10	*
648.6	42	–	42	–	42	–	–	10	9	13	*9
648.61	35	–	35	–	35	–	–	*9	*8	10	*8
648.7	*5	–	*5	–	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.8	140	–	140	–	139	*	–	33	27	49	31
648.81	125	–	125	–	124	*	–	28	25	43	29
648.83	15	–	15	–	15	–	–	*	*	*5	*
648.9	189	–	189	*	189	*	–	38	42	63	47
648.91	118	–	118	*	118	*	–	22	26	37	33
648.92	*8	–	*8	*	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
648.93	61	–	61	*	61	–	–	13	13	23	12
650	638	–	638	*	636	*	–	88	126	290	134
651	65	–	65	–	65	*	–	12	16	23	15
651.0	60	–	60	–	59	*	–	11	14	21	14
651.01	47	–	47	–	47	*	–	*8	11	17	11
651.03	12	–	12	–	12	*	–	*	*	*	*
652	282	–	282	*	281	*	–	54	59	93	76
652.1	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*	*
652.11	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
652.2	137	–	137	*	137	*	–	24	29	47	37
652.21	133	–	133	*	133	*	–	23	29	46	35
652.3	29	–	29	–	29	–	–	*6	*6	10	*7
652.31	28	–	28	–	28	–	–	*6	*6	9	*7
652.4	*5	–	*5	–	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*
652.41	*5	–	*5	–	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*
652.5	38	–	38	–	38	*	–	*8	*9	11	10
652.51	37	–	37	–	37	*	–	*8	*9	11	10
652.6	17	–	17	–	16	*	–	*	*	*	*
652.61	16	–	16	–	16	*	–	*	*	*	*
652.8	36	–	36	*	36	*	–	*9	*7	11	*9
652.81	36	–	36	*	36	*	–	*9	*7	11	*9
652.9	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
652.91	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
653	126	–	126	*	125	*	–	22	22	51	31
653.4	97	–	97	*	96	*	–	14	18	39	25
653.41	97	–	97	*	96	*	–	14	18	39	25
653.5	17	–	17	–	17	–	–	*	*	*6	*
653.51	17	–	17	–	17	–	–	*	*	*6	*
654	623	–	623	–	622	*	–	107	141	230	145
654.0	13	–	13	–	13	–	–	*	*	*5	*
654.01	13	–	13	–	13	–	–	*	*	*	*
654.1	25	–	25	–	24	*	–	*5	*5	*8	*6
654.11	20	–	20	–	20	*	–	*	*	*6	*
654.2	524	–	524	–	524	*	–	87	120	196	120
654.21	512	–	512	–	512	*	–	84	117	194	118
654.23	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*	*
654.4	17	–	17	–	17	*	–	*	*	*6	*6
654.41	14	–	14	–	14	*	–	*	*	*5	*
654.5	26	–	26	–	26	–	–	*6	*7	*8	*5
654.51	18	–	18	–	18	–	–	*	*5	*6	*
654.53	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
654.6	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
654.61	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
655	35	–	35	–	35	*	–	*	*5	16	10
655.7	16	–	16	–	16	–	–	*	*	*6	*6
655.71	13	–	13	–	13	–	–	*	*	*5	*5
655.8	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*6	*
655.81	*9	–	*9	–	*9	–	–	*	*	*	*
656	632	–	632	*	630	*	–	111	164	203	154
656.1	77	–	77	*	77	*	–	11	21	27	19
656.11	73	–	73	*	73	*	–	10	20	26	18
656.3	326	–	326	*	324	*	–	61	81	105	79
656.31	324	–	324	*	323	*	–	60	80	104	79
656.4	20	–	20	*	20	–	–	*	*	*8	*
656.41	20	–	20	*	20	–	–	*	*	*8	*
656.5	60	–	60	*	60	*	–	11	10	21	17
656.51	56	–	56	*	56	*	–	11	10	20	16
656.6	84	–	84	–	84	*	–	14	23	24	23
656.61	83	–	83	–	83	*	–	14	23	23	23
656.7	29	–	29	–	29	–	–	*	14	*6	*5
656.71	29	–	29	–	29	–	–	*	14	*6	*5
656.8	30	–	30	–	30	–	–	*	*8	11	*6
656.81	30	–	30	–	30	–	–	*	*8	11	*6
657	25	–	25	–	25	–	–	*	*	*8	*8
657.0	25	–	25	–	25	–	–	*	*	*8	*8
657.01	23	–	23	–	23	–	–	*	*	*8	*8
658	402	–	402	*	401	*	–	88	83	137	95
658.0	97	–	97	*	97	–	–	25	19	32	20
658.01	91	–	91	*	91	–	–	24	18	30	19
658.03	*5	–	*5	*	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*
658.1	162	–	162	*	162	*	–	36	35	54	38
658.11	157	–	157	*	157	*	–	34	34	52	37
658.2	66	–	66	*	65	–	–	13	15	22	16
658.21	62	–	62	*	62	–	–	12	13	21	16
658.4	67	–	67	*	67	–	–	14	13	26	15
658.41	65	–	65	*	65	–	–	13	13	25	15
658.8	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
658.81	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
659	263	–	263	*	261	*	–	37	55	77	94
659.1	51	–	51	*	50	*	–	*9	9	20	13
659.11	40	–	40	–	40	*	–	*7	*7	17	9
659.13	10	–	10	*	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
659.2	40	–	40	*	40	–	–	*6	10	14	10
659.21	40	–	40	*	40	–	–	*6	10	14	10
659.4	15	–	15	–	15	*	–	*	*	*	*6
659.41	15	–	15	–	15	*	–	*	*	*	*6
659.5	12	–	12	–	12	*	–	*	*	*	*
659.51	11	–	11	–	11	*	–	*	*	*	*
659.6	73	–	73	–	72	*	–	*9	13	19	32
659.61	70	–	70	–	70	*	–	*8	12	19	31
659.8	60	–	60	*	59	–	–	*6	14	14	26
659.81	56	–	56	*	55	–	–	*6	14	11	25
659.9	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*	*
659.91	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*	*
660	228	–	228	*	227	*	–	36	57	77	59
660.0	43	–	43	*	43	*	–	*7	11	12	13
660.01	43	–	43	*	43	*	–	*7	11	12	13
660.1	47	–	47	*	47	–	–	*6	*9	15	17
660.11	47	–	47	*	47	–	–	*6	*9	15	17
660.2	14	–	14	–	14	–	–	*	*	9	*
660.21	14	–	14	–	14	–	–	*	*	9	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
660.3	37	–	37	*	37	*	–	*6	12	9	10
660.31	37	–	37	*	37	*	–	*6	12	9	10
660.4	57	–	57	*	56	–	–	*9	16	22	10
660.41	57	–	57	*	56	–	–	*9	16	22	10
660.6	19	–	19	–	19	–	–	*	*	*6	*
660.61	19	–	19	–	19	–	–	*	*	*6	*
660.7	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*	*
660.71	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*	*
661	345	–	345	*	344	*	–	65	79	112	89
661.0	75	–	75	*	75	–	–	13	22	19	21
661.01	74	–	74	*	74	–	–	13	21	19	21
661.1	73	–	73	*	73	*	–	18	13	23	19
661.11	73	–	73	*	73	*	–	18	13	23	19
661.2	93	–	93	*	93	–	–	20	20	35	19
661.21	92	–	92	*	92	–	–	20	20	34	19
661.3	88	–	88	–	88	*	–	13	20	28	27
661.31	88	–	88	–	88	*	–	13	20	28	27
661.4	*6	–	*6	*	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*
661.41	*6	–	*6	*	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*
661.9	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
661.91	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
662	51	–	51	*	51	–	–	15	10	11	16
662.0	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
662.01	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
662.1	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*	*
662.11	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*	*
662.2	32	–	32	*	32	–	–	*7	*7	*8	10
662.21	32	–	32	*	32	–	–	*7	*7	*8	10
663	694	–	694	*	693	*	–	129	157	236	172
663.0	11	–	11	*	11	–	–	*	*	*	*
663.01	10	–	10	*	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
663.1	94	–	94	*	93	–	–	19	16	34	24
663.11	94	–	94	*	93	–	–	19	16	34	24
663.2	28	–	28	–	28	*	–	*6	*6	10	*6
663.21	28	–	28	–	28	*	–	*6	*6	10	*6
663.3	520	–	520	*	519	*	–	97	120	173	130
663.31	520	–	520	*	519	*	–	97	120	173	130
663.4	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*	*
663.41	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*	*
663.5	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
663.51	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
663.8	20	–	20	–	20	–	–	*	*6	9	*
663.81	20	–	20	–	20	–	–	*	*6	9	*
664	1,092	–	1,092	*	1,089	*	–	201	266	336	289
664.0	468	–	468	*	467	*	–	90	120	135	123
664.01	467	–	467	*	466	*	–	90	120	134	123
664.1	422	–	422	*	421	*	–	79	101	122	120
664.11	421	–	421	*	420	*	–	79	101	122	120
664.2	109	–	109	*	109	*	–	20	28	36	24
664.21	109	–	109	*	108	*	–	20	28	36	24
664.3	55	–	55	*	55	–	–	*9	10	23	14
664.31	55	–	55	*	55	–	–	*9	10	23	14
664.4	16	–	16	–	16	–	–	*	*	*8	*
664.41	16	–	16	–	16	–	–	*	*	*8	*
664.8	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*	*
664.81	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*	*
664.9	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*9	*
664.91	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*9	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
665	166	–	166	*	166	*	–	23	47	63	33
665.3	*7	–	*7	–	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
665.31	*7	–	*7	–	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
665.4	45	–	45	*	45	–	–	*6	13	17	9
665.41	45	–	45	*	45	–	–	*6	13	17	9
665.5	99	–	99	*	99	–	–	15	28	37	20
665.51	99	–	99	*	99	–	–	15	28	37	20
666	115	–	115	*	115	*	–	17	30	32	36
666.0	15	–	15	*	15	*	–	*	*5	*	*
666.02	14	–	14	*	14	–	–	*	*5	*	*
666.1	80	–	80	*	80	–	–	11	20	22	27
666.12	80	–	80	*	80	–	–	11	20	22	27
666.2	14	–	14	–	14	–	–	*	*	*	*
666.22	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
666.3	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
666.32	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
667	24	–	24	*	24	*	–	*	*5	*6	*8
667.0	15	–	15	*	15	–	–	*	*	*5	*
667.02	14	–	14	*	14	–	–	*	*	*	*
667.1	*9	–	*9	–	*9	*	–	*	*	*	*
667.12	*8	–	*8	–	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*
669	223	–	223	*	222	*	–	29	50	99	45
669.4	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
669.42	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*6
669.5	142	–	142	*	142	*	–	15	36	73	18
669.51	142	–	142	*	142	*	–	15	36	73	18
669.7	15	–	15	–	15	–	–	*	*	10	*
669.71	15	–	15	–	15	–	–	*	*	10	*
669.8	46	–	46	–	46	*	–	*8	*8	10	20
669.81	42	–	42	–	42	*	–	*7	*8	9	18
670	30	–	30	*	30	–	–	*	*	14	*7
670.0	30	–	30	*	30	–	–	*	*	14	*7
670.02	19	–	19	*	19	–	–	*	*	*9	*
670.04	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*5	*
671	29	–	29	*	29	–	–	*6	*7	11	*6
671.8	16	–	16	–	16	–	–	*	*	*5	*
671.81	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
671.82	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
672	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*	*
672.0	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*	*
672.02	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	*	*	*	*
674	30	–	30	–	30	–	–	*	*7	11	*8
674.3	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
674.32	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
674.8	13	–	13	–	13	–	–	*	*	*6	*
674.82	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*	*
680–709	1,725	836	889	133	348	416	829	397	432	641	256
680	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
681	54	28	26	*5	15	15	19	14	13	21	*6
681.0	20	12	*8	*	11	*	*	*6	*6	*6	*
681.00	16	10	*6	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.1	34	17	17	*	*	11	16	*8	*7	15	*
681.10	32	16	16	*	*	10	15	*7	*6	15	*
682	688	357	332	37	156	190	305	168	183	233	104
682.0	31	18	13	*7	9	*	10	*8	*9	*9	*6
682.1	11	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.2	61	25	36	*	17	20	21	12	14	24	11

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
682.3	79	36	43	*	21	22	33	20	22	23	14
682.4	30	21	*9	*	11	*9	*6	*8	*8	*8	*7
682.5	14	*7	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*
682.6	307	152	155	*6	60	82	160	80	88	97	42
682.7	125	76	48	*7	25	36	57	31	33	45	16
682.8	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
682.9	21	10	11	*	*	*9	*8	*	*	12	*
683	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
684	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
685	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
686	24	11	13	*	*5	*7	9	*	*6	*8	*5
686.9	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
690	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
690.1	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
690.10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
691	30	14	16	26	*	*	*	*	*7	11	*8
691.0	25	11	13	24	–	*	*	*	*6	10	*7
692	39	17	22	*8	9	*6	15	11	13	12	*
692.9	32	15	17	*7	*6	*5	13	*8	11	9	*
693	38	14	24	*7	*8	9	14	11	*8	10	9
693.0	36	13	23	*6	*8	9	13	10	*8	10	*9
694	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695	30	12	18	*	*9	*7	9	*7	*6	13	*
695.1	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695.89	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
696	42	21	21	*	*8	17	16	11	12	10	*9
696.0	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
696.1	35	18	17	*	*6	14	15	10	10	*8	*6
698	25	*8	18	*	11	*	*8	*5	*7	*7	*6
698.9	19	*5	13	*	*9	*	*5	*	*	*5	*
701	25	*7	18	*	*8	10	*5	*	*6	10	*
701.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
701.8	*6	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
702	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
702.1	*7	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
702.19	*7	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
703	15	*8	*6	*	*	*	10	*	*5	*	*
703.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
704	15	*	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*
704.0	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
704.00	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
705	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
705.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
705.83	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
706	19	9	10	*	*8	*	*	*5	*7	*	*
706.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
706.2	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
707	535	262	274	*	50	104	379	116	127	222	70
707.0	305	147	159	*	24	40	240	66	65	135	40
707.1	207	104	103	*	21	56	129	46	59	75	27
707.8	14	*5	*9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
707.9	*9	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
708	23	*9	15	*	*7	*7	*5	*7	*5	*7	*
708.0	14	*	9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
708.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
709	66	30	35	21	21	12	11	*8	10	38	9
709.2	34	16	18	15	14	*	*	*	*	26	*
709.8	15	*6	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
709.9	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*
710–739	4,870	1,744	3,126	80	771	1,223	2,797	983	1,288	1,723	876
710	129	17	112	*	47	43	37	24	23	56	26
710.0	88	11	77	*	38	30	19	15	14	41	17
710.1	18	*	15	–	*6	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
710.2	*9	*	*9	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
710.4	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
711	38	23	15	*5	10	10	14	10	9	11	*7
711.0	34	21	14	*	*8	*9	12	10	*8	10	*7
711.06	14	*8	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
712	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
713	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
713.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
714	215	64	151	*	14	63	134	48	59	77	31
714.0	200	59	141	*	11	60	128	43	56	72	29
714.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
714.30	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715	1,229	394	835	*	33	246	949	234	384	419	193
715.0	38	11	27	*	–	*	34	10	13	13	*
715.00	*5	*	*	–	–	*	*5	*	*	*	–
715.09	32	*9	23	*	–	*	29	*9	11	10	*
715.1	60	17	43	*	*	14	44	11	9	19	20
715.15	18	*6	12	*	*	*	13	*	*	*	*9
715.16	38	9	28	–	*	9	28	*6	*6	15	11
715.3	286	102	184	–	11	74	201	58	82	93	53
715.30	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
715.31	17	*7	9	–	*	*5	10	*	*	*	*
715.35	82	33	49	–	*	23	57	15	25	25	17
715.36	167	55	112	–	*	42	121	34	48	56	28
715.37	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.8	59	13	46	*	*	*7	50	*8	25	21	*6
715.89	59	13	46	*	*	*7	50	*8	24	21	*6
715.9	782	250	533	*	18	146	617	146	254	272	111
715.90	471	133	338	*	10	61	398	86	154	176	55
715.91	18	*9	9	–	*	*5	12	*	*6	*7	*
715.95	79	27	52	–	*	21	55	15	24	25	14
715.96	182	67	114	*	*	48	130	35	58	57	32
715.97	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.98	19	*6	13	–	*	*5	13	*6	*7	*	*
716	219	80	139	*	22	57	140	38	64	88	28
716.1	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
716.5	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
716.59	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
716.9	199	73	126	*	17	52	130	33	61	82	23
716.90	142	52	90	–	10	40	93	25	38	64	15
716.91	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
716.95	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
716.96	17	*7	10	*	*	*	12	*	*7	*	*
716.99	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
717	41	21	20	*	27	*8	*6	19	*	*9	*8
717.3	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
717.7	11	*5	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
717.8	11	*6	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*
717.83	9	*5	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
718	59	29	30	*5	24	12	17	11	15	16	17
718.3	12	*6	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.31	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.4	17	*9	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
718.46	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.8	15	*7	*8	*	*9	*	*	*	*5	*	*
718.9	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719	178	68	110	*6	39	35	98	33	56	49	40
719.0	13	*6	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
719.06	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
719.4	97	38	59	*	29	19	46	13	30	32	22
719.40	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719.41	30	11	19	*	*8	*9	13	*	11	10	*6
719.45	31	10	21	*	*6	*	21	*5	*9	10	*7
719.46	14	*7	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
719.49	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719.7	50	18	33	*	*	9	37	12	20	*8	10
719.70	12	*	*7	–	*	*	10	*	*7	*	*
719.75	14	*	10	–	*	*	12	*	*6	*	*
719.76	15	*5	10	–	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
720	13	*7	*5	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*7	*
720.0	*6	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
721	235	98	137	–	27	65	143	45	62	88	40
721.0	61	30	31	–	10	23	28	10	13	29	*8
721.1	20	10	10	–	*	*7	10	*5	*	*8	*
721.2	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
721.3	101	38	64	–	10	22	69	17	31	34	19
721.9	41	16	25	–	*	10	30	10	10	13	*7
721.90	40	16	24	–	*	10	30	10	10	13	*7
722	498	253	245	*	193	188	117	81	107	213	97
722.0	80	37	43	–	40	35	*	10	15	40	15
722.1	234	132	102	*	104	89	41	45	50	98	41
722.10	230	131	99	*	104	87	39	45	48	97	40
722.4	25	12	13	–	*	10	10	*	*7	10	*6
722.5	81	35	46	–	20	28	32	9	22	32	17
722.52	80	34	45	–	20	28	32	9	22	31	17
722.6	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
722.7	22	11	11	–	*8	*9	*6	*	*	10	*
722.71	13	*7	*6	–	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
722.73	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.8	16	*8	*8	–	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*
722.83	13	*8	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
722.9	26	14	12	*	*5	*9	11	*	*	11	*7
722.93	19	10	*9	*	*	*7	*8	*	*	*7	*6
723	52	25	27	*	12	23	16	12	15	18	*7
723.0	12	*7	*5	*	*	*6	*5	*	*	*	*
723.1	17	*8	9	*	*5	*6	*	*	*5	*5	*
723.4	15	*7	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*
724	398	151	247	*	82	119	195	83	98	136	82
724.0	131	57	74	–	*7	35	89	29	33	42	26
724.00	20	*8	12	–	*	*	18	*6	*	*6	*
724.02	108	47	61	–	*6	31	71	23	28	36	22
724.2	108	38	70	*	34	35	38	21	31	34	23
724.3	15	*	11	–	*	*	*7	*6	*	*	*
724.4	44	16	28	–	9	15	19	9	*8	20	*6

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
724.5	80	30	50	*	21	22	36	14	16	32	17
724.6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
724.8	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
725	46	11	35	–	*	*	41	*9	11	17	*9
726	98	46	52	*	20	34	45	23	27	28	20
726.1	35	15	20	–	*6	9	20	*7	10	10	*8
726.10	31	13	18	–	*5	*8	18	*7	*8	9	*7
726.2	20	10	10	–	*5	*8	*7	*7	*6	*	*
726.3	13	*8	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
726.33	12	*7	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
726.5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
726.6	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
726.7	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727	68	29	38	*	17	20	26	17	12	25	14
727.0	26	12	14	*	*9	*8	*8	*9	*	*9	*
727.00	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
727.05	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.1	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.4	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.5	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.51	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.6	11	*6	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
727.61	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.8	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.81	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728	103	52	51	*	27	26	46	24	24	32	22
728.2	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
728.3	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	–
728.8	59	32	27	*	20	16	21	13	11	18	17
728.85	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728.86	*9	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728.89	35	21	13	*	12	*6	16	*8	*7	10	9
728.9	17	*8	*9	*	*	*6	*7	*	*7	*5	*
729	207	68	139	*	56	64	83	37	54	78	37
729.1	70	13	58	*	24	27	18	16	21	22	12
729.2	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729.5	54	18	36	*	14	17	22	10	13	19	12
729.8	64	29	35	*	12	14	38	*9	16	28	12
729.81	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
729.89	47	23	25	*	*7	10	30	*6	11	22	*8
730	125	81	44	*9	23	40	53	34	28	46	17
730.0	39	25	14	*	*	14	17	12	9	14	*
730.07	23	15	*7	*	*	9	11	*8	*	*8	*
730.08	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.1	28	20	*8	*	*6	12	*9	*8	*7	9	*
730.15	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.16	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.17	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.2	57	35	22	*	12	13	27	14	11	23	9
730.25	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.26	10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.27	24	15	*9	*	*	*7	13	*7	*	9	*
730.28	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
731	46	28	18	–	*	15	26	15	12	15	*
731.0	19	11	*8	–	–	*	17	*6	*6	*	*
731.8	26	16	10	–	*	13	*9	*8	*5	10	*
732	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands

733	674	125	550	*	48	100	523	137	174	235	128
733.0	377	42	336	*	*6	33	338	80	97	133	68
733.00	342	37	305	*	*	30	307	71	90	123	58
733.01	20	*	19	–	–	*	19	*7	*	*	*5
733.09	15	*	12	–	*	*	11	*	*	*5	*
733.1	155	39	115	*	*	20	130	30	45	47	32
733.13	117	28	89	*	*	13	102	22	36	36	23
733.14	16	*	12	*	*	*	12	*	*	*5	*5
733.19	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
733.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733.4	30	11	18	*	*7	12	10	*6	*6	12	*6
733.42	21	*8	13	*	*6	*9	*7	*	*	*9	*
733.6	33	*6	27	*	10	13	10	*7	*5	15	*
733.8	35	15	19	*	13	10	11	*7	9	11	*8
733.81	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733.82	28	12	16	*	*9	9	9	*5	*8	10	*5
733.9	39	*7	32	*	*7	9	22	*6	11	15	*8
733.90	28	*	24	*	*	*6	18	*	10	*9	*6
733.99	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
735	15	*	12	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*7	*
736	36	18	19	*	*6	10	15	9	*8	11	*8
736.4	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
736.42	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
736.7	17	10	*7	*	*	*	*6	*5	*	*	*
736.79	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737	77	20	58	11	14	11	41	15	20	25	17
737.1	14	*	10	*	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
737.10	13	*	9	*	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*
737.3	57	14	43	10	12	9	26	13	16	16	12
737.30	47	9	38	*5	10	*7	24	12	14	13	*8
737.39	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
738	41	18	23	*	12	13	14	*7	11	12	10
738.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
738.4	31	13	18	*	*6	11	13	*	9	9	*7
739	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	–
740–759	635	331	305	363	124	79	69	184	125	180	146
741	22	11	12	11	*9	*	*	*	*6	*9	*
741.0	11	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
741.9	11	*	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*
741.90	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
742	34	15	18	25	*	*	*	10	*7	*7	9
742.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
742.3	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
742.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
742.5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
742.59	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
744	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
745	93	47	46	70	11	*6	*6	42	14	17	20
745.1	*7	*	*	*6	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
745.2	16	10	*5	15	*	*	–	10	*	*	*
745.4	30	13	17	22	*	*	*	10	*6	*	10
745.5	30	15	16	20	*	*	*	12	*	9	*
745.6	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
745.69	*6	*	*	*5	*	–	–	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
746	58	31	26	32	12	*8	*5	19	9	15	15
746.0	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
746.4	9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
746.8	27	14	13	15	*6	*	*	*7	*	*8	*8
746.85	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
746.89	15	*7	*8	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747	54	29	25	33	10	*	*8	15	10	16	13
747.0	14	9	*	14	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
747.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747.3	10	*5	*	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
747.6	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747.8	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747.81	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
748	15	9	*6	12	*	*	*	*5	*5	*	*
748.3	*8	*5	*	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
749	23	15	*8	20	*	*	*	*7	*	9	*5
749.0	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
749.00	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
749.2	12	*9	*	11	*	–	*	*	*	*5	*
749.20	*6	*	*	*6	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
750	20	14	*6	18	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
750.5	13	11	*	13	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
751	41	20	21	16	*6	10	9	9	14	9	*9
751.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*
751.5	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
751.6	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
752	29	11	18	11	12	*	*	*9	*8	*7	*6
752.1	9	–	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
752.11	9	–	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
752.6	*6	*6	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
752.61	*5	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753	70	36	34	21	16	15	19	13	14	26	17
753.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.1	35	18	17	*	*8	12	13	*	*6	15	*9
753.10	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
753.12	15	*7	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*
753.13	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.2	13	*8	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
754	23	14	9	15	*	*	*	*	*	10	*
754.8	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
755	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
755.6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
756	52	28	24	18	12	13	10	14	11	13	14
756.0	*9	*5	*	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
756.1	27	13	14	*	*5	11	*8	*6	*7	*7	*8
756.12	16	*6	11	*	*	*8	*6	*	*	*	*
757	17	*7	10	11	*	*	*	*	*	13	*
757.3	14	*6	*7	10	*	*	*	*	*	11	*
757.32	10	*	*6	*9	*	–	–	*	*	9	–
758	37	17	20	23	*9	*5	*	12	*7	*8	11
758.0	25	15	11	14	*7	*	*	*8	*6	*	*7
759	26	15	12	13	*8	*	*	*8	*	*6	*8
759.8	16	10	*6	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*5
759.89	10	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
760–779	409	242	166	407	*	*	*	61	102	122	124
764	*7	*	*	*6	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
765	46	29	17	46	–	*	–	*6	11	15	14
765.0	*7	*	*	*7	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
765.1	39	24	15	39	–	*	–	*6	*8	13	12
765.18	11	*6	*	11	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
765.19	10	*6	*	10	–	*	–	*	*	*	*
767	*7	*	*	*7	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
769	20	13	*6	20	–	–	–	*	*5	*7	*6
770	80	47	33	80	–	–	–	12	24	20	23
770.6	10	*5	*	10	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
770.7	16	11	*5	16	–	–	–	*	*6	*	*
770.8	40	22	18	40	–	–	–	*6	11	11	12
771	45	25	19	45	–	–	–	*7	10	17	10
771.8	38	22	16	38	–	–	–	*6	*8	15	9
772	9	*	*	9	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
772.1	*5	*	*	*5	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
773	*6	*	*	*6	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
774	73	44	29	73	–	–	–	*9	16	20	28
774.2	23	14	*9	23	–	–	–	*	*6	*7	*7
774.6	47	28	19	47	–	–	–	*6	*9	12	20
775	25	16	*9	25	–	–	–	*	*6	*8	*8
775.5	13	*8	*5	13	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
776	15	*8	*6	15	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
776.6	*7	*	*	*7	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
777	11	*6	*	11	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
777.8	*6	*	*	*6	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
778	17	10	*8	17	–	–	*	*	*	*	*7
778.4	11	*5	*6	11	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
779	37	21	16	37	–	–	–	*7	9	12	9
779.0	*9	*	*5	*9	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
779.3	19	11	*8	19	–	–	–	*	*	*7	*5
780–799	6,676	2,956	3,720	553	1,461	1,659	3,003	1,391	1,714	2,430	1,141
780	1,958	907	1,052	190	412	454	902	461	483	707	308
780.0	89	36	53	*	21	17	46	19	18	30	23
780.01	18	*8	10	*	*	*6	*7	*	*	*	*
780.02	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
780.09	60	22	37	*	14	10	34	12	11	22	16
780.1	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
780.2	350	152	198	*	42	67	238	99	73	129	49
780.3	755	378	377	89	198	189	279	190	189	270	105
780.31	19	13	*6	18	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
780.39	736	365	371	71	198	188	279	187	185	262	102
780.4	119	38	81	*	13	24	81	24	38	43	15
780.5	144	82	62	9	40	63	32	38	37	45	24
780.52	15	*5	10	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*8	*
780.53	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
780.57	114	69	45	*8	32	54	20	33	29	33	20
780.6	272	129	143	77	65	52	78	56	67	103	46
780.7	138	53	85	*	18	22	94	18	44	49	27
780.8	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
780.9	73	28	45	*	10	15	45	14	14	29	15
781	175	74	101	11	20	31	113	38	63	53	22
781.0	21	13	*8	*	*	*6	*8	*	*6	*6	*
781.2	92	31	60	*	*	14	73	21	35	30	*5

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
781.3	48	21	27	*6	*6	9	27	9	16	14	*9
781.9	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
782	183	86	97	19	36	48	80	37	52	56	37
782.0	38	16	22	*	13	14	11	*7	*9	12	11
782.1	30	15	15	*6	*7	*6	10	*6	*9	10	*
782.3	77	34	43	*	*8	20	47	18	24	23	12
782.4	21	14	*8	*	*	*5	*9	*	*6	*6	*
782.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
782.7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
783	156	71	85	55	21	18	61	34	41	55	25
783.0	39	15	23	*	*	*7	24	*6	13	15	*
783.2	41	18	23	*	*8	*8	22	*	14	19	*
783.3	14	*5	*9	11	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
783.4	56	30	26	38	*	*	11	19	10	14	13
784	322	130	192	15	80	84	143	58	98	111	55
784.0	140	45	95	*7	56	45	32	24	45	53	19
784.2	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
784.3	56	28	29	*	*	*9	42	9	18	17	12
784.4	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
784.49	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
784.5	55	23	32	*	*	11	38	*8	17	19	10
784.7	44	23	21	*	*8	12	21	10	11	15	*7
785	311	148	163	24	53	81	153	71	75	118	47
785.0	55	25	30	*	12	14	26	*6	15	23	10
785.1	28	11	17	*	*6	10	12	*6	*7	10	*5
785.2	30	11	19	9	*8	*	*8	*7	*8	11	*
785.4	84	47	38	*	11	23	50	23	18	32	10
785.5	72	33	38	*	*	17	46	20	18	24	11
785.50	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
785.51	31	17	14	*	*	9	21	*9	*7	10	*
785.59	33	14	19	*	*	*7	20	9	*9	10	*6
785.6	36	19	17	*6	11	12	*8	*8	*7	16	*6
785.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786	1,132	512	619	58	211	424	440	232	266	433	201
786.0	158	66	92	43	18	35	61	25	41	59	33
786.00	*5	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.09	148	61	86	42	16	32	58	23	39	56	30
786.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.2	21	*9	12	*	*	*	*9	*	*5	*8	*5
786.3	51	30	21	*	12	14	24	11	15	17	*8
786.5	860	381	479	*	175	361	322	185	195	330	150
786.50	513	224	288	*	106	204	201	109	117	198	89
786.51	28	12	16	–	*	16	*8	*6	*8	10	*
786.52	61	27	34	*	15	20	26	12	16	23	11
786.59	258	117	140	*	50	121	87	59	55	99	45
786.6	25	13	11	*	*	*	19	*	*5	13	*
786.8	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
787	658	245	412	82	140	141	295	114	175	239	130
787.0	332	113	219	46	86	76	124	54	85	127	66
787.01	194	62	132	14	54	50	76	27	47	85	36
787.02	77	21	56	*	21	20	33	13	21	25	18
787.03	61	30	31	29	11	*6	14	14	16	18	12
787.1	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
787.2	126	56	70	*7	13	23	83	24	34	42	26
787.3	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
787.6	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
787.9	168	64	104	24	34	36	74	33	48	57	31
787.91	165	64	101	23	34	35	73	32	46	56	30

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
788	421	243	177	*9	68	75	269	91	123	141	66
788.0	20	11	9	*	11	*	*	*8	*5	*6	*
788.1	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788.2	261	175	87	*	40	46	173	61	72	86	42
788.20	211	140	70	*	31	38	140	50	58	75	28
788.29	46	33	13	*	*8	*7	30	11	13	10	12
788.3	93	37	56	*	*8	18	64	15	30	31	17
788.30	66	29	37	*	*5	11	48	11	22	21	12
788.31	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788.33	*8	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788.39	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
788.4	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
788.41	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788.9	18	*7	10	*	*	*	13	*	*6	*6	*
789	515	197	319	37	184	127	167	94	126	194	101
789.0	370	128	242	33	156	70	111	61	91	143	75
789.00	139	47	92	18	51	25	45	19	24	68	28
789.01	27	10	17	*	12	*6	*7	*	*7	10	*5
789.02	12	*	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.03	60	19	41	*5	36	*8	11	11	19	22	*9
789.04	22	*7	14	*	11	*	*6	*	*7	*6	*
789.05	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.06	43	14	29	*	13	12	18	*6	14	11	12
789.07	17	*8	*9	*	*5	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
789.09	43	14	28	*	21	*7	14	*8	13	13	*8
789.1	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.2	17	*7	10	*	*5	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
789.3	15	*	12	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
789.30	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.5	100	52	48	*	15	43	40	25	25	34	17
790	301	113	188	18	95	61	127	65	72	109	55
790.2	71	*5	65	*	59	*5	*6	13	*8	33	17
790.4	13	*5	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
790.5	20	*8	12	*	*	*6	*8	*	*7	*	*
790.6	107	47	60	*	12	25	67	22	25	41	19
790.7	54	26	28	11	10	14	19	16	16	16	*6
790.9	29	16	12	*	*	*7	18	*7	*9	10	*
790.92	15	*6	9	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
790.93	*9	*9	–	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
791	21	10	11	*	*8	*	*6	*	*8	*6	*
791.0	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
792	68	11	56	*	44	*	18	12	20	20	15
792.1	26	11	15	*	*	*	18	*7	*8	*7	*
792.3	41	–	41	–	41	–	–	*5	12	12	12
793	18	*7	11	*	*	*	*9	*	*5	*8	*
793.1	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*5	*
794	81	41	40	*5	19	29	28	19	18	29	15
794.3	41	22	19	*	*6	15	19	10	11	12	*8
794.31	31	17	14	*	*6	10	14	*8	*8	*8	*7
794.39	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
794.8	35	17	18	*	11	13	*8	*7	*6	16	*6
795	31	11	20	*	19	*6	*	9	*	*8	9
795.5	20	*8	12	*	13	*	*	*7	*	*	*6
795.7	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
795.79	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
796	38	15	22	*	*7	*7	22	*7	14	11	*5
796.0	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
796.2	18	*6	12	*	*	*	*7	*	*6	*5	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
797	*6	*	*	*	–	–	*6	*	*	*	*
799	284	135	149	20	43	60	160	43	67	131	44
799.0	121	62	59	15	17	32	58	16	32	58	15
799.1	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
799.3	50	20	31	*	*	*6	42	*9	16	16	10
799.4	37	20	17	*	*5	*9	23	*8	*6	16	*6
799.8	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
799.9	51	21	30	*	13	11	23	*5	*6	30	10
800–999	5,961	2,997	2,963	456	1,962	1,301	2,241	1,169	1,486	2,125	1,180
800	14	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
801	40	30	10	*8	20	*8	*	*9	*9	13	9
801.0	15	10	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
801.01	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
801.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
801.2	10	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
802	97	75	23	*6	57	17	17	19	28	33	17
802.0	18	13	*	*	*9	*	*5	*	*6	*	*
802.2	25	20	*6	*	15	*6	*	*	*5	10	*6
802.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
802.4	17	13	*	*	11	*	*	*	*5	*6	*
802.6	9	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
802.8	15	11	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*6	*5	*
803	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
805	122	58	63	*	36	16	67	23	33	43	22
805.0	25	14	11	*	11	*	*9	*6	*7	*7	*
805.02	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
805.2	34	18	17	*	*8	*	21	*	*8	13	*8
805.4	51	21	30	*	12	*7	32	11	15	17	*8
805.6	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
806	11	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
807	113	62	52	*	29	28	54	21	32	38	23
807.0	98	53	45	*	23	23	49	19	28	32	19
807.00	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
807.01	26	16	9	*	*6	*6	13	*6	*8	*6	*
807.02	19	11	*8	*	*	*	10	*	*6	*7	*
807.03	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
807.04	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
807.05	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
807.09	15	*8	*8	*	*5	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
807.2	10	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808	93	33	61	*	25	13	54	19	24	33	17
808.0	21	11	10	*	*7	*6	*8	*	*7	*8	*
808.2	52	14	38	*	13	*	35	10	13	19	10
808.4	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808.8	11	*	*7	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
810	19	13	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*5
810.0	19	13	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*5
810.00	12	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
811	11	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
811.0	11	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
811.00	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812	94	30	64	17	14	14	49	22	21	31	20
812.0	49	10	39	*	*6	*7	35	12	12	17	*8
812.00	17	*	14	*	*	*	13	*	*	*7	*
812.01	17	*	13	*	*	*	13	*	*	*	*5

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
812.03	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.09	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
812.2	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
812.20	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.21	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.4	28	12	16	16	*	*	*	*8	*	*8	*8
812.41	15	*6	10	11	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
813	101	45	56	10	31	21	40	19	25	37	21
813.0	16	*7	9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
813.01	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.2	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.4	53	20	33	*	14	10	26	10	13	18	12
813.41	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
813.42	28	12	16	*	*8	*	14	*	*7	10	*8
813.44	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
813.5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.8	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
814	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
814.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
815	14	*8	*6	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*6	*
815.0	10	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
815.00	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
816	24	16	*8	*	14	*	*	*7	*6	*7	*
816.0	11	*	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
816.01	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
816.1	12	11	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
816.11	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
820	382	113	269	*	11	29	339	65	96	150	71
820.0	122	33	88	*	*	*8	110	21	32	42	27
820.00	15	*5	10	–	*	*	14	*	*6	*	*
820.02	18	*	13	–	–	*	15	*	*	11	*
820.03	12	*	9	–	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
820.09	76	21	56	*	*	*	71	15	21	23	17
820.2	178	53	125	*	*5	11	159	30	46	74	29
820.20	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
820.21	146	44	103	*	*	9	135	27	39	59	22
820.22	22	*6	15	*	*	*	16	*	*	11	*
820.8	80	26	55	*	*	*9	69	14	17	34	16
821	78	37	41	14	24	12	29	12	20	31	16
821.0	44	23	20	12	15	*	13	*6	12	18	*8
821.00	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
821.01	32	18	14	9	12	*	*7	*	9	14	*
821.2	28	10	17	*	*	*6	15	*	*7	11	*6
821.20	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
821.21	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
821.23	14	*	12	*	*	*	9	*	*	*6	*
822	18	*5	12	*	*5	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
822.0	17	*	12	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
823	96	49	47	*8	40	24	23	18	29	32	17
823.0	39	19	20	*	14	13	11	*6	12	14	*8
823.00	30	15	15	*	11	10	9	*	*8	11	*7
823.02	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.2	18	*8	9	*	9	*	*	*	*5	*	*
823.20	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.22	10	*	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.8	23	12	12	*	*8	*7	*7	*6	*8	*7	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
823.80	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.82	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.92	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824	124	52	72	*9	52	40	24	25	33	43	24
824.0	11	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.2	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.4	35	11	23	*	14	12	*7	*6	10	11	*7
824.6	26	*6	21	*	*9	9	*6	*6	*7	*9	*
824.8	31	17	14	*	13	*8	*	*6	*7	13	*5
825	50	33	17	*	25	14	9	10	15	16	*8
825.0	17	14	*	*	10	*	*	*	*	*6	*
825.2	25	12	14	*	13	*5	*7	*5	*7	*9	*
825.25	14	*7	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
825.3	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
826	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
831	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
831.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
834	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
835	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
835.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
836	24	13	11	*	16	*	*	*6	*7	*6	*5
836.0	10	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
836.1	10	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
839	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
839.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
840	39	19	20	*	*6	16	16	*8	11	12	*7
840.4	28	14	15	–	*	14	13	*6	*8	*9	*5
843	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
844	29	18	11	*	19	*6	*	*7	10	*6	*
844.2	14	*8	*6	*	11	*	*	*	*6	*	*
844.8	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
844.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
845	22	13	*9	*	12	*	*	*6	*	*6	*5
845.0	21	12	*8	*	11	*	*	*6	*	*6	*
845.00	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846	11	*	*8	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846.0	9	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
847	43	15	29	*	21	12	10	9	17	11	*6
847.0	20	*7	13	*	12	*	*	*6	*6	*	*
847.1	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
847.2	15	*5	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*
850	54	32	22	*8	27	*9	9	18	10	14	11
850.0	14	*7	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
850.1	19	13	*6	*	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*6
850.5	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850.9	11	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
851	22	14	*7	*	*9	*	*6	*	*	*9	*5
851.8	13	*7	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*
852	41	24	17	*	10	*9	20	*5	11	13	11
852.0	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
852.2	29	16	13	*	*	*6	16	*	*7	10	*7
852.20	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
852.21	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
853	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853.0	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854	37	22	15	*5	18	*7	*7	*	11	15	*8
854.0	36	21	15	*5	17	*7	*7	*	11	15	*8
854.00	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854.01	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854.02	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854.06	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
860	53	37	15	*	26	14	11	*8	13	21	12
860.0	28	18	9	*	13	*8	*6	*	*8	10	*5
860.4	13	9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*
861	33	20	13	*	17	*8	*6	*5	*6	12	10
861.0	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861.01	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861.2	26	16	10	*	13	*7	*	*	*6	9	*8
861.21	25	16	10	*	13	*7	*	*	*	9	*8
862	*9	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
863	27	19	*8	*	19	*	*	*	10	*8	*
863.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
863.8	*6	*5	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
864	21	12	*8	*	14	*	*	*	*5	*9	*
864.0	17	10	*7	*	12	*	*	*	*	*7	*
864.05	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
865	21	11	10	*	11	*	*	*	*8	*	*6
865.0	20	10	9	*	10	*	*	*	*7	*	*6
866	14	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*
866.0	13	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*
866.01	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
867	16	13	*	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
867.0	14	11	*	*	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
868	16	11	*	*	*8	*6	*	*	*	*9	*
868.0	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
868.1	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
870	10	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
871	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
872	9	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
873	185	114	72	18	85	37	46	34	47	64	40
873.0	52	32	19	*	21	11	17	11	14	14	13
873.2	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.20	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.4	89	54	35	*8	45	17	20	16	23	32	17
873.40	10	*	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.41	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.42	38	24	14	*	14	*7	14	*8	10	13	*7
873.43	16	9	*7	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.44	10	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.49	*8	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.5	9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.6	18	12	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
873.63	10	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
874	*8	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
874.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
875	*8	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
875.0	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
876	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
879	16	11	*6	*	12	*	*	*	*	*8	*
880	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
880.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
881	46	27	20	*	27	*8	*9	*7	16	15	*8
881.0	33	19	14	*	20	*5	*7	*5	11	11	*5
881.00	10	*7	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
881.01	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
881.02	13	*6	*6	–	9	*	*	*	*6	*	*
881.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
881.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
882	23	17	*7	*	14	*	*	*	*8	*8	*
882.0	12	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*
882.1	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
883	30	22	*8	*	17	*8	*	*7	*8	9	*6
883.0	12	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
883.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
883.2	10	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
886	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
890	10	*6	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
890.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
891	42	24	18	*	23	*6	11	*8	13	12	9
891.0	25	13	11	*	14	*	*7	*	*8	*8	*6
891.1	14	*9	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
892	12	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
892.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
893	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
903	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
905	52	29	23	*	21	12	16	13	14	12	13
905.0	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
905.1	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
905.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
905.3	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
905.4	18	9	*8	*	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*
906	39	25	14	23	12	*	*	*	*	33	*
906.5	12	*8	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	11	–
906.6	*6	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*5	*
906.7	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*7	–
906.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*
907	35	27	*8	*	21	10	*	*5	*8	12	11
907.0	18	13	*5	*	10	*	*	*	*	*5	*7
907.2	16	14	*	*	9	*5	*	*	*	*6	*
908	16	11	*6	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*6
908.9	10	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
909	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
910	28	18	10	*	13	*	*7	*6	11	*7	*
910.0	26	17	*9	*	12	*	*6	*6	11	*6	*
911	*9	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
911.0	*7	*5	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
912	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
912.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
913	15	*8	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
913.0	12	*7	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
916	23	14	9	*	10	*	*6	*	*7	10	*
916.0	17	9	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*6	*
919	15	10	*6	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*5	*
919.0	12	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
920	53	23	30	*	20	*6	23	10	17	18	*8
921	20	10	10	*	*7	*	*8	*	*6	*8	*
921.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922	58	26	32	*	19	13	24	11	15	15	16
922.1	33	17	17	*	10	*9	14	*6	*9	*8	10
922.2	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922.3	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
922.31	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
923	29	10	19	*	10	*	14	*	13	*7	*
923.0	18	*6	12	*	*7	*	*8	*	*8	*	*
923.00	11	*	*7	–	*	*	*6	*	*5	*	*
924	89	38	51	*	31	15	39	17	28	29	15
924.0	28	10	17	*	*6	*	18	*	*8	10	*
924.00	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
924.01	21	*7	14	*	*	*	16	*	*6	*8	*
924.1	19	*7	13	*	*7	*	*8	*5	*	*5	*
924.10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
924.11	12	*	*9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
924.8	28	14	14	*	13	*5	*7	*	9	11	*
928	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
933	16	*8	*8	*	*	*	9	*	*	*6	*
933.1	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
934	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935.1	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941	21	14	*7	*6	10	*	*	*	*7	9	*
941.2	16	10	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
941.29	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
942	19	10	*9	*6	*5	*	*5	*	*6	*8	*
942.2	13	*7	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
943	20	14	*6	*	14	*	*	*	*	12	*
943.2	11	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
943.3	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
944	16	12	*	*	9	*	*	*	*	*5	*
944.2	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
944.3	*5	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
945	24	16	*8	*6	9	*6	*	*	*5	13	*
945.2	13	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*8	*
945.3	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
948	51	35	16	23	19	*5	*	10	*8	29	*
948.0	31	21	10	12	13	*	*	*8	*7	15	*
948.00	31	21	10	12	13	*	*	*8	*7	15	*
948.1	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
948.10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
952	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
955	13	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
958	39	27	12	*	21	10	*6	*	10	14	11
958.3	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
958.4	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
958.7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
958.8	14	11	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
959	69	39	31	*6	29	13	22	12	18	25	14
959.0	32	19	13	*	16	*6	*7	*6	10	12	*
959.01	28	17	12	*	14	*	*6	*	*9	10	*
959.1	14	*7	*7	*	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*
959.9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
962	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*9
962.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
963	13	*5	*8	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*
963.0	11	*	*7	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*
964	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
964.2	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965	68	23	45	*6	49	*9	*	16	17	21	13
965.0	15	9	*6	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.09	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.1	10	*	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.4	28	*6	21	*	20	*	*	*6	*6	10	*6
965.6	*7	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
966	18	9	9	*	9	*	*	*	*7	*6	*
966.1	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
966.3	10	*	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
967	19	*8	11	*	13	*	*	*	*	*8	*
967.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
967.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
967.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
968	16	10	*6	*	13	*	*	*	*	*7	*
968.5	10	*7	*	*	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*
969	103	44	59	*	73	18	*7	23	23	35	22
969.0	41	16	25	*	29	*9	*	10	9	13	9
969.4	41	17	24	*	30	*6	*	*9	11	15	*7
971	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
972	21	11	10	*	*	*	16	*	*7	*8	*
972.1	14	*7	*7	–	–	*	14	*	*6	*6	*
972.6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
975	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
977	21	*6	14	*	14	*	*	*	*	10	*
977.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
977.9	13	*	10	*	10	*	*	*	*	*7	*
980	19	10	9	*	13	*	*	*	*	*7	*
980.0	15	*7	*8	*	12	*	*	*	*	*5	*
987	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
987.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
989	13	*8	*5	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*6	*
989.5	9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
991	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
991.6	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
992	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
994	11	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
995	119	34	85	14	27	24	55	19	23	53	25
995.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995.1	15	*	12	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
995.2	67	20	47	*	12	14	40	9	*8	34	16
995.3	*9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995.5	11	*	*7	10	*	–	*	*	*	*7	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
995.6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995.8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996	678	327	351	41	127	200	310	138	143	260	136
996.0	39	24	16	*	*	*9	28	*8	11	12	*8
996.01	23	12	11	*	*	*	18	*	*	*7	*6
996.02	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.1	24	14	10	*	*	*7	10	*6	*	9	*5
996.2	27	15	12	12	11	*	*	*	*8	10	*5
996.3	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.39	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.4	102	41	62	*	11	27	63	19	25	39	19
996.5	26	*7	19	*	*	*9	11	*6	*	10	*5
996.59	16	*5	11	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*7	*
996.6	203	92	111	16	43	54	91	44	44	79	37
996.61	*8	*5	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
996.62	100	46	54	11	26	33	31	23	20	38	19
996.63	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.64	28	12	16	–	*	*	20	*	*8	13	*
996.66	16	*6	10	–	*	*	12	*	*	*7	*
996.67	13	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.69	23	10	14	*	*	*6	12	*6	*	*8	*5
996.7	204	105	99	*	31	69	100	41	40	74	50
996.72	19	13	*6	*	*	*6	10	*	*	*7	*6
996.73	71	32	39	*	10	27	33	10	10	32	18
996.74	57	29	28	*	*6	18	31	16	13	15	13
996.76	11	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
996.77	12	*5	*7	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
996.78	16	*7	*8	–	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*
996.79	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.8	43	24	19	*	19	18	*	9	*6	23	*
996.81	26	14	12	*	14	10	*	*	*	15	*
996.82	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997	591	288	303	24	89	157	320	132	146	185	127
997.0	28	16	12	*	*	*5	18	*8	*7	*8	*6
997.02	16	11	*6	*	*	*	13	*	*	*	*
997.09	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.1	127	72	55	*	*6	30	86	38	33	33	24
997.2	18	*8	10	*	*	*6	10	*6	*5	*	*
997.3	112	52	60	*6	18	31	57	23	25	34	30
997.4	187	74	113	9	41	55	82	34	49	62	42
997.5	71	40	30	*	14	17	38	15	19	23	14
997.6	35	20	15	*	*	10	20	*6	*6	19	*
997.62	20	13	*7	–	*	*5	11	*	*	10	*
997.69	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
997.9	13	*6	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
997.99	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
998	658	300	358	32	144	210	272	142	156	236	123
998.1	212	106	106	*7	37	66	102	48	55	70	39
998.11	115	61	54	*7	22	33	53	25	30	39	20
998.12	87	40	47	*	14	28	45	22	20	27	18
998.13	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.2	82	25	56	*5	23	28	26	16	20	26	20
998.3	44	24	20	*	*9	14	19	*9	*8	22	*
998.5	182	86	96	10	40	62	70	43	37	67	36
998.59	178	85	93	10	39	59	70	42	37	64	35
998.6	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
998.8	115	48	67	*6	28	36	45	21	30	45	19
998.81	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.83	16	*9	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*9	*
998.89	91	36	56	*5	24	29	33	16	25	35	15

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
999	47	21	26	*	11	14	19	12	10	14	12
999.2	16	*8	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
999.3	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
999.8	13	*5	*8	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*
999.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V01–V82	11,000	3,076	7,925	266	5,494	1,580	3,660	2,047	2,718	3,902	2,332
V01	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V02	131	*7	123	*	122	*	*	27	27	38	39
V02.5	115	*	114	*	112	*	*	22	22	35	36
V02.6	11	*6	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
V04	11	*	11	*	10	–	*	*	*	*	*
V04.3	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
V05	*5	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
V07	27	*	26	*	22	*	*	*5	*5	*7	9
V07.2	18	–	18	*	18	–	–	*	*	*5	*
V08	39	27	12	*	30	*8	*	17	*5	14	*
V09	42	23	19	*	*6	*8	26	*8	9	17	*7
V09.0	37	20	17	*	*5	*7	23	*6	9	16	*6
V10	993	421	572	*5	53	223	713	242	285	289	177
V10.0	225	110	115	*	*6	41	177	59	68	62	35
V10.01	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V10.02	12	*8	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V10.03	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
V10.04	10	*	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V10.05	159	71	87	*	*	25	131	39	49	46	24
V10.06	19	9	9	–	*	*	15	*6	*7	*	*
V10.09	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V10.1	71	42	30	*	*	14	54	18	18	24	12
V10.11	71	42	29	*	*	14	54	18	18	24	12
V10.2	19	13	*6	*	*	*5	13	*	*	*7	*
V10.21	16	12	*	*	*	*5	10	*	*	*7	*
V10.3	254	*	251	–	12	70	171	58	80	70	45
V10.4	223	137	86	*	15	44	164	53	67	66	37
V10.41	23	–	23	–	*5	*9	*9	*	*7	*7	*5
V10.42	31	–	31	–	*	*7	22	*6	10	10	*5
V10.43	25	–	25	–	*	*9	13	*7	*8	*8	*
V10.44	*6	–	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V10.46	131	131	–	*	–	16	115	32	39	38	22
V10.5	82	54	27	*	*	17	62	21	23	23	16
V10.51	49	35	14	*	*	*9	39	12	14	13	10
V10.52	30	19	11	*	*	*8	21	*8	*9	*9	*5
V10.7	18	10	*8	–	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
V10.79	14	*8	*7	–	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
V10.8	97	48	49	*	10	25	60	22	21	30	24
V10.82	29	17	12	–	*	10	17	*6	*5	10	*8
V10.83	38	20	18	–	*	9	28	*7	*8	11	12
V10.85	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V10.87	11	*	*8	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
V10.89	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V11	38	20	18	*	14	11	13	*	*8	14	11
V11.3	18	12	*6	–	*6	*7	*	*	*	*7	*5
V11.8	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
V12	684	316	369	11	69	161	443	113	218	220	132
V12.0	43	19	23	*	12	11	19	10	9	15	*8
V12.01	17	*8	9	*	*	*	10	*5	*	*6	*
V12.02	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
V12.09	13	*	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
V12.2	35	15	20	*	*	*8	24	*	11	*8	11
V12.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12.4	21	*6	15	*	*	*5	12	*	11	*	*
V12.49	18	*5	12	*	*	*	10	*	10	*	*
V12.5	400	186	214	*	28	82	286	71	125	124	80
V12.50	41	17	24	*	*	*6	32	*7	23	9	*
V12.51	78	31	47	*	14	20	44	11	22	22	23
V12.52	*7	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12.59	275	137	138	*	11	54	207	51	78	92	54
V12.6	24	13	12	*	*	*6	11	*	*7	10	*
V12.7	154	73	81	*	18	46	88	19	52	57	26
V12.70	*6	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12.71	75	41	34	–	10	26	38	11	22	30	12
V12.72	20	9	10	*	*	*6	12	*	*6	*7	*
V12.79	54	22	32	*	*7	12	34	*	23	18	*9
V13	79	37	42	15	16	17	30	10	33	19	18
V13.0	31	17	14	*	*6	10	14	*5	11	*7	*8
V13.01	20	14	*6	*	*	9	*8	*	*5	*5	*5
V13.09	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V13.2	*9	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V13.5	12	*	*8	–	*	*	*8	*	*5	*	*
V13.7	12	*8	*	12	*	–	–	–	*8	*	*
V14	46	13	33	*	14	16	16	*	13	*5	23
V14.0	24	*7	17	*	*6	*8	10	*	*8	*	10
V14.2	*9	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6
V15	530	297	234	23	115	185	208	77	137	156	160
V15.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V15.1	19	11	*8	12	*	*	*	*7	*5	*	*
V15.3	24	14	10	*	*	10	11	*	*5	*7	*9
V15.4	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V15.41	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V15.5	25	16	9	*	11	*	*9	*	*9	10	*
V15.8	445	250	196	*	92	165	183	62	114	132	139
V15.81	130	68	62	*	62	44	21	27	39	39	25
V15.82	293	171	122	*	26	115	152	32	70	85	106
V15.89	21	9	11	*	*	*6	9	*	*5	*7	*6
V16	24	*6	17	–	*9	9	*6	*	12	*6	*
V16.0	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V16.3	*6	–	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V17	68	34	35	*	16	33	18	*8	17	25	18
V17.3	48	26	22	–	10	25	13	*6	*9	19	14
V17.4	16	*7	9	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*6	*
V18	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V22	41	–	41	*	40	*	–	*7	*6	22	*7
V22.1	*9	–	*9	–	*8	*	–	*	*	*7	*
V22.2	29	–	29	*	28	–	–	*5	*6	11	*6
V23	118	–	118	*	116	*	–	13	23	53	28
V23.4	*8	–	*8	*	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*
V23.7	72	–	72	*	72	–	–	*6	16	33	17
V23.8	24	–	24	*	23	–	–	*	*	13	*
V24	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
V25	350	*	350	*	349	*	–	39	63	184	64
V25.0	*5	–	*5	*	*5	–	–	*	–	*	*
V25.2	340	*	340	–	340	*	–	38	63	176	63
V27	4,001	–	4,001	*7	3,991	*	–	663	868	1,525	945
V27.0	3,712	–	3,712	*6	3,703	*	–	612	730	1,457	913
V27.1	19	–	19	*	19	–	–	*	*	*8	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
V27.2	50	–	50	–	49	*	–	11	9	18	12
V27.9	216	–	216	*	215	*	–	36	125	41	14
V29	11	*6	*5	11	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
V29.0	11	*6	*	11	–	–	–	*	*	*	*
V30	12	*7	*5	12	–	–	–	*	*	*6	*
V30.1	12	*7	*5	12	–	–	–	*	*	*6	*
V42	95	55	39	9	33	33	19	26	21	34	12
V42.0	43	25	18	*	18	19	*	10	11	16	*5
V42.1	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V42.2	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
V42.7	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V42.8	16	10	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
V42.81	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V43	384	153	231	*	21	82	281	83	106	121	75
V43.3	123	60	63	*	10	29	83	33	30	35	25
V43.6	246	84	162	–	*9	46	191	46	75	80	45
V43.64	120	43	77	–	*6	20	94	22	34	38	27
V43.65	122	40	82	–	*	25	94	23	39	41	18
V44	174	89	85	31	31	35	77	51	52	40	31
V44.0	34	18	15	*8	*6	*8	11	11	10	9	*
V44.1	65	33	31	18	*8	*8	31	22	16	13	14
V44.2	17	*9	*9	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*
V44.3	47	22	24	*	*6	10	28	12	15	12	*7
V44.6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V45	1,614	925	689	31	106	428	1,049	329	462	554	269
V45.0	269	130	139	*	*6	26	236	72	70	86	41
V45.01	244	112	132	*	*	19	220	65	62	79	39
V45.02	23	18	*5	–	*	*6	15	*8	*7	*7	*
V45.1	70	37	33	*	12	31	27	11	12	29	19
V45.2	29	15	14	16	*7	*	*	*8	*7	*8	*6
V45.3	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V45.4	21	10	11	*	*	*9	*7	*	*8	*6	*5
V45.6	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V45.61	*8	*	*6	*	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V45.7	38	10	28	*	*	13	20	*	16	11	*7
V45.71	17	–	17	–	*	*6	10	*	*8	*5	*
V45.73	16	*8	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*5	*	*
V45.8	1,165	714	451	12	67	342	744	229	344	406	187
V45.81	657	436	220	–	13	178	465	140	193	230	94
V45.82	296	189	107	–	15	114	167	56	85	97	58
V45.89	212	88	124	12	39	50	112	33	66	79	35
V46	16	*8	*8	*	*	*	*7	*5	*5	*	*
V46.1	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V49	74	43	31	*	11	20	42	15	16	25	17
V49.7	70	40	30	*	10	19	40	14	16	24	16
V49.72	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V49.75	27	17	10	*	*	9	15	*6	*6	10	*5
V49.76	26	15	11	*	*	*5	19	*	*6	10	*5
V53	15	*9	*6	*	*	*	9	*	*	*5	*
V53.3	14	*7	*6	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
V53.31	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V54	25	10	15	*	*6	*	14	*	*6	*8	*6
V54.8	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
V54.9	9	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
V55	54	31	23	10	15	12	18	14	13	18	9
V55.1	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V55.2	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 41. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands										
V55.3	28	18	10	*	*6	*8	11	*7	*7	9	*
V56	25	12	13	*	*	11	11	*	*	*8	12
V56.0	23	12	11	–	*	9	10	*	*	*8	11
V57	541	200	341	*9	37	88	407	82	151	224	84
V57.1	154	54	100	*	*8	24	121	32	20	80	22
V57.2	37	10	27	*	*	*6	29	*6	*8	16	*6
V57.21	37	10	27	*	*	*6	29	*6	*8	16	*6
V57.8	332	130	202	*7	25	56	244	40	120	120	52
V57.89	332	130	202	*7	25	56	244	40	120	120	52
V57.9	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
V58	358	165	193	38	66	106	148	90	69	122	77
V58.0	24	13	11	*	*6	9	9	*	*	11	*6
V58.1	210	99	112	37	47	71	56	62	37	76	36
V58.4	16	*6	10	*	*	*	*8	*7	*	*	*
V58.49	16	*6	10	*	*	*	*7	*7	*	*	*
V58.6	92	40	52	*	*8	19	65	16	21	25	30
V58.61	83	36	47	*	*7	16	60	15	18	22	28
V58.69	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V58.8	14	*	*9	*	*	*	9	*	*	*6	*
V58.89	12	*	*7	*	*	*	9	*	*	*6	*
V59	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V60	20	13	*7	*	12	*	*	*	*6	*	*8
V60.0	12	10	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
V61	44	16	28	*7	30	*	*	10	*9	18	*6
V61.1	10	*	*6	–	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
V61.10	10	*	*6	–	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
V61.2	14	*5	*8	*	*8	*	–	*	*	*5	*
V61.20	12	*	*8	*	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*
V61.5	*8	–	*8	–	*8	*	–	*	*	*5	*
V62	30	18	12	*	23	*	*	*5	*7	12	*6
V62.5	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
V62.8	17	9	*8	*	11	*	*	*	*6	*	*
V62.89	11	*7	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
V64	87	34	53	*	32	22	30	19	21	32	15
V64.1	19	10	*9	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*9	*
V64.2	13	*	*9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V64.3	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
V64.4	40	12	28	*	20	10	9	*9	13	13	*5
V65	22	9	13	*	*9	*7	*	*	*	*9	*9
V65.3	14	*6	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*5
V66	40	20	20	*	*	*8	28	14	11	*8	*7
V66.7	22	11	11	*	*	*	17	*6	*9	*	*
V67	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V67.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V70	13	*7	*6	*	*7	*	*	*6	*	*5	*
V70.7	12	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*
V71	26	14	13	10	*6	*	*8	*7	*	*8	*6
V71.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V71.7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V71.8	12	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
V72	14	*6	*8	*	*	*	*7	*6	–	*8	*
V72.8	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*6	–	*	*
V72.81	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	–	*	*

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
All codes	41,500	16,188	25,312	2,002	14,495	9,764	15,240	9,775	9,130	13,962	8,632
01–05	1,062	485	577	209	360	227	265	219	259	354	229
01	129	73	56	15	34	36	43	24	33	43	29
01.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
01.1	24	14	10	*	*9	*7	*5	*	*7	*7	*6
01.13	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
01.18	14	9	*5	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*
01.2	23	13	10	*	*7	*6	*8	*	*	9	*5
01.24	17	10	*7	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
01.3	31	20	11	*	*6	*7	17	*6	*8	10	*8
01.31	21	15	*6	*	*	*	13	*	*5	*6	*
01.39	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
01.5	41	20	21	*	10	16	10	*8	10	15	*8
01.51	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
01.59	33	17	17	*	*8	13	*8	*6	*8	13	*7
02	112	65	47	37	38	19	17	23	31	29	28
02.0	18	13	*5	*5	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*7
02.02	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.06	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.1	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.12	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.2	22	11	11	*	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*6	*6
02.3	19	10	*8	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*
02.34	16	*8	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*
02.4	29	16	12	16	9	*	*	*	11	9	*5
02.42	24	14	10	12	*8	*	*	*	*9	*8	*
02.43	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.9	15	*8	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.94	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03	745	309	436	154	257	147	187	154	180	254	157
03.0	144	73	71	*	23	54	65	30	33	50	31
03.02	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.09	137	69	69	*	21	51	63	29	32	47	29
03.3	323	159	165	141	83	40	59	71	66	114	71
03.31	321	157	164	141	82	40	58	70	66	114	71
03.4	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.5	18	11	*8	*	*6	*5	*	*	*	*5	*6
03.59	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.9	233	54	179	*	137	41	51	45	71	73	44
03.90	98	26	72	*	55	18	23	20	28	33	17
03.91	73	10	64	*	53	*8	12	11	27	17	20
03.92	31	12	20	*	9	*8	13	*8	9	9	*
03.93	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.95	16	*	13	*	13	*	*	*	*	*7	*
04	67	33	34	*	27	22	15	16	14	22	15
04.0	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04.07	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04.3	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04.4	25	10	15	*	9	9	*5	*6	*	*8	*7
04.43	14	*6	*8	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*5
04.49	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04.8	14	*8	*7	*	*	*5	*5	*	*5	*	*
04.81	14	*8	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*5	*	*
05	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
05.3	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
05.31	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
06–07	96	32	64	*	31	41	22	22	14	36	24
06	77	23	54	*	24	34	18	19	11	28	18
06.2	24	*	20	*	*7	11	*6	*7	*	*9	*
06.3	15	*	11	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*6	*
06.39	14	*	11	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
06.4	13	*	11	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
06.8	13	*7	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*5
06.89	12	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
07	19	*9	10	*	*7	*7	*	*	*	*8	*6
07.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
07.22	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
07.6	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
07.62	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
08–16	122	66	56	11	28	28	55	30	23	54	14
08	30	15	14	*	11	*7	*9	*8	*6	9	*6
08.8	16	9	*7	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*5	*
08.81	13	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
12	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13	21	12	9	*	*	*	13	10	*	*6	*
13.4	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
13.41	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
13.7	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
13.71	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
14	44	26	18	*	*7	11	24	*5	*7	30	*
14.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14.5	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
14.7	19	11	*8	*	*	*	11	*	*	13	*
14.74	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*8	*
14.75	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18–20	57	34	23	31	10	11	*5	18	*7	24	*9
18	16	10	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
18.7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20	38	22	16	23	*	9	*	13	*	18	*
20.0	26	17	9	20	*	*	*	9	*	11	*
20.01	22	15	*7	18	*	*	*	*8	*	*8	*
21–29	288	161	126	66	101	58	62	88	49	100	51
21	67	35	32	*	22	15	25	21	15	18	13
21.0	29	13	16	*	*	*7	17	*9	*9	*6	*5
21.01	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
21.02	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21.03	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
21.6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21.8	20	11	*9	*	9	*	*	*5	*	*6	*
21.81	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21.88	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22	35	17	17	*	15	*7	*8	10	*7	13	*5
22.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22.6	15	*8	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*
22.63	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	31	17	13	*6	14	*7	*	*8	*5	14	*
23.0	12	*6	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
23.09	11	*6	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
23.1	15	*9	*6	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*6	*
23.19	14	*9	*6	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*5	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
									Number of procedures in thousands		
24	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26	13	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
26.3	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27	60	39	21	23	19	*8	10	18	9	22	11
27.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27.5	26	19	*8	10	*9	*	*	*7	*5	10	*
27.51	11	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
27.54	*6	*	*	*6	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
27.6	18	11	*7	11	*	*	*	*6	*	*7	*
27.62	*8	*	*	*7	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
27.69	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
28	43	20	24	21	18	*	*	13	*6	15	*9
28.0	*9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
28.2	12	*6	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
28.3	15	*7	*9	14	*	–	–	*6	*	*7	*
29	19	14	*	*	*6	*7	*5	*7	*	*7	*
29.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29.4	*9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
30–34	1,004	544	460	63	176	279	485	250	217	348	188
30	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31	146	83	63	17	29	43	57	39	32	53	22
31.1	76	46	29	*	18	22	34	17	17	33	10
31.2	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
31.29	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
31.4	45	25	21	11	*6	14	14	15	9	12	*9
31.42	37	20	17	11	*6	11	10	13	*8	9	*6
31.43	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
32	70	42	28	*	13	23	31	16	11	25	18
32.2	31	20	11	*	*8	*9	12	*7	*5	11	*7
32.29	25	16	*9	*	*6	*7	10	*6	*	*8	*6
32.3	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
32.4	25	14	12	*	*	9	13	*6	*	*8	*7
33	318	175	143	21	44	95	157	75	67	116	59
33.2	310	169	140	19	43	93	155	71	66	114	58
33.22	51	29	22	*	10	15	22	14	9	17	11
33.23	49	28	21	9	9	11	19	13	12	14	10
33.24	116	62	55	*	13	36	63	25	28	44	20
33.26	25	14	11	*	*	*6	17	*	*6	11	*
33.27	46	25	20	*	*	17	24	*9	*8	21	*8
33.28	17	9	*7	*	*	*7	*7	*	*	*5	*
34	462	240	223	21	90	116	235	117	105	152	88
34.0	174	97	77	12	47	42	73	47	42	57	28
34.03	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.04	129	70	58	*7	35	32	55	37	33	38	20
34.09	33	18	14	*	11	*8	12	*6	*7	14	*6
34.2	50	30	20	*	*8	16	25	13	*8	16	14
34.21	20	12	*8	*	*	*6	9	*	*	*6	*7
34.22	11	*7	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
34.24	11	*8	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
34.5	14	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.51	10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.6	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.7	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.9	193	84	108	*	19	46	123	47	46	64	35
34.91	168	74	95	*	16	40	110	40	41	57	31
34.92	23	10	13	*	*	*6	12	*8	*5	*7	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
35–39	5,791	3,364	2,427	171	547	2,033	3,040	1,276	1,316	2,154	1,045
35	131	70	61	28	14	32	57	46	25	34	26
35.1	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.12	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.2	78	42	36	*	*6	24	45	23	16	23	16
35.21	19	12	*7	*	*	*	15	*7	*	*	*
35.22	31	18	13	–	*	11	17	*7	*7	11	*6
35.24	21	*8	13	*	*	*9	10	*6	*5	*7	*
35.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.33	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.7	10	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.71	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
36	1,481	991	491	*	74	645	762	300	385	528	268
36.0	926	594	332	*	60	410	456	174	248	327	176
36.01	442	278	164	–	27	196	219	87	113	154	89
36.02	27	21	*6	–	*	9	15	*	*8	*7	*8
36.04	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
36.05	70	47	23	–	*	30	35	*8	23	24	16
36.06	376	241	135	–	25	168	182	75	102	137	62
36.1	553	396	158	*	14	234	304	126	136	200	91
36.10	*8	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
36.11	43	28	15	–	*	18	23	12	10	17	*
36.12	108	71	38	*	*	50	56	25	29	38	18
36.13	100	72	27	–	*	36	61	22	27	32	18
36.14	61	47	14	–	*	21	39	9	13	25	14
36.15	217	158	58	*	*5	97	114	53	53	76	35
36.16	9	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
36.19	*7	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37	1,806	1,042	764	24	134	629	1,020	382	408	738	278
37.0	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37.1	13	*7	*6	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*
37.12	11	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37.2	1,291	770	522	16	107	530	638	256	294	548	193
37.21	43	26	17	*	*	18	20	*9	*6	22	*7
37.22	973	587	386	*	73	423	476	173	232	421	146
37.23	186	103	83	*9	15	61	101	47	34	77	28
37.25	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37.26	67	42	25	*	11	19	35	21	18	20	*8
37.27	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37.3	35	18	17	*	*8	12	13	12	*8	9	*5
37.34	26	13	13	*	*7	*8	9	*9	*6	*7	*
37.6	50	31	18	*	*	18	29	9	15	20	*5
37.61	46	29	17	–	*	17	27	*8	13	18	*5
37.7	193	96	97	*	*	25	164	47	41	72	34
37.71	36	12	24	–	*	*	34	12	*7	12	*5
37.72	104	54	50	*	*	11	90	23	22	42	17
37.76	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
37.78	32	17	15	–	*	*8	23	*8	*7	10	*7
37.8	170	82	88	*	*	21	145	41	33	67	29
37.80	10	*6	*	–	–	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
37.81	17	*7	10	*	*	*	16	*5	*	*7	*
37.82	19	*7	12	–	*	*	18	*7	*	*5	*
37.83	104	52	51	*	*	12	89	23	23	42	16
37.87	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
37.9	39	29	10	*	*	13	20	*7	12	14	*6
37.94	26	19	*7	*	*	9	13	*6	*8	*7	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
38	1,146	566	580	83	183	291	589	259	261	411	216
38.0	37	17	19	*	*	11	21	*8	*7	13	*7
38.03	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.08	19	10	10	*	*	*7	11	*	*	*7	*
38.1	151	83	68	–	*	36	114	33	36	59	24
38.12	121	69	52	–	*	28	93	24	29	49	20
38.18	23	12	12	–	*	*6	17	*7	*6	*7	*
38.2	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
38.21	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.4	47	36	11	*	*	*7	37	10	11	16	*9
38.44	34	26	*8	–	*	*	30	*7	*8	13	*6
38.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.6	12	*6	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
38.7	38	16	22	*	*	11	22	12	10	14	*
38.8	31	18	13	*9	*9	*7	*7	*9	*6	12	*
38.85	10	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.86	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.9	811	382	429	72	158	209	372	178	184	288	162
38.91	97	51	46	14	14	23	45	24	30	29	13
38.92	*7	*	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.93	582	257	324	45	122	147	267	126	127	208	121
38.94	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.95	105	59	46	*	18	34	51	21	21	40	23
38.99	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39	1,227	694	532	36	142	436	613	289	237	444	257
39.2	175	100	75	*	14	56	104	47	31	61	36
39.25	27	17	11	–	*	10	16	*6	*6	9	*5
39.27	38	20	19	*	*7	13	18	10	*5	14	10
39.29	99	59	40	*	*5	29	65	28	18	34	18
39.3	23	12	11	*	*9	*5	*8	*6	*5	*8	*
39.31	17	9	*8	*	*6	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
39.4	94	50	44	*	13	35	44	18	15	37	24
39.42	20	10	10	–	*	10	*7	*	*	11	*
39.49	67	36	32	*	*6	23	36	13	12	23	19
39.5	122	63	59	*	12	39	67	28	29	45	20
39.50	71	36	35	*	*	21	44	16	18	29	*9
39.51	14	*5	*8	–	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*
39.52	10	*5	*	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
39.57	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.59	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.6	333	222	111	20	15	132	166	84	75	114	60
39.61	294	198	96	19	13	113	150	79	65	98	53
39.62	*9	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
39.63	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.64	20	12	*8	*	*	*8	11	*	*	10	*
39.9	473	243	231	*	78	168	224	104	80	178	112
39.90	28	15	13	*	*	*7	19	*7	*6	11	*
39.93	9	*	*5	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
39.95	425	219	205	*	70	156	196	91	71	158	104
39.98	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
40–41	334	166	167	19	58	109	147	85	79	104	66
40	183	93	90	*	23	74	82	46	39	56	42
40.1	46	24	22	*	*6	16	23	13	*7	16	10
40.11	46	24	21	*	*5	16	23	13	*7	15	10
40.2	44	19	25	*	*6	16	21	11	10	15	*8
40.23	10	*	9	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
40.24	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
40.29	26	12	14	*	*	*9	13	*6	*7	*8	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
40.3	59	29	30	*	*5	27	26	15	14	16	14
40.4	13	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
40.41	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
40.5	20	14	*6	*	*	*9	*8	*	*6	*5	*6
40.59	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
41	151	73	77	15	35	35	65	40	40	48	23
41.0	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
41.04	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
41.3	109	55	53	11	19	24	54	27	29	36	17
41.31	108	55	53	11	19	24	54	27	29	36	17
41.5	26	11	16	*	10	*7	*8	*7	*8	*8	*
42–54	5,116	2,178	2,938	227	1,166	1,324	2,399	1,114	1,174	1,838	991
42	177	98	79	12	23	56	86	48	34	62	33
42.2	100	57	43	9	13	30	48	31	19	34	16
42.23	92	52	40	*8	13	29	42	28	18	31	15
42.24	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
42.3	33	19	14	*	*6	12	15	*9	*6	10	*8
42.33	31	18	13	*	*6	11	14	*8	*6	*9	*8
42.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
42.9	28	12	16	*	*	9	16	*	*7	11	*6
42.92	28	12	16	*	*	9	16	*	*7	11	*6
43	243	113	129	21	18	41	162	58	52	94	40
43.1	189	83	106	10	13	27	140	43	39	78	29
43.11	156	69	87	*	10	19	123	34	30	67	25
43.19	34	14	20	*5	*	*8	17	*9	9	11	*
43.3	12	9	*	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
43.4	15	*6	9	*	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
43.41	12	*	*8	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
43.7	10	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44	187	88	99	10	45	53	80	29	46	67	44
44.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44.1	27	12	15	*	*	*	21	*	*8	15	*
44.13	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	10	*	*	*8	*
44.14	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
44.2	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44.29	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44.3	25	*8	16	*	10	*9	*6	*	*	9	*6
44.31	12	*	9	–	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
44.39	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
44.4	62	36	26	*	*9	17	37	11	18	17	17
44.42	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44.43	49	29	20	*	*6	13	31	*8	14	14	14
44.6	52	20	32	*9	19	16	*8	*8	11	18	15
44.66	40	17	24	*7	15	12	*5	*	10	15	12
44.69	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45	1,953	870	1,083	37	250	470	1,197	441	460	701	352
45.0	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
45.1	896	415	481	17	127	216	536	192	213	333	158
45.13	399	188	210	*	56	100	238	89	94	139	77
45.14	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45.16	486	221	265	11	69	113	292	102	116	189	79
45.2	536	216	320	9	58	115	354	132	124	188	93
45.23	273	116	157	*	25	59	188	66	64	92	52
45.24	75	27	48	*	10	15	47	16	18	31	10
45.25	179	69	109	*	24	39	111	47	40	61	30
45.3	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
45.33	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45.4	119	55	64	*	*7	26	86	32	28	43	16

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
45.41	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45.42	93	45	48	*	*6	20	66	22	23	34	14
45.43	20	*8	12	–	*	*	15	*8	*	*5	*
45.6	67	28	39	*	13	21	30	14	17	22	14
45.62	64	26	37	*	12	20	29	13	16	22	13
45.7	242	112	130	*	27	65	146	54	57	85	46
45.72	14	*5	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
45.73	81	34	47	*	*8	16	56	18	19	28	16
45.74	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*7	*
45.75	31	18	14	*	*	*9	20	*7	*8	10	*6
45.76	78	38	40	*	*8	26	44	18	17	29	15
45.79	23	10	13	*	*	*7	11	*6	*7	*6	*
45.8	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45.9	60	28	32	*	*8	18	33	12	14	19	16
45.91	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
45.93	25	12	13	*	*	*7	17	*	*7	*9	*
45.94	15	*7	*8	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
46	210	111	99	17	43	57	94	49	49	72	40
46.0	17	*9	*9	*	*	*6	*7	*	*5	*5	*
46.01	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.03	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
46.1	48	24	25	*	*5	11	29	12	14	16	*7
46.10	23	12	11	*	*	*6	12	*7	*	*8	*
46.11	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*
46.13	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
46.2	15	*6	9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
46.20	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.23	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.3	26	17	*9	*	*	*8	12	10	*5	*7	*
46.32	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.39	20	13	*7	*	*	*7	10	*8	*	*	*
46.4	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
46.5	39	24	15	*6	11	10	13	*8	*9	15	*8
46.51	11	*6	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.52	28	18	10	*	*5	*8	12	*5	*7	10	*6
46.7	37	18	19	*	12	11	10	*7	*9	14	*8
46.73	15	*5	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
46.75	12	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.79	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.8	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
46.85	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
47	325	169	156	69	178	53	25	66	83	101	74
47.0	278	156	122	64	158	40	16	57	67	87	66
47.01	61	30	31	12	36	12	*	*8	13	22	18
47.09	216	126	91	51	123	28	15	50	54	65	48
47.1	45	11	34	*	18	14	*9	*8	15	14	*8
47.19	41	10	30	*	16	13	*8	*7	14	12	*8
48	143	64	79	*7	24	40	73	34	39	40	29
48.2	56	25	31	*	11	12	30	15	15	15	12
48.23	24	13	11	*	*6	*6	12	*6	*	*8	*5
48.24	30	11	18	*	*	*5	17	*9	*9	*6	*6
48.3	22	*9	13	–	*	*7	13	*	*5	*7	*
48.36	17	*6	11	–	*	*5	10	*	*	*6	*
48.5	12	*7	*5	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
48.6	31	14	17	*	*	13	15	*9	*7	*9	*6
48.63	19	*8	11	–	*	9	*9	*	*	*5	*5
48.69	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
48.7	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
48.8	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
48.81	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
49	50	25	25	*	19	17	11	10	11	21	*8
49.0	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49.01	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49.4	14	*7	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
49.46	11	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
49.7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49.79	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
50	105	50	56	*5	21	35	45	22	22	40	22
50.1	78	35	43	*	13	26	35	15	18	29	16
50.11	52	23	29	*	9	17	22	10	12	21	*9
50.12	26	13	13	*	*	*9	13	*	*6	*8	*8
50.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
51	671	215	456	*5	198	193	275	136	135	259	142
51.1	72	27	45	*	18	24	29	14	17	26	16
51.10	61	22	40	*	15	21	25	12	14	22	14
51.2	439	128	311	*	144	127	165	90	85	175	89
51.22	121	49	72	*	21	35	62	23	28	44	25
51.23	318	79	239	*	122	92	103	67	56	131	64
51.3	10	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
51.4	12	*	*8	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
51.41	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
51.5	10	*6	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
51.51	9	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
51.8	110	37	73	*	29	27	54	19	22	42	27
51.85	55	18	36	*	16	13	26	10	11	18	15
51.87	20	9	10	–	*	*	12	*	*	*8	*
51.88	30	*8	22	*	*8	*8	13	*5	*6	13	*6
51.9	10	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
51.98	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
52	40	20	19	*	10	11	18	*6	*8	16	9
52.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
52.1	13	*6	*6	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
52.11	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
52.9	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
52.93	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53	236	115	120	12	45	70	109	54	53	85	44
53.0	54	43	11	*	9	13	28	16	13	18	*7
53.00	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53.01	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53.02	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53.03	11	9	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
53.04	*8	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53.05	11	10	*	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
53.1	10	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
53.2	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53.4	43	17	26	*	14	13	15	*8	12	14	*9
53.49	38	15	23	*	13	11	13	*7	11	12	*8
53.5	50	17	33	*	9	13	27	9	11	20	9
53.51	32	9	23	*	*7	*8	17	*	*7	15	*6
53.59	17	*8	10	*	*	*	9	*	*	*6	*
53.6	53	21	32	*	*7	24	22	11	10	21	12
53.61	40	15	25	–	*5	20	16	*8	*7	16	10
53.69	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
53.7	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
53.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54	776	239	537	29	294	229	225	162	181	279	154
54.0	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
54.1	80	34	46	*7	29	17	27	14	22	29	15
54.11	47	20	27	*	18	11	16	*8	16	16	*7
54.12	13	*6	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.19	20	*8	12	*	*5	*	*7	*	*	*8	*
54.2	125	30	95	*	65	27	29	27	25	44	29
54.21	76	13	63	*	52	13	9	17	14	28	18
54.23	20	*7	13	*	*	*7	*9	*	*	*7	*
54.25	21	*7	14	*	*8	*	*9	*5	*6	*	*5
54.3	12	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.4	50	10	41	*	14	17	17	13	12	17	9
54.5	310	59	250	*6	136	84	84	64	72	118	56
54.51	47	*8	39	*	22	16	*9	11	9	16	11
54.59	263	51	212	*5	114	68	75	53	63	102	45
54.6	12	*7	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*
54.61	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.9	166	85	81	*9	34	68	55	33	39	54	40
54.91	99	51	48	*	18	41	37	21	22	37	20
54.93	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.95	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.98	40	19	21	*	*8	17	13	*8	9	9	14
55–59	946	470	476	45	207	296	398	246	200	343	158
55	126	66	60	12	37	40	37	30	23	51	22
55.0	30	16	14	*	*8	10	11	9	*5	12	*
55.03	21	11	9	*	*	*7	*8	*6	*	*8	*
55.2	21	10	11	*	*7	*7	*6	*5	*	*8	*5
55.23	17	*9	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*
55.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
55.5	40	19	21	*	11	14	13	*8	*9	17	*7
55.51	37	17	19	*	*9	14	12	*7	*9	16	*5
55.6	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
55.69	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
55.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
55.87	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
55.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
55.93	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
56	108	57	51	16	33	32	27	29	23	43	13
56.0	46	26	20	*	19	16	10	12	9	19	*5
56.3	25	11	14	*	9	*9	*7	*8	*	11	*
56.31	21	10	11	*	*8	*8	*5	*6	*	10	*
56.4	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
56.5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
56.51	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
56.7	18	*7	11	12	*	*	*	*5	*	*5	*
56.74	15	*5	10	11	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
57	410	245	165	12	57	103	238	121	82	137	70
57.0	22	20	*	*	*	*	17	9	*	*6	*
57.1	46	17	29	*	*9	16	20	10	9	19	*7
57.17	18	*7	11	*	*	*7	*7	*6	*	*5	*
57.18	18	*	14	*	*	*7	*7	*	*	*8	*
57.19	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
57.3	197	123	73	*6	30	52	109	59	48	65	25
57.32	177	110	67	*6	28	47	96	53	43	58	23
57.33	17	11	*6	*	*	*	10	*6	*	*5	*
57.4	47	35	11	*	*	*9	36	16	9	14	*8
57.49	47	35	11	*	*	*9	36	16	9	14	*8
57.7	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
57.71	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
57.8	24	*5	19	*	*8	*8	*7	*5	*	12	*
57.81	10	*	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
57.89	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
57.9	61	34	28	*	*7	11	43	19	*5	17	20
57.94	52	25	27	*	*7	*8	37	17	*	14	19
58	53	42	12	*	*8	11	30	17	10	19	*7
58.5	*9	*8	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
58.6	26	21	*5	*	*	*7	16	9	*	10	*
59	248	61	188	*	72	109	66	48	62	93	45
59.0	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
59.02	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
59.3	*6	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
59.4	13	–	13	–	*	*6	*5	*	*	*5	*
59.5	68	*	68	*	22	36	10	*6	19	27	15
59.7	34	*	34	–	*7	17	10	*	*9	12	*9
59.79	30	*	30	–	*6	15	*9	*	*8	10	*8
59.8	112	57	54	*	34	43	33	30	27	41	14
60–64	298	298	–	25	14	64	195	69	71	107	51
60	224	224	–	–	*	51	172	49	57	79	39
60.1	12	12	–	–	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
60.11	12	12	–	–	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
60.2	150	150	–	–	*	23	127	33	40	54	24
60.29	147	147	–	–	*	23	124	31	38	54	24
60.5	44	44	–	–	*	23	20	*8	13	13	10
61	11	11	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
62	17	17	–	*	*	*	*6	*5	*	*	*
62.3	*6	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
62.4	*5	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
63	*7	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
64	39	39	–	18	*5	*5	10	9	*8	16	*6
64.0	23	23	–	17	*	*	*	*	*6	10	*
64.9	9	9	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
65–71	2,187	–	2,187	*8	1,267	627	285	374	473	907	433
65	587	–	587	*	288	228	68	101	141	236	109
65.1	*7	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.12	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.2	50	–	50	*	43	*	*	12	13	14	11
65.25	*9	–	*9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.29	38	–	38	*	32	*	*	*9	11	12	*7
65.3	22	–	22	*	14	*6	*	*5	*	*8	*
65.39	19	–	19	*	12	*5	*	*	*	*7	*
65.4	84	–	84	*	55	17	11	15	19	33	17
65.41	9	–	9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.49	75	–	75	*	48	16	10	14	17	29	15
65.5	10	–	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.51	*6	–	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.6	374	–	374	–	136	189	49	59	87	159	69
65.61	333	–	333	–	116	170	47	54	76	140	62
65.62	13	–	13	–	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
65.63	28	–	28	–	12	14	*	*	*7	14	*
65.8	26	–	26	*	21	*	*	*	*8	11	*
65.89	22	–	22	–	17	*	*	*	*8	*9	*
65.9	*6	–	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.91	*5	–	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
66	449	–	449	*	437	*8	*	57	83	220	89
66.0	10	–	10	–	9	*	–	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
66.02	*7	–	*7	–	*7	–	–	*	*	*	*
66.2	*9	–	*9	–	*9	*	–	*	*	*	*
66.29	*6	–	*6	–	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*
66.3	355	–	355	–	355	*	–	41	67	178	69
66.32	204	–	204	–	204	–	–	23	39	101	41
66.39	150	–	150	–	150	*	–	18	28	76	28
66.4	10	–	10	–	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
66.5	10	–	10	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
66.51	*9	–	*9	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
66.6	39	–	39	*	36	*	*	*5	*8	16	11
66.61	*7	–	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
66.62	25	–	25	–	25	*	–	*	*	12	*6
66.69	*7	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
66.7	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
66.79	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
67	20	–	20	*	11	*	*5	*	*	10	*
67.5	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
68	698	–	698	*	363	257	78	122	156	285	135
68.1	16	–	16	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
68.12	*8	–	*8	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
68.16	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
68.2	35	–	35	–	27	*7	*	11	*	12	*8
68.29	33	–	33	–	26	*7	*	10	*	11	*8
68.3	10	–	10	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
68.4	429	–	429	–	222	168	39	67	101	184	78
68.5	198	–	198	*	97	69	32	36	46	76	41
68.51	50	–	50	*	28	19	*	*9	12	22	*8
68.59	148	–	148	–	69	50	30	27	34	54	33
69	115	–	115	*	92	13	*9	26	21	39	28
69.0	65	–	65	*	51	*7	*7	14	14	21	15
69.02	36	–	36	*	36	*	–	*8	*7	11	10
69.09	29	–	29	–	15	*7	*7	*7	*7	10	*
69.2	*9	–	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
69.22	*7	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
69.5	24	–	24	*	23	*	*	*7	*	*8	*6
69.52	18	–	18	*	18	–	–	*	*	*6	*
69.9	10	–	10	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*
69.96	*8	–	*8	–	*8	–	–	*	*	*	*
70	273	–	273	*	57	105	109	52	61	104	57
70.1	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
70.3	10	–	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
70.33	*5	–	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
70.5	156	–	156	*	26	63	67	30	36	62	29
70.50	78	–	78	*	12	34	32	15	19	30	14
70.51	41	–	41	*	*	13	23	*8	10	16	*6
70.52	38	–	38	–	10	17	11	*6	*7	16	*9
70.7	43	–	43	*	10	16	17	*9	*7	14	13
70.77	29	–	29	–	*	11	14	*	*	11	*8
70.79	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
70.9	48	–	48	*	*8	21	19	*7	13	19	9
70.92	48	–	48	*	*8	21	19	*7	13	19	*9
71	45	–	45	*	18	13	13	12	*8	13	11
71.3	12	–	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
71.7	20	–	20	*	*5	*8	*6	*6	*	*	*5
71.71	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
71.79	13	–	13	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
72–75	6,640	–	6,640	12	6,622	*6	*	1,276	1,528	2,196	1,641
72	468	–	468	*	467	*	–	60	100	191	118

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
72.0	26	–	26	–	26	*	–	*	*	16	*
72.1	115	–	115	*	114	*	–	*8	20	73	13
72.2	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	*	*	*	*
72.21	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
72.4	*8	–	*8	–	*8	*	–	*	*	*6	*
72.5	*8	–	*8	–	*8	*	–	*	*	*	*
72.54	*5	–	*5	–	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
72.7	296	–	296	*	296	*	–	44	70	86	96
72.71	190	–	190	*	190	*	–	32	45	56	57
72.79	107	–	107	*	106	*	–	12	25	30	39
73	3,178	–	3,178	*5	3,170	*	–	539	741	1,106	791
73.0	815	–	815	*	813	*	–	129	237	202	247
73.01	108	–	108	*	108	*	–	12	30	33	33
73.09	707	–	707	*	705	*	–	117	207	169	214
73.1	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
73.4	460	–	460	*	458	*	–	76	111	132	141
73.5	975	–	975	*	973	*	–	159	173	412	231
73.51	11	–	11	*	11	–	–	*	*	*	*
73.59	964	–	964	*	962	*	–	159	169	410	227
73.6	906	–	906	*	904	*	–	172	215	352	167
73.9	*6	–	*6	–	*6	–	–	*	*	*	*
73.91	*5	–	*5	–	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*
74	902	–	902	*	900	*	–	154	189	359	201
74.0	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*	*
74.1	861	–	861	*	859	*	–	152	178	340	192
74.9	27	–	27	–	27	–	–	*	*6	14	*7
74.99	27	–	27	–	27	–	–	–	*6	14	*7
75	2,092	–	2,092	*	2,085	*	*	524	498	539	530
75.1	18	–	18	*	18	–	–	*	*	*6	*5
75.3	907	–	907	*	903	*	–	306	213	163	224
75.32	245	–	245	*	243	*	–	62	66	41	75
75.34	590	–	590	*	589	*	–	224	126	107	134
75.35	69	–	69	*	69	–	–	19	20	15	15
75.4	43	–	43	*	43	*	–	*8	11	12	12
75.5	*7	–	*7	–	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
75.51	*6	–	*6	–	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*
75.6	1,085	–	1,085	*	1,084	*	–	202	261	342	281
75.61	38	–	38	–	38	–	–	*6	*8	14	10
75.62	133	–	133	*	133	*	–	26	29	46	32
75.69	914	–	914	*	913	*	–	170	223	283	238
75.7	23	–	23	*	23	–	–	*	*6	10	*
76–84	3,257	1,552	1,705	175	923	915	1,244	674	766	1,191	626
76	82	49	34	*7	53	12	9	20	16	31	15
76.6	23	*8	15	*	18	*	*	*5	*	10	*
76.62	*6	*	*5	*	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*
76.7	32	26	*5	*	23	*5	*	*8	9	10	*
76.75	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
76.76	11	10	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
76.9	12	*6	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
76.92	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77	323	159	164	24	103	112	84	71	64	125	62
77.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.3	19	*7	12	*8	*6	*	*	11	*	*	*
77.37	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.4	22	14	*8	*	*	*5	13	*	*	10	*
77.49	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
77.5	12	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
77.59	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.6	54	31	24	*	14	19	19	14	11	17	12
77.65	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.67	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.68	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.69	16	*8	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
77.7	143	68	74	*7	62	53	21	24	30	62	26
77.70	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.77	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.79	125	61	64	*	54	47	19	21	25	57	23
77.8	56	27	29	*	12	22	21	11	12	21	12
77.81	17	9	*8	*	*	*7	*8	*	*	*	*
77.89	19	*9	10	*	*	*8	*6	*	*5	*7	*
77.9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78	198	94	104	24	67	48	59	34	51	71	42
78.0	37	18	19	*	17	12	*6	*7	12	12	*5
78.05	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.07	12	*6	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*
78.09	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.1	27	17	10	*7	10	*5	*	*	*7	10	*6
78.13	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.15	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.17	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.4	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.5	53	23	30	*6	16	9	21	10	14	16	14
78.55	28	10	18	*	*	*	19	*	*8	*9	*7
78.57	*9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.59	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.6	62	28	34	*5	19	16	21	10	14	24	14
78.65	24	*7	17	*	*	*	13	*	*7	9	*
78.67	13	*8	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.69	17	10	*8	*	*7	*7	*	*	*	*8	*
78.9	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.99	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79	674	314	360	62	205	129	277	130	170	252	122
79.0	76	36	40	21	20	12	23	21	19	20	16
79.01	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.02	22	10	12	*	*	*	10	*7	*	*5	*5
79.05	10	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.06	27	14	13	*7	10	*6	*	*7	*8	*8	*
79.1	76	35	41	12	18	11	35	14	21	24	17
79.11	11	*	*6	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.12	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
79.15	39	17	23	*	*7	*	25	*	11	14	10
79.16	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.2	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*
79.3	416	177	239	17	127	88	184	78	103	165	71
79.31	30	13	17	*5	*7	*7	11	*7	*7	*9	*7
79.32	36	19	16	*	17	*8	*8	*7	*9	15	*6
79.33	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.34	9	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.35	173	56	117	*	15	21	135	32	42	74	24
79.36	136	58	78	*	63	42	27	24	36	51	26
79.37	15	13	*	*	10	*	*	*	*	*6	*
79.39	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.6	49	33	15	*7	25	*8	*8	*8	12	20	*9
79.62	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.64	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
							Number of procedures in thousands				
79.66	19	12	*7	*	11	*	*	*	*7	*7	*
79.7	34	19	15	*	*7	*7	19	*6	*7	14	*6
79.75	25	13	12	*	*	*	16	*	*6	11	*
79.8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80	473	247	226	9	197	176	91	95	97	192	88
80.0	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
80.1	27	13	14	*	*7	*9	9	*7	*6	*8	*6
80.16	11	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.2	37	20	17	*	17	11	*8	12	*7	*9	*8
80.21	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.26	22	13	*9	*	13	*	*	*7	*	*	*6
80.4	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.46	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.5	312	163	149	*	136	131	44	51	63	146	51
80.50	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.51	303	159	144	*	132	127	42	50	61	142	50
80.6	19	11	*8	*	12	*5	*	*8	*	*	*
80.7	15	*6	9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
80.76	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.8	35	22	13	*	14	10	10	*8	*8	11	*9
80.81	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.86	14	*9	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
81	1,063	438	625	19	188	306	550	217	270	356	221
81.0	250	116	134	10	100	98	42	39	54	104	54
81.02	97	45	52	*	43	46	*9	*9	19	52	18
81.03	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.05	15	*5	10	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.06	21	*9	12	*	12	*7	*	*6	*	*7	*
81.07	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*6	*	*
81.08	74	35	39	*	26	29	18	13	16	27	18
81.09	14	*	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
81.1	14	*6	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*
81.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.4	51	26	25	*	32	*7	10	16	11	14	10
81.45	23	14	*9	*	20	*	*	*7	*6	*5	*
81.47	18	*6	12	*	*8	*	*6	*6	*	*6	*
81.5	595	216	379	*	18	148	429	118	172	182	123
81.51	160	68	92	*	*9	46	106	30	49	45	37
81.52	112	27	85	*	*	*7	104	21	27	39	25
81.53	33	14	19	–	*	*7	23	*7	*8	11	*7
81.54	266	99	167	–	*5	81	180	55	80	81	50
81.55	23	*9	14	–	*	*6	17	*	9	*5	*
81.7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.8	65	31	35	*	13	24	27	16	15	20	14
81.80	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.81	11	*	*8	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
81.82	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.83	40	20	20	*	*8	18	14	12	*9	12	*8
81.9	73	39	34	*	15	17	37	21	14	26	12
81.91	42	24	18	*	10	9	19	13	*9	12	*8
81.92	21	10	11	*	*	*5	15	*6	*	*9	*
82	30	18	12	*	18	*5	*5	*6	*	11	*8
82.0	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
82.4	10	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
83	235	123	112	24	66	71	74	55	55	76	47
83.0	25	13	12	*	*7	*6	*9	*	*8	*9	*
83.09	16	*7	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*5	*6	*
83.1	29	15	14	*8	13	*5	*	*7	*8	*5	*8

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
83.13	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.14	17	*9	*9	*	10	*	*	*	*5	*	*6
83.2	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.21	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.3	15	*5	9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
83.39	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
83.4	22	11	11	*	*5	9	*6	*5	*	*7	*6
83.45	13	*6	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
83.5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.6	68	35	33	*	16	26	25	14	19	23	12
83.63	43	20	23	–	*	18	22	9	12	12	9
83.64	14	*9	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
83.65	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.7	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.75	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.8	34	21	12	*7	12	*8	*7	11	*7	10	*6
83.82	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.85	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.88	*9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.9	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*8	*
83.94	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
84	179	110	68	*	26	56	94	45	37	77	21
84.0	18	13	*	*	*8	*7	*	*	*	*7	*
84.01	14	10	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*6	*
84.1	139	84	55	*	15	40	83	36	29	58	16
84.11	43	28	15	*	*5	16	22	14	*6	17	*6
84.12	14	11	*	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
84.15	39	26	13	–	*7	12	20	12	*6	16	*5
84.17	41	18	23	–	*	*7	33	*5	12	20	*
84.3	15	10	*	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*6	*
85–86	1,325	577	748	127	373	382	443	322	281	521	201
85	228	*	224	*	52	98	77	62	47	72	46
85.0	*6	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.1	16	*	16	–	*	*6	*8	*7	*	*	*
85.11	*5	–	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.12	9	*	9	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.2	34	*	33	*	*	15	14	13	*7	*7	*7
85.21	21	*	21	–	*	9	*9	*9	*	*	*
85.23	10	*	10	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.3	15	*	14	*	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*
85.32	11	*	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.4	101	*	101	–	12	43	45	19	26	35	22
85.41	18	–	18	–	*	*8	*8	*	*	*7	*
85.43	78	*	78	–	*8	35	35	15	20	26	17
85.5	*9	*	*8	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.7	12	–	12	–	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
85.8	10	*	9	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
85.9	21	–	21	–	*7	10	*	*5	*6	*	*6
85.94	*7	–	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.95	*8	–	*8	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86	1,097	574	524	126	321	284	366	260	234	449	155
86.0	297	153	144	28	81	91	97	77	63	103	55
86.01	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86.04	120	66	54	9	41	34	36	31	27	39	23
86.05	31	16	15	*	*8	10	*9	*7	*6	13	*6
86.06	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86.07	100	47	54	11	21	33	36	25	20	35	20
86.09	23	11	12	*	*	*7	*8	*7	*5	*8	*
86.1	23	9	13	*	*	*7	10	*7	*	*9	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
86.11	22	9	13	*	*	*7	10	*7	*	*9	*
86.2	380	217	163	20	98	102	159	98	87	151	43
86.22	267	153	114	13	70	77	107	66	61	107	32
86.23	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86.27	33	17	17	*	*	*	28	14	*7	9	*
86.28	68	42	26	*5	23	19	21	15	16	30	*8
86.3	88	30	57	21	28	21	18	15	16	42	15
86.4	10	*5	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
86.5	143	83	60	10	62	28	42	29	40	49	25
86.59	142	83	60	10	62	28	42	28	40	49	25
86.6	85	47	38	29	23	14	19	15	10	53	*7
86.69	70	38	32	26	17	11	15	11	*8	44	*6
86.7	29	16	13	*6	*8	*7	9	*5	*5	16	*
86.74	16	10	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*8	*
86.8	36	10	26	*8	12	12	*	9	*6	19	*
86.83	13	*	13	*	*6	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
86.84	*9	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
86.89	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87–99	12,977	6,261	6,716	810	2,611	3,362	6,195	3,711	2,675	3,685	2,906
87	1,355	642	713	67	279	318	691	328	353	323	351
87.0	522	253	269	26	98	114	284	187	109	91	136
87.03	512	247	266	25	95	114	279	185	106	87	134
87.2	41	19	22	*	10	16	14	*	11	15	11
87.21	24	10	15	*	*5	11	*8	*	*	12	*
87.22	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.24	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.3	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.37	*6	–	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.4	385	195	190	22	47	86	230	46	154	76	108
87.41	105	55	50	*	15	29	58	41	19	20	25
87.44	272	137	135	19	30	55	167	*	135	53	82
87.49	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.5	162	52	109	*	56	42	63	25	27	64	45
87.51	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.53	147	44	102	*	55	38	53	22	25	60	40
87.6	66	28	38	*8	10	13	36	22	9	14	21
87.61	18	9	9	*	*	*	12	*	*	*	*6
87.62	24	10	14	*	*	*	12	10	*	*	*6
87.63	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.64	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.7	169	93	76	*8	58	43	59	40	40	60	28
87.72	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.73	45	25	21	*	20	13	11	12	*8	16	9
87.74	83	45	38	*	27	22	32	20	25	31	*6
87.77	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.79	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*7
88	3,782	1,921	1,861	104	558	1,254	1,866	1,003	801	1,197	781
88.0	273	118	155	12	79	73	108	107	49	44	72
88.01	267	115	151	12	77	72	105	106	47	42	71
88.1	40	16	24	*	10	*9	20	*	22	10	*8
88.19	39	15	23	*	10	*8	19	*	22	9	*7
88.2	25	12	13	*	*6	*5	13	*	10	*	*9
88.26	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
88.28	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.3	107	48	59	*7	30	25	45	43	16	25	23
88.38	99	44	56	*	29	23	42	42	15	22	21
88.4	395	210	185	*6	35	124	229	83	100	154	58

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
88.40	*8	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.41	119	60	59	*	16	41	60	22	27	56	14
88.42	101	54	47	*	*	31	63	18	28	40	15
88.43	21	*8	13	*	*6	*7	*7	*6	*	*5	*
88.45	17	*9	*9	–	*	*6	10	*	*	*8	*
88.47	16	*8	*7	*	*	*5	*9	*	*	*5	*
88.48	90	53	37	*	*	24	64	24	24	30	12
88.49	19	9	9	*	*	*6	10	*	*5	*6	*
88.5	1,566	905	660	12	131	670	753	302	357	678	228
88.50	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
88.51	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.53	627	360	267	*	52	272	301	125	139	28776	
88.54	29	15	14	*6	*	*8	11	9	*5	11	*
88.55	17	10	*6	*	*	*8	*8	*7	*	*	*
88.56	777	458	319	*	63	328	384	142	189	316	130
88.57	96	53	43	*	*9	46	41	14	17	51	14
88.6	22	*9	14	*	*	*7	10	*6	*7	*7	*
88.66	*9	*	*6	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
88.67	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.7	1,123	488	635	48	214	277	584	385	182	229	327
88.71	94	45	49	*	*	22	64	29	15	15	35
88.72	567	271	296	20	56	146	344	205	85	138	139
88.73	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.74	28	12	16	*	10	*8	*9	*7	*6	*9	*6
88.75	69	32	38	9	18	12	30	27	12	9	21
88.76	174	66	107	11	56	45	62	53	30	22	68
88.77	111	50	61	*	16	33	62	44	21	11	35
88.78	39	–	39	*	39	*	*	9	*	16	10
88.79	32	11	22	*	14	*9	9	9	*7	*7	*9
88.9	231	115	116	17	46	64	104	75	56	47	54
88.91	142	70	72	11	26	36	69	47	36	29	30
88.93	48	24	24	*	11	17	18	15	14	*7	12
88.94	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.97	22	12	10	*	*6	*	*9	*7	*	*7	*
89	1,246	614	632	57	166	329	693	334	242	260	410
89.0	28	14	14	*	*5	*7	15	*	*	*	25
89.06	11	*6	*5	–	*	*	*7	–	*	*	11
89.07	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	–	–	–	*8
89.09	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	–	–	–	*6
89.1	110	52	58	27	24	21	38	51	9	27	22
89.14	82	39	43	15	16	15	36	38	*7	19	18
89.17	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*
89.19	16	*8	*8	*8	*6	*	*	*8	*	*	*
89.2	23	10	13	*	*6	*	12	*7	*5	*8	*
89.22	11	*5	*6	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
89.26	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
89.3	60	30	30	13	15	13	19	12	11	14	22
89.37	26	13	14	*	*8	*8	9	*6	*	*	14
89.38	12	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
89.39	17	*8	9	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*9	*
89.4	175	88	87	*	20	76	79	64	27	41	43
89.41	50	29	21	–	10	23	18	19	*7	*7	18
89.44	120	57	63	–	10	52	58	43	20	34	24
89.5	604	295	309	9	59	142	393	128	138	112	226
89.50	21	*9	13	*	*	*	17	13	*	*	*
89.51	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	–	*6
89.52	326	161	165	*6	32	69	219	22	117	63	125
89.54	236	116	120	*	24	66	144	89	14	40	92
89.59	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
89.6	240	121	119	*6	32	65	136	64	51	56	69
89.61	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*6	*	*
89.62	22	*9	13	*	*	*5	14	*	*6	*7	*
89.64	61	31	30	*	*6	18	36	19	17	14	11
89.65	130	66	65	*	22	34	70	35	20	30	46
89.68	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
90	41	17	24	*	*9	10	19	*	*7	28	*5
90.5	25	10	16	*	*5	*	12	*	*	22	*
90.59	19	*6	12	*	*	*	*9	–	–	17	*
90.8	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
90.81	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
91	20	*7	12	*	*7	*	*8	*7	*	11	*
91.3	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	9	*
91.39	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	–
92	373	171	202	*5	55	125	188	124	65	90	94
92.0	136	61	75	*	20	47	68	45	24	32	35
92.02	16	*6	10	*	*	*	*7	*5	*	*	*
92.03	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
92.04	14	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
92.05	97	46	50	*	10	35	52	33	18	22	23
92.1	130	59	71	*	18	38	72	47	20	27	36
92.14	43	20	22	*	*	11	27	17	*9	*8	9
92.15	71	28	43	*	10	24	37	22	10	16	22
92.19	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
92.2	100	48	52	*	16	38	45	29	20	29	22
92.23	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
92.24	20	11	9	*	*	*8	10	*6	*	*	*6
92.27	14	*6	*8	–	*	*	*7	*6	*	*	*
92.29	55	28	28	*	10	22	22	13	12	20	10
92.3	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
93	1,433	663	770	161	195	278	799	418	254	363	398
93.0	20	*8	11	*	*	*	12	*6	*6	*	*5
93.01	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*5	*	*
93.1	37	15	21	*	*	*6	26	25	*	*	*6
93.11	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*8	–	*	*
93.12	11	*6	*6	*	*	*	*7	11	*	*	*
93.19	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
93.2	69	30	39	*	*8	14	46	34	14	*8	12
93.22	56	24	33	*	*	11	40	28	12	*6	10
93.24	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
93.3	317	138	179	*8	31	58	220	85	69	95	67
93.32	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
93.38	15	*6	*9	*	*	*	11	*	*	*	*8
93.39	287	121	166	*6	25	53	204	81	64	85	57
93.4	15	*6	*9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
93.46	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
93.5	83	44	39	12	28	16	27	18	19	25	21
93.53	15	*8	*8	*	*	*	*6	*5	*	*	*
93.54	22	10	12	*	10	*	*7	*	*5	*6	*7
93.57	13	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*
93.59	19	*8	11	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*9
93.7	39	19	20	*	*	*5	31	*7	12	12	*8
93.75	38	18	20	*	*	*	31	*7	12	11	*8
93.8	279	114	165	*	45	54	175	88	60	94	36
93.81	33	16	17	*	10	*6	17	*	*7	16	*6
93.83	221	88	133	*	32	43	142	79	52	63	27
93.89	24	9	15	*	*	*	16	*	*	15	*
93.9	573	289	284	129	71	118	254	151	66	117	239

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

	Sex			Age				Region			
ICD–9–CM code	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
93.90	40	20	19	*5	*	13	17	10	12	*7	11
93.91	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
93.94	242	123	119	75	31	44	93	77	22	47	96
93.96	248	124	125	41	27	55	125	45	27	53	124
93.99	32	17	15	*6	*7	*5	14	17	*	*9	*5
94	706	414	292	34	455	165	53	324	177	164	41
94.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	–	*6	*
94.1	14	*9	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*	*7	*
94.13	*6	*	*	–	*6	*	–	–	–	*6	–
94.19	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
94.2	141	63	78	*7	79	33	22	91	23	23	*
94.23	22	12	10	*	14	*	*	20	–	*	*
94.25	79	38	41	*	51	18	*6	60	11	*6	*
94.27	35	12	24	–	11	10	14	*7	12	14	*
94.3	109	58	51	*8	72	21	*8	51	28	27	*
94.38	30	14	16	–	18	9	*	30	–	*	–
94.39	73	39	33	*5	50	12	*6	15	28	27	*
94.4	121	62	59	13	79	21	*7	55	34	29	*
94.42	11	*	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	–
94.44	93	46	48	*9	60	18	*7	36	28	27	*
94.45	*6	*	*	–	*6	*	–	*6	*	*	–
94.46	*8	*6	*	–	*6	*	*	*7	–	*	–
94.6	309	217	93	*	208	85	15	119	92	67	31
94.61	*9	*5	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
94.62	131	97	34	*	74	46	10	49	42	23	17
94.63	35	27	*8	–	17	14	*	*8	14	*7	*6
94.64	*6	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
94.65	48	28	19	*	39	*8	*	23	10	12	*
94.66	11	*6	*	–	*9	*	*	*	*	*5	*
94.67	11	*8	*	*	9	*	*	*	*6	*	*
94.68	46	32	14	*	39	*7	–	25	*7	11	*
94.69	13	10	*	*	11	*	*	*	*6	*	*
95	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
96	1,251	604	647	112	241	265	634	340	266	391	254
96.0	488	251	237	38	77	110	263	127	106	156	99
96.04	399	200	199	34	60	92	214	104	83	136	76
96.05	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
96.07	73	42	31	*	15	15	39	19	20	16	19
96.3	30	9	20	*	11	*	10	*7	*7	10	*6
96.33	16	*6	11	*	10	*	*	*	*	*5	*
96.38	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
96.4	55	*	53	*	51	*	*	*8	11	12	24
96.49	52	*	52	*	51	*	*	*7	10	12	23
96.5	37	20	18	*	11	13	10	*5	11	14	*7
96.56	15	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
96.59	19	11	*7	*	*7	*7	*	*	*6	*9	*
96.6	98	43	56	*9	*8	14	68	53	19	19	*8
96.7	536	275	261	55	80	122	279	139	112	177	108
96.70	21	13	*9	*	*	*	14	*7	*	*8	*6
96.71	340	165	175	33	54	77	176	85	73	111	72
96.72	174	97	77	21	22	41	90	46	39	58	31
97	82	39	42	*9	19	20	34	20	19	31	12
97.0	25	11	14	*	*	*	15	*6	*5	9	*
97.02	16	*7	10	*	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*
97.05	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.4	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.49	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 42. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals by ICD–9–CM code, sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1998—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table: see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Sex			Age				Region			
	Total	Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
	Number of procedures in thousands										
97.6	12	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.62	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.8	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
97.89	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
98	23	14	10	*	*7	*6	*7	*5	*6	9	*
98.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
98.02	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
98.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
98.5	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
98.51	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99	2,659	1,152	1,507	247	619	590	1,204	803	482	819	555
99.0	986	432	554	38	153	201	593	212	206	360	208
99.00	16	*5	10	*	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
99.02	43	16	27	*	*6	14	24	*7	11	9	16
99.03	27	15	12	*	*5	*	15	*	*	13	*7
99.04	791	338	453	25	115	152	499	176	166	292	157
99.05	51	27	24	*7	14	13	16	11	*9	17	14
99.07	50	25	24	*	*8	12	28	12	10	18	10
99.1	352	135	217	33	116	72	130	149	50	82	70
99.11	60	*	60	*	60	–	*	13	13	18	17
99.14	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.15	97	44	52	21	17	17	41	40	24	21	11
99.17	44	19	25	*	12	15	15	20	*	*5	15
99.18	55	21	35	*5	14	9	27	27	–	24	*
99.19	88	48	40	*	12	30	45	48	*8	13	19
99.2	1,068	463	605	129	312	268	359	378	160	308	221
99.21	358	150	208	47	122	73	116	148	35	98	77
99.23	78	26	52	*6	19	20	33	30	12	26	9
99.24	*6	*	*6	*	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*
99.25	254	121	134	41	56	84	74	81	43	89	41
99.28	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.29	363	160	203	35	108	86	134	117	68	89	89
99.4	13	*	13	*	13	–	–	*	*	*	*
99.47	9	–	9	–	9	–	–	*	*	*	*
99.5	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.55	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.6	151	81	69	*	12	38	98	43	40	37	30
99.60	47	21	26	*	*	9	32	12	13	10	12
99.61	38	23	14	*	*	12	23	11	11	10	*5
99.62	57	32	26	*	*	14	38	18	14	15	10
99.69	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
99.7	13	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*
99.71	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.8	40	22	18	35	*	*	*	*6	*	12	17
99.83	34	20	13	34	–	*	*	*5	*	*8	17
99.9	26	10	17	*	*5	*	15	*	17	*6	*
99.99	25	9	16	*	*5	*	15	*	17	*5	*

* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

Appendix

Technical Notes

Abstract Form

Figure I shows the medical abstract form used for the 1998 NHDS. The hospital number, medical record number, date of birth, and patient ZIP code are confidential information and are not released to the public.

Population Estimates

Population estimates used to compute rates are shown in table I. These estimates are for the U.S. civilian population, including institutionalized persons, as of July 1, 1998. They were provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and are consistent with population estimates in Population Division Release US-98-SIS-7 (*U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1998*). These estimates have been adjusted for the net underenumeration using the 1990 National Population Adjustment Matrix. This is a change from population data provided in reports of 1990–96 NHDS data, which were not adjusted for the underenumeration.

Reliability of Estimates

The statistics presented in this report are based on sample surveys, and therefore may differ from the figures that would be obtained if a complete census had been taken. The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability that occurs by chance because only a sample rather than an entire universe is surveyed. Standard errors for the estimates from NHDS were calculated with SUDAAN software, which takes into account the complex sample designs. A description of the software and the approach it uses has been published (21).

The chances are about 32 in 100 that an estimate from the samples would differ from a complete census by more than the standard error. The chances are 5 in 100 that the difference would be more than twice the standard error. The

chances are about 1 in 100 that the difference would be more than 2.5 times as large as the standard error. The relative standard error (RSE) expresses the standard error as a percent of the estimate and can be multiplied by the estimate to obtain the standard error.

To derive approximate standard errors for the estimates in this report, first calculate the approximate RSE of the estimate using the parameters shown in table II. Then multiply the approximate RSE by the estimate. The approximate RSE of an estimate X, may be estimated from the formula:

$$RSE(X) = \sqrt{a + b/X}$$

where a and b are defined in table II. When multiplied by 100, RSE(X) is expressed as a percent of X.

The approximate RSE for a percent p in which the numerator is a subclass of the denominator may be calculated directly using the formula:

$$RSE(p) = \sqrt{b(1-p) / (pX)}$$

where 100 p is the percent of interest, X is the denominator of the percent, and b is the parameter b in the formula for approximating the RSE(X). The values for b are given in table II. When multiplied by 100, RSE(p) is expressed as a percent of p. This approximation is valid if the RSE of the denominator is less than 5 percent or the RSE's of the numerator and denominator are both less than 10 percent (22,23).

The approximate RSE of a population-based rate is equivalent to the approximate RSE of the numerator (obtained by the method described above using figures from table II) if the denominator is an estimate produced by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the total population or one or more of the age-sex groups of the total population.

The approximate RSE of a ratio (X/Y) in which the numerator (X) and the denominator (Y) are both estimated from the same survey, but the numerator is not a subclass of the denominator, is calculated using the formula:

$$RSE(X/Y) = \sqrt{[RSE(X)]^2 + [RSE(Y)]^2}$$

When multiplied by 100, the RSE(X/Y) is expressed as a percent of the ratio

X/Y. This approximation is valid if the RSE of the denominator is less than 5 percent or the RSE's of both the numerator and denominator are both less than 10 percent (22,23).

Definitions of Selected Terms

Age—Age refers to a patient's age at the birthday prior to admission to the hospital.

Average length of stay—The average length of stay is the mean length of stay for discharges. It is calculated by dividing the number of days of care by the number of discharges.

Days of care—Days of care are the total number of days a patient spent in the hospital. A stay of less than 1 day (patient admission and discharge on the same day) is counted as 1 day. For patients admitted and discharged on different days, the number of days of care is computed by counting all the days from (and including) the day of admission to (but not including) the day of discharge.

Death rate—The death rate for discharges is calculated by dividing the number of deaths for a category by the total number of discharges in that category and multiplying by 100. Discharges whose status is unknown (0.8 percent) were assumed to be discharged alive.

Diagnosis—A diagnosis is a disease or injury (or other factor that influences a patient's health status or causes contact with health services) that is listed on the medical record of the patient. The diagnosis established after study to be chiefly responsible for the admission of the patient to the hospital is the principal diagnosis. The first-listed diagnosis is the one specified as the principal diagnosis on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record. However, if the principal diagnosis is not specified, the first one listed on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record is used. The number of first-listed diagnoses is the same as the number of discharges. Data for all-listed diagnoses include first-listed diagnoses and other diagnoses appearing on the medical record. A minimum of one and a maximum of

Notice – All information which would permit identification of an individual or an establishment will be held confidential, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey, and will not be disclosed or released to other persons or used for any other purpose. Public reporting burden of this collection of information is estimated to average 4 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to DHHS Reports Clearance Officer; Paperwork Reduction Project (0920-0212); Room 531-H, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW; Washington, DC 20201.

FORM **HDS-1**
(5-12-99)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

MEDICAL ABSTRACT – NATIONAL HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY

A. PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

1. Hospital number . . . .

2. HDS number . . . .

3. Medical record number

4. Date of admission . . . . .   Month – Day – Year

5. Date of discharge . . . . . .

6. Residence ZIP Code . . . .

B. PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS

7. Date of birth
Month – Day – Year

8. Age *(Complete only if date of birth not given)* . . . .   Units
1 ☐ Years
2 ☐ Months
3 ☐ Days

9. Sex *(Mark (X) one)*
1 ☐ Male   2 ☐ Female   3 ☐ Not stated

10. Race
1 ☐ White
2 ☐ Black
3 ☐ American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut
4 ☐ Asian/Pacific Islander
5 ☐ Other *(Specify)*
6 ☐ Not stated

11. Ethnicity *(Mark (X) one)*
1 ☐ Hispanic origin   2 ☐ Non-Hispanic   3 ☐ Not stated

12. Marital status *(Mark (X) one)*
1 ☐ Married   3 ☐ Widowed   5 ☐ Separated
2 ☐ Single   4 ☐ Divorced   6 ☐ Not stated

13. Expected source(s) of payment

	Principal *(Mark one only)*	Other additional sources *(Mark all that apply)*
1. Worker's compensation	☐	☐
2. Medicare	☐	☐
3. Medicaid	☐	☐
4. Other government payments	☐	☐
5. Blue Cross/Blue Shield	☐	☐
6. HMO/PPO	☐	☐
7. Other private or commercial insurance	☐	☐
8. Self pay	☐	☐
9. No charge	☐	☐
10. Other *(Specify)*	☐	☐

☐ **No source of payment indicated**

14. Status/Disposition of patient

(Mark (X) appropriate box(es))

Status
1 ☐ Alive ⟶
2 ☐ Died
3 ☐ Status not stated

Disposition
a. ☐ Routine discharge/discharged home
b. ☐ Left against medical advice
c. ☐ Discharged, transferred to another short-term hospital
d. ☐ Discharged, transferred to long-term care institution
e. ☐ Other disposition/not stated

(Over)

Figure I. Medical abstract for the National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1998

C. FINAL DIAGNOSES (including E-code diagnoses) (ICD-9-CM codes may be entered if no narrative is available)

Principal: _____

Other/additional: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

D. SURGICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES (ICD-9-CM codes may be entered if no narrative is available)	Date of procedure(s)		
	Month	Day	Year

Principal: _____

Other/additional: _____

☐ NONE

Completed by	Date

*U.S.GPO:1999-750-126/00039

FORM HDS-1 (5-12-99)

Figure I. Medical abstract for the National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1998—Con.

Table I. Adjusted civilian population by selected characteristics: United States, 1998

Age and geographic region	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	Population in thousands		
Total	273,125	133,393	139,732
Region:			
Northeast	52,103	25,210	26,893
Midwest	63,213	30,842	32,371
South	96,580	46,793	49,787
West	61,229	30,549	30,680
Under 15 years			
Total	59,950	30,673	29,278
Under 1 year	3,923	2,004	1,919
1 to 4 years	15,719	8,037	7,682
5 to 14 years	40,309	20,632	19,677
Region:			
Northeast	10,730	5,491	5,238
Midwest	13,728	7,028	6,700
South	21,255	10,863	10,391
West	14,238	7,290	6,948
15–44 years			
Total	121,994	60,925	61,069
15 to 24 years	37,897	19,257	18,641
25 to 34 years	39,355	19,476	19,879
35 to 44 years	44,741	22,192	22,550
Region:			
Northeast	22,993	11,422	11,571
Midwest	28,081	14,030	14,051
South	42,920	21,171	21,749
West	28,001	14,302	13,698
45–64 years			
Total	57,080	27,669	29,411
45 to 54 years	34,595	16,928	17,667
55 to 64 years	22,485	10,742	11,744
Region:			
Northeast	11,182	5,375	5,808
Midwest	13,296	6,466	6,829
South	20,383	9,797	10,586
West	12,219	6,031	6,188
65 years and over			
Total	34,100	14,127	19,974
65 to 74 years	18,221	8,199	10,022
75 to 84 years	11,853	4,743	7,110
85 years and over	4,027	1,185	2,842
Region:			
Northeast	7,198	2,922	4,276
Midwest	8,109	3,318	4,791
South	12,023	4,962	7,061
West	6,771	2,925	3,846

NOTE: Population estimates are consistent with national estimates in US-98-SIS-7 (*U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1998*). Estimates have been adjusted for net underenumeration using the 1990 National Population Adjustment Matrix. This is a change from the populations provided in reports of 1990–1996 data from the National Hospital Discharge Survey, which were not adjusted for the underenumeration.

seven diagnoses are coded per discharge in NHDS. The HIV data (table 19) are for discharges with an HIV diagnosis listed in any position among the coded diagnoses.

Discharge—A discharge is a completed inpatient hospitalization. A hospitalization may be completed by death or by releasing the patient to the customary place of residence, a nursing home, another hospital, or other locations.

Hospital—Hospitals include those with an average length of stay for all patients of less than 30 days (short stay) or those whose speciality is general (medical or surgical) or children's general. Federal hospitals, hospital units of institutions, and hospitals with less than six beds staffed for patient use are excluded.

Newborn infant—Newborn infants are defined as patients admitted to a hospital by birth. Sick newborn infants are those that had at least one of the ICD–9–CM (1) diagnostic codes 001–999.

Procedure—Procedures include surgical procedures (such as tonsillectomy), diagnostic procedures (such as cystoscopy), and therapeutic treatments (such as injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance) reported on a patient's medical record. Data are for all-listed procedures, which include all occurrences of the procedure coded, regardless of their order in the medical record. Up to four procedures are coded per discharge in NHDS. The procedures classified as nonsurgical in this report are listed in table III by ICD–9–CM code numbers. All other procedures were considered surgical. This classification was begun in 1979 for the presentation of NHDS data. The distinction between surgical and nonsurgical procedures has become less meaningful in the last 2 decades with the development of minimally invasive and noninvasive procedures. The procedures classified as nonsurgical may have as much operative or anesthetic risk and require highly trained personnel or special equipment similar to those classified as surgical.

Region—Hospitals are classified by location in one of the four geographic regions of the United States that correspond to those used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Region	States included
Northeast	Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania
Midwest	Michigan, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

Table II. Estimated parameters for approximate relative standard error equations for National Hospital Discharge Survey statistics by selected characteristics, 1998

	Number of discharges or first-listed diagnoses		Number of all-listed diagnoses		Number of days of care		Number of all-listed procedures	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
Total	0.001474	333.82995	0.001725	356.97067	0.002478	1,115.55822	0.005122	371.09520
Sex								
Male	0.001841	277.48053	0.004484	254.16581	0.003443	979.48669	0.003476	316.20322
Female	0.001390	319.01469	0.001329	356.12165	0.002535	1,104.70421	0.002553	329.53303
Age group								
Under 15 years	0.013772	221.95602	0.017317	245.19179	0.024549	358.17366	0.019256	242.69919
15–44 years	0.001351	321.82512	0.001894	372.35478	0.002783	1,063.55252	0.003436	285.51107
45–64 years	0.001449	304.59927	0.002102	291.98766	0.002834	1,071.66793	0.002287	282.87911
65 years and over	0.002439	296.59270	0.001805	311.37733	0.002895	1,629.26002	0.003308	298.56299
Region								
Northeast	0.004204	190.86167	0.006222	218.30370	0.008326	555.18142	0.008680	235.99560
Midwest	0.007136	201.88824	0.007225	159.26343	0.008472	854.88223	0.010562	113.58508
South	0.004216	272.46301	0.004317	367.77093	0.006098	989.44305	0.004505	271.95957
West	0.004130	351.09498	0.003778	438.25515	0.008749	955.25003	0.005302	379.08359

NOTE: The relative standard error (RSE) can be determined from the equation $RSE(x) = \sqrt{a + b/X}$.

South	Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas
West	Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California, Hawaii, and Alaska

Changes in ICD–9–CM Codes

Although the ICD–9–CM has been used for coding NHDS data since 1979, the classification system undergoes annual updating. Assignment of new diagnostic and procedure codes, fourth- and fifth-digit expansion of codes, and code deletions are contained in addenda developed by the ICD–9–CM Coordination and Maintenance Committee and approved by the Director of NCHS and the Administrator of the Health Care Financing Administration. Addenda to the ICD–9–CM become effective October 1 of each year and have been released annually since 1986.

The data in this report were coded using the addenda for October 1, 1986–97. When hospitals reported data using code changes introduced in the October 1, 1998, addendum, the new codes were converted to their previous code assignments so that the annual estimates would be based on consistent coding.

Tables IV and V show the new ICD–9–CM codes from the 1986–97 addenda, the date they were introduced, and the code to which the diagnosis or procedure had been assigned before development of the new code. Specific titles and more detailed information about the coding system can be found in appropriate volumes of the ICD–9–CM (1).

Table III. Code numbers for procedures considered nonsurgical in the National Hospital Discharge Survey by ICD–9–CM category, 1998

[Procedure categories and code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Procedure category and ICD–9–CM code	Nonsurgical codes
Operations on the nervous system 01–05	01.18–01.19,03.31,03.39,04.19,05.19
Operations on the endocrine system 06–07	06.19, 07.19
Operations on the eye 08–16	08.19,09.19,09.41–09.49,10.29,11.29, 12.29,14.19,15.09,16.21,16.29
Operations on the ear 18–20	18.01,18.11,18.19,20.31,20.39
Operations on the nose, mouth, and pharynx 21–29	21.00–21.02,21.21,21.29,22.19,24.19, 25.09,26.19,27.29,28.19,29.11,29.19
Operations on the respiratory system 30–34	31.41–31.42,31.48–31.49,33.21–33.23, 33.29,34.21–34.22,34.28–34.29
Operations on the cardiovascular system 35–39	37.26–37.27,37.29,38.29,39.95
Operations on the hemic and lymphatic system 40–41	40.19,41.38–41.39
Operations on the digestive system 42–54	42.22–42.23,42.29,44.11–44.13,44.19,45.11–45.13,45.19,45.21–45.24,45.28–45.29, 48.21–48.23,48.29,49.21,49.29,50.19,51.10–51.11,51.19,52.19,54.21,54.29
Operations on the urinary system 55–59	55.21–55.22,55.29,56.31,56.35,56.39,57.31–57.32,57.39,57.94–57.95, 58.21–58.22,58.29,59.29
Operations on the male genital organs 60–64	60.18–60.19,61.19,62.19,63.09,64.19, 64.94
Operations on the female genital organs 65–71	65.19,66.19,67.19,68.11,68.19,69.92, 70.21–70.22,70.29,71.19
Obstetrical procedures 72–75	73.4–73.59,73.91–73.92,75.31–75.32, 75.34–75.35,75.94
Operations on the musculoskeletal system 76–84	76.19,78.80–78.89,80.20–80.29,81.98, 83.29,84.41–84.43,84.45–84.47
Operations on the integumentary system 85–86	85.19,86.19,86.92
Miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures 87–99	87.01–99.99

Table IV. Changes in diagnosis codes

[Diagnosis code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
005.81	1995	005.8
005.89	1995	005.8
007.4	1997	007.8
008.00–008.09	1992	008.0
008.43–008.47	1992	008.49
008.61–008.69	1992	008.6
031.2	1997	031.8
038.10	1997	038.1
038.11	1997	038.1
038.19	1997	038.1
041.00–041.09	1992	041.0
041.04 (code title restated)	1997	041.04
041.10–041.19	1992	041.1
041.81–041.85	1992	041.8
041.86	1995	041.84
041.89	1992	041.8
042	1994	042.0–042.2, 042.9, 043.0–043.3, 043.9, 044.0, 044.9 (Codes deleted)
042.0–042.9	1986	279.19
043.0–043.9	1986	279.19
044.0–044.9	1986	279.19
070.20–070.21	1991	070.2
070.22	1994	070.20
070.23	1994	070.21
070.30–070.31	1991	070.3
070.32	1994	070.30
070.33	1994	070.31
070.41–070.43	1991	070.4
070.44	1994	070.41
070.49	1991	070.4
070.51–070.53	1991	070.5
070.54	1994	070.51
070.59	1991	070.5
077.98–077.99	1993	077.9
078.10–078.11,078.19	1993	078.1
078.88	1993	078.89
079.4	1993	079.8
079.50–079.53,079.59	1993	079.8
079.6	1996	079.89
079.81	1995	079.89
079.88–079.89	1993	079.8
079.98–079.99	1993	079.9
088.81,088.89	1989	088.8
088.82	1993	088.89
099.40–099.49	1992	099.4
099.50–099.59	1992	078.89
112.84–112.85	1992	112.89
114.4–114.5	1993	114.3
176.0–176.9	1991	173.0–173.9
203.00	1991	203.0
203.01	1991	V10.79
203.10	1991	203.1
203.11	1991	V10.79
203.80	1991	203.8
203.81	1991	V10.79
204.00	1991	204.0
204.01	1991	V10.61
204.10	1991	204.1
204.11	1991	V10.61
204.20	1991	204.2
204.21	1991	V10.61
204.80	1991	204.8
204.81	1991	V10.61
204.90	1991	204.9
204.91	1991	V10.61
205.00	1991	205.0

Table IV. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.

[Diagnosis code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
205.01	1991	V10.62
205.10	1991	205.1
205.11	1991	V10.62
205.20	1991	205.2
205.21	1991	V10.62
205.30	1991	205.3
205.31	1991	V10.62
205.80	1991	205.8
205.81	1991	V10.62
205.90	1991	205.9
205.91	1991	V10.62
206.00	1991	206.0
206.01	1991	V10.63
206.10	1991	206.1
206.11	1991	V10.63
206.20	1991	206.2
206.21	1991	V10.63
206.80	1991	206.8
206.81	1991	V10.63
206.90	1991	206.9
206.91	1991	V10.63
207.00	1991	207.0
207.01	1991	V10.69
207.10	1991	207.1
207.11	1991	V10.69
207.20	1991	207.2
207.21	1991	V10.69
207.80	1991	207.8
207.81	1991	V10.69
208.00	1991	208.0
208.01	1991	V10.60
208.10	1991	208.1
208.11	1991	V10.60
208.20	1991	208.2
208.21	1991	V10.60
208.80	1991	208.8
208.81	1991	V10.60
208.90	1991	208.9
208.91	1991	V10.60
237.70–237.72	1990	237.7
250.02	1993	250.90
250.03	1993	250.91
250.12	1993	250.10
250.13	1993	250.11
250.22	1993	250.20
250.23	1993	250.21
250.32	1993	250.30
250.33	1993	250.31
250.42	1993	250.40
250.43	1993	250.41
250.52	1993	250.50
250.53	1993	250.51
250.62	1993	250.60
250.63	1993	250.61
250.72	1993	250.70
250.73	1993	250.71
250.82	1993	250.80
250.83	1993	250.81
250.92	1993	250.90
250.93	1993	250.91
275.40–275.42	1997	275.4
275.49	1997	275.4
278.00–278.01	1995	278.0
283.10–283.11,283.19	1993	283.1
291.81	1996	291.8

Table IV. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.

[Diagnosis code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
291.89	1996	291.8
293.84	1996	293.89
300.82	1996	300.81
305.1	1994	305.10, 305.11, 305.12, 305.13 (Codes deleted)
312.81–312.82,312.89	1994	312.8
315.32	1996	315.39
320.81–320.89	1992	320.8
333.92–333.93	1994	333.99
337.20–337.22,337.29	1993	337.9
342.00–342.02	1994	342.0
342.10–342.12	1994	342.1
342.80–342.82	1994	342.9
342.90–342.92	1994	342.9
344.00–344.04,344.09	1994	344.0
344.30–344.32	1994	344.3
344.40–344.42	1994	344.4
344.81,344.89	1993	344.8
345.00–345.01	1989	345.0
345.10–345.11	1989	345.1
345.40–345.41	1989	345.4
345.50–345.51	1989	345.5
345.60–345.61	1989	345.6
345.70–345.71	1989	345.7
345.80–345.81	1989	345.8
345.90–345.91	1989	345.9
346.00–346.01	1992	346.0
346.10–346.11	1992	346.1
346.20–346.21	1992	346.2
346.80–346.81	1992	346.8
346.90–346.91	1992	346.9
355.71	1993	354.4
355.79	1993	355.7
371.82	1992	371.89
374.87	1990	374.89
403.00–403.01	1989	403.0
403.10–403.11	1989	403.1
403.90–403.91	1989	403.9
404.00–404.03	1989	404.0
404.10–404.13	1989	404.1
404.90–404.93	1989	404.9
410.00–410.02	1989	410.0
410.10–410.12	1989	410.1
410.20–410.22	1989	410.2
410.30–410.32	1989	410.3
410.40–410.42	1989	410.4
410.50–410.52	1989	410.5
410.60–410.62	1989	410.6
410.70–410.72	1989	410.7
410.80–410.82	1989	410.8
410.90–410.92	1989	410.9
411.81	1989	410.9
411.89	1989	411.8
414.00–414.01	1994	414.0
414.02–414.03	1994	996.03
414.04–414.05	1996	414.00
415.11	1995	997.3; 415.1
415.19	1995	415.1
429.71	1989	410.0–410.9
429.79	1989	410.0–410.9
433.00–433.01	1993	433.0
433.10–433.11	1993	433.1
433.20–433.21	1993	433.2
433.30–433.31	1993	433.3
433.80–433.81	1993	433.8
433.90–433.91	1993	433.9

Table IV. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.

[Diagnosis code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
434.00–434.01	1993	434.0
434.10–434.11	1993	434.1
434.90–434.91	1993	434.9
435.3	1995	435.0; 435.1
437.7	1992	780.9
438.0	1997	294.9; 438
438.10	1997	784.5; 438
438.11	1997	784.3; 438
438.12	1997	784.4; 438
438.19	1997	784.5; 438
438.20	1997	342.90; 438
438.21	1997	342.91; 438
438.22	1997	342.92; 438
438.30	1997	344.40; 438
438.31	1997	344.41; 438
438.32	1997	344.42; 438
438.40	1997	344.30; 438
438.41	1997	344.31; 438
438.42	1997	344.32; 438
438.50–438.52	1997	344.89; 438
438.81	1997	784.69; 438
438.82	1997	787.2; 438
438.89	1997	438
438.9	1997	438
440.20–440.22	1992	440.2
440.23	1993	440.20; 707.1 or 707.8 or 707.9
440.24	1993	440.20; 785.4
440.29	1993	440.2
440.30–440.32	1994	996.1
441.00–441.03	1994	441.0
441.6	1993	441.1; 441.3
441.7	1993	441.2; 441.4
446.20–446.21,446.29	1990	446.2
451.82–451.84	1993	451.89
458.2	1995	997.9; 458.9
458.8	1997	458.9
466.11	1996	466.1
466.19	1996	466.1
474.0 (Code title restated)	1997	474.0
474.00–474.02	1997	474.0
482.30–482.39	1992	482.3
482.81–482.89	1992	482.8
482.84	1997	482.83
483.0	1992	483
483.1	1996	078.88; 484.8
483.8	1992	483
491.20–491.21	1991	491.2
493.20	1989	493.90
493.21	1989	493.91
512.1	1994	997.3
518.6	1997	518.89
518.81	1987	799.1
518.82–518.89	1987	518.8
524.00–524.09	1992	524.0
524.10–524.19	1992	524.1
524.60–524.69	1991	524.6
524.70–524.79	1992	524.8
530.10–530.11, 530.19	1993	530.1
530.81	1993	530.1
530.82–530.84, 530.89	1993	530.8
535.00–535.01	1991	535.0
535.10–535.11	1991	535.1
535.20–535.21	1991	535.2
535.30–535.31	1991	535.3
535.40–535.41	1991	535.4
535.50–535.51	1991	535.5

Table IV. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.

[Diagnosis code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
535.60–535.61	1991	535.6
536.3	1994	536.8
537.82	1990	537.89
537.83	1991	537.82
556.0–556.6	1994	556
556.8–556.9	1994	556
562.02	1991	562.00
562.03	1991	562.01
562.12	1991	562.10
562.13	1991	562.11
569.60–569.61	1995	569.6
569.69	1995	569.6
569.84	1990	557.1
569.85	1991	569.84
574.60	1996	574.00; 574.30
574.61	1996	574.01; 574.31
574.70	1996	574.10; 574.40
574.71	1996	574.11; 574.41
574.80	1996	574.00; 574.10; 574.30; 574.40
574.81	1996	574.01; 574.11; 574.31; 574.41
574.90	1996	574.20; 574.50
574.91	1996	574.21;574.51
575.10–575.11	1996	575.1
575.12	1996	575.0; 575.1
593.70–593.73	1994	593.7
596.51–596.53	1992	596.5
596.54	1992	344.61
596.55–596.59	1992	596.5
599.81–599.89	1992	599.8
645.0	1991	645
651.30–651.31,651.33	1989	651.00–651.01,651.03
651.40–651.41,651.43	1989	651.10–651.11,651.13
651.50–651.51,651.53	1989	651.20–651.21,651.23
651.60–651.61,651.63	1989	651.80–651.81,651.83
654.20–654.21,654.23	1990	654.2,654.9
654.90–654.94	1990	654.2,654.9
655.70–655.71	1997	655.8
655.73	1997	655.8
657.0	1991	657
659.60,659.61,659.63	1992	659.80–659.81, 659.83
665.10,665.11	1992	665.10,665.11,665.12,665.14[1]
670.0	1991	670
672.0	1991	672
677	1994	No previous code assignment
686.00; 686.01	1997	686.0
686.09	1997	686.0
690.10	1995	690
690.11	1995	691.8; 704.8
690.12	1995	691.8
690.18	1995	690
690.8	1995	690
692.72–692.74	1992	692.79
692.82–692.83	1992	692.89
702.0–702.8	1991	702
702.11,702.19	1994	702.1
704.02	1993	704.09
709.00–709.01,709.09	1994	709.0
710.5	1992	288.3,729.1
728.86	1995	729.4
733.10–733.16, 733.19	1993	733.1
738.10–738.19	1992	738.1

[1]The title for the subcategory, 665.1 has been changed, making the fifth-digit subclassification, 665.12 and 665.14 invalid.

Table IV. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.

[Diagnosis code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
747.60–747.64, 747.69	1993	747.6
747.82	1993	747.89
752.51–752.52	1996	752.5
752.61–752.63	1996	752.6
752.64–752.65	1996	752.8
752.69	1996	752.8
753.10–753.17, 753.19	1990	753.1
753.20–753.23	1996	753.2
753.29	1996	753.2
756.70–756.71	1997	756.7
756.79	1997	756.7
758.81	1996	758.8
758.89	1996	758.9
759.81–759.82	1989	759.8
759.83	1994	759.89
759.89	1989	759.8
760.75	1991	760.79
760.76	1994	760.79
764.00–764.09	1988	764.0
764.10–764.19	1988	764.1
764.20–764.29	1988	764.2
764.90–764.99	1988	764.9
765.00–765.09	1988	765.0
765.10–765.19	1988	765.1
780.01–780.02	1992	780.0
780.03	1993	780.01
780.09	1992	780.0
780.31	1997	780.3
780.39	1997	780.3
780.57	1992	780.51, 780.53
781.8	1994	781.9
787.01–787.03	1994	787.0
787.91	1995	558.9
787.99	1995	787.9
788.20–788.21, 788.29	1993	788.2
788.30–788.39	1992	788.3
788.41–788.43	1993	788.4
788.61–788.62, 788.69	1993	788.6
789.00–789.07, 789.09	1994	789.0
789.30–789.37, 789.39	1994	789.3
789.40–789.47, 789.49	1994	789.4
789.60–789.67, 789.69	1994	789.6
790.91	1993	790.9
790.92	1993	286.9
790.93, 790.99	1993	790.9
790.94	1997	790.99
795.71	1994	795.8 (Code deleted)
795.79	1994	795.7
795.8	1986	795.7
796.5	1997	796.9
864.05	1992	864.09
864.15	1992	864.19
909.5	1994	909.9
922.31–922.33	1996	922.3
925.1–925.2	1993	925
959.0 (Code title restated)	1997	959.0
959.01	1997	854.00
959.09	1997	959.0
989.81–989.84	1995	989.8
989.89	1995	989.8
995.50–995.55	1996	995.5
995.59	1996	995.5
995.60–995.69	1993	995.0
995.80	1996	995.81
995.81 (Code title restated)	1996	995.81
995.82–995.85	1996	995.81

Table IV. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.

[Diagnosis code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
996.04	1994	996.09
996.51–996.59	1987	996.5
996.60–996.69	1989	996.6
996.70–996.79	1989	996.7
996.80–996.84	1987	996.8
996.85	1990	996.8
996.86	1987	996.8
996.89	1987	996.8
997.00–997.01	1995	997.0
997.02	1995	997.9; 430–434, 436
997.09	1995	997.0
997.91	1995	997.9
997.99	1995	997.9
998.11–998.12	1996	998.1
998.13	1996	998.89
998.51	1996	998.5
998.59	1996	998.5
998.81–998.82, 998.89	1994	998.8
998.83	1996	998.89
V02.60–V02.62	1997	V02.6
V02.69	1997	V02.6
V03.81–V03.82, V03.89	1994	V03.8
V05.3–V05.4	1993	V05.8
V06.5–V06.6	1994	V06.8
V07.31,V07.39	1994	V07.3
V07.4	1992	V07.8
V08	1994	044.9, 795.8 (Codes deleted)
V09.0–V09.91	1993	No previous code assignments
V12.00–V12.03, V12.09	1994	V12.0
V12.40–V12.41	1997	V12.4
V12.49	1997	V12.4
V12.50–V12.52	1995	V12.5
V12.59	1995	V12.5
V12.70–V12.72, V12.79	1994	V12.7
V13.00–V13.01, V13.09	1994	V13.0
V15.41–V15.42	1996	V15.4
V15.49	1996	V15.4
V15.82	1994	305.13 (Codes deleted)
V15.84–V15.86	1995	V15.89
V16.40–V16.43	1997	V16.4
V16.49	1997	V16.4
V23.7	1989	V23.8
V25.43	1992	V25.49
V25.5	1992	V25.8
V28.6	1997	V28.8
V29.0–V29.1, V29.8	1992	V71.8
V29.2	1994	V29.8
V29.9	1992	V71.9
V30.00–V30.01	1989	V30.0
V31.00–V31.01	1989	V31.0
V32.00–V32.01	1989	V32.0
V33.00–V33.01	1989	V33.0
V34.00–V34.01	1989	V34.0
V35.00–V35.01	1989	V35.0
V36.00–V36.01	1989	V36.0
V37.00–V37.01	1989	V37.0
V39.00–V39.0I	1989	V39.0
V42.81–V82.83	1997	V42.8
V42.89	1997	V42.8
V43.60–V43.66, V43.69	1994	V43.6
V43.81–V43.82	1995	V43.8
V43.89	1995	V43.8
V45.00	1994	V45.89
V45.01	1994	V45.0

Table IV. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.

[Diagnosis code numbers are based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
V45.02, V45.09	1994	V45.89
V45.51	1994	V45.5
V45.52, V45.59	1994	V45.89
V45.61	1997	V45.6
V45.63	1997	V45.6
V45.71	1997	611.8
V45.72	1997	569.89
V45.73	1997	593.89
V45.82	1994	V45.89
V45.83	1995	V45.89
V49.60–V49.67	1994	V49.5
V49.70–V49.77	1994	V49.5
V50.41–V50.42, V50.49	1994	V50.8
V53.01–V53.02	1997	V53.0
V53.09	1997	V53.0
V53.31	1994	V53.3
V53.32, V53.39	1994	V53.9
V56.1	1995	V58.89
V57.21–V57.22	1994	V57.2
V58.41, V58.49	1994	V58.4
V58.61	1995	V67.51
V58.69	1995	V67.51
V58.81, V58.89	1994	V58.8
V58.82	1995	V58.89
V59.01–V59.02	1995	V59.0
V59.09	1995	V59.0
V59.6	1995	V59.8
V61.10–V61.12	1996	V61.1
V61.22	1996	V61.21
V62.83	1996	V65.49
V64.4	1997	No previous code assignment
V65.40–V65.45, V65.49	1994	V65.4
V66.7	1996	No previous code assignment
V69.0–V69.3	1994	No previous code assignments
V69.8–V69.9	1994	No previous code assignments
V72.81–V72.85	1993	V72.8
V73.88–V73.89	1993	V73.8
V73.98–V73.99	1993	V73.9
V76.10–V76.12	1997	V76.1
V76.19	1997	V76.1
E854.8	1995	E858.8
E869.4	1994	E869.8
E880.1	1995	E884.9
E884.3–E884.4	1995	E884.2
E884.5–E884.6	1995	E884.9
E906.5	1995	E906.3
E908.0–E908.4	1995	E908
E908.8–E908.9	1995	E908
E909.0–E909.4	1995	E909
E909.8–E909.9	1995	E909
E920.5	1995	E920.4
E922.4	1997	E917.9
E924.2	1995	E924.0
E955.6	1997	E955.9
E967.2	1996	E967.0
E967.3	1996	No previous code assignment
E967.4–E967.8	1996	E967.1
E968.5	1995	E968.8
E968.6	1997	E968.8
E985.6	1997	E985.4

Table V. Changes in procedure codes

[Procedure code numbers are basd on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
02.96	1992	89.19
03.90	1987	03.99 (Insertion of catheter)
05.25	1995	39.7
11.75	1989	11.79
11.76	1989	11.62
20.96–20.98	1986	20.95
22.12	1988	22.11
26.12	1988	26.11
29.31	1991	83.02
29.32	1991	29.3
29.33	1991	29.3
29.39	1991	29.3
31.45	1988	31.43–31.44
31.95	1989	31.75
32.01	1989	32.0
32.09	1989	32.0
32.22	1995	32.29, 32.9
32.28	1989	32.29
33.27	1987	33.22 + 33.27
33.28	1987	33.27
33.29	1987	33.28–33.29
33.50	1995	33.5
33.51	1995	33.5
33.52	1995	33.5
33.6	1990	33.5 + 37.5
34.05	1994	34.99
35.84	1988	35.82
35.96	1986	35.03
36.00–36.03	1986	36.0
36.04	1986	39.97
36.05	1987	36.01
36.05	1986	36.01,[1] 36.02
36.06	1995	36.01, 36.02, 36.03, 36.05
36.09	1986	36.0
36.09	1991	36.00 (Code deleted)
36.17	1996	36.19
37.26–37.27	1988	37.29
37.34	1988	37.33
37.35	1997	37.33
37.65	1995	37.62
37.66	1995	37.62
37.70 (Leads only)	1987	37.70 (Leads/device)
37.71–37.72 (Leads only)	1987	37.74 (Leads/device)
37.73 (Leads only)	1987	37.73 (Leads/device)
37.74 (Leads only)	1987	37.76 (Leads/device)
37.75 (Leads only)	1987	37.89 (Leads/device)
37.76 (Leads only)	1987	37.81 (Leads/device)
37.77 (Leads only)	1987	37.83–37.84 (Leads/device)
37.78	1987	37.71–37.72
37.79	1987	86.09
37.80–37.87	1992	89.49 (Code deleted; this procedure is included in the code for pacemaker insertion/replacement)
37.80 (device only)	1987	37.73–37.77 (Leads/device)
37.81 (device only)	1987	37.73–37.77 (Leads/device)
37.82 (device only)	1987	37.73–37.77 (Leads/device)
37.83 (device only)	1987	37.73–37.77 (Leads/device)
37.85–37.87	1987	37.85
37.89	1987	37.86 + 37.89
37.94–37.98	1986	37.99
38.22	1986	38.29
38.44 (Abdominal aorta only)	1986	38.44 (Entire aorta)
38.45 (Thoracic aorta added)	1986	38.44–38.45
38.95	1989	38.93
39.28	1991	39.29
39.50	1995	39.59
39.65	1988	39.61

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table V. Changes in procedure codes—Con.

[Procedure code numbers are basd on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
39.66	1990	39.65
39.90	1996	39.50
41.00–41.03	1988	41.0
41.04	1994	99.79
41.05	1997	No previous code assignment
41.06	1997	No previous code assignment
42.25	1988	42.24
42.33	1989	42.32, 42.39
42.33	1990	42.91
43.11	1989	43.1
43.19	1989	43.1, 43.2
43.41	1989	43.41,43.49
44.21	1986	44.2
44.22	1986	44.99
44.29	1986	44.2
44.43	1989	43.49,45.32
44.44	1989	38.86
44.49	1989	43.0
44.93–44.94	1986	44.99
45.16	1988	45.14 (45.15 before 1987)
45.30	1989	45.31,45.32
45.42	1988	45.41
45.43	1989	45.49
45.75 (Hartmann resection added)	1988	48.66 (Code deleted)
45.95	1987	45.93
46.13	1992	46.12 (Code deleted)
46.32	1989	46.39
46.85	1989	46.99
47.01	1996	47.0
47.09	1996	47.0
47.11	1996	47.1
47.19	1996	47.1
48.36	1995	45.42
49.31	1989	49.3
49.39	1989	49.3
51.10	1989	51.97
51.11	1989	51.11,51.97
51.14	1989	51.12
51.15	1989	51.97
51.21	1996	51.22, 51.23
51.22	1991	51.21 (Code deleted),51.22
51.23	1991	51.22
51.24	1996	51.22, 51.23
51.64	1989	51.69
51.84–51.88	1989	51.97
51.97	1986	52.91,51.99, or 51.82
51.98	1986	51.99
52.13	1989	51.97,52.91
52.14	1989	52.11
52.21	1989	52.2
52.22	1989	52.2
52.84	1996	99.29
52.85	1996	99.29
52.86	1996	99.29
52.93	1989	52.93 + 52.91
52.94	1989	52.09
52.97	1989	52.91
52.98	1989	52.91
52.99	1989	52.93,52.94,52.99
54.24	1987	54.23
54.25	1993	54.98
54.51	1996	54.5
54.59	1996	54.5
55.03–55.04	1986	55.02
56.33–56.34	1987	56.33
56.35	1987	45.12

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table V. Changes in procedure codes—Con.

[Procedure code numbers are basd on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
57.17–57.18	1989	57.21
57.22	1989	57.22,57.82
58.31	1990	58.3
58.39	1990	58.3
58.93	1986	57.99
59.03	1996	59.02
59.12	1996	59.11
59.72	1995	59.79
59.96	1986	59.95
60.21	1995	60.2
60.29	1995	60.2
60.95	1991	60.99
64.97	1986	64.95
65.01	1996	65.0
65.09	1996	65.0
65.13	1996	65.12
65.14	1996	65.19
65.23	1996	65.21
65.24	1996	65.22
65.25	1996	65.29
65.31	1996	65.3
65.39	1996	65.3
65.41	1996	65.4
65.49	1996	65.4
65.53	1996	65.51
65.54	1996	65.52
65.63	1996	65.61
65.64	1996	65.62
65.74	1996	65.71
65.75	1996	65.72
65.76	1996	65.73
65.81	1996	65.8
65.89	1996	65.8
66.01	1992	66.0
66.02	1992	66.73
68.15	1987	68.14
68.16	1987	68.13
68.23	1996	68.29
68.51	1996	68.5
68.59	1996	68.5
68.9	1992	68.4
74.3	1992	69.11 (Code deleted)
77.56	1989	77.89,78.49,81.18
77.57	1989	77.89,80.48,81.18,83.85
77.58	1989	77.59,81.18
78.10	1991	78.40
78.11	1991	78.41
78.12	1991	78.42
78.13	1991	78.43
78.14	1991	78.44
78.15	1991	78.45
78.16	1991	78.46
78.17	1991	78.47
78.18	1991	78.48
78.19	1991	78.49
78.20	1991	78.10,78.20,78.30
78.21 (Invalid code)	1991	78.11,78.31
78.22	1991	78.12,78.22,78.32
78.23	1991	78.13,78.23,78.33
78.24	1991	78.14,78.34
78.25	1991	78.15,78.25,78.35
78.27	1991	78.17,78.27,78.37
78.28	1991	78.18,78.38
78.29	1991	78.11,78.16,78.19,78.29,78.39
78.39	1991	78.31
78.90[2]	1987	78.40

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table V. Changes in procedure codes—Con.

[Procedure code numbers are basd on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
78.91[2]	1987	78.41
78.92[2]	1987	78.42
78.93[2]	1987	78.43
78.94[2]	1987	78.44
78.95[2]	1987	78.45
78.96[2]	1987	78.46
78.97[2]	1987	78.47
78.98[2]	1987	78.48
78.99[2]	1987	78.49
80.50–80.59	1986	80.5
81.03	1989	81.02
81.04–81.05	1989	81.03,81.04,81.05
81.06–81.07	1989	81.06,81.07
81.08	1989	81.06,81.07,81.08
81.09	1989	81.08
81.40	1989	81.69
81.51	1989	81.51,81.59
81.52	1989	81.61,81.62,81.63,81.64
81.53	1989	81.51,81.59,81.61,81.62, 81.63,81.64
81.54–81.55	1989	81.41 (Code deleted)
81.56	1989	81.48
81.57	1989	81.31,81.39
81.59	1989	81.39
81.72	1989	81.79
81.73–81.74	1989	81.86 (Code deleted)
81.75	1989	81.87 (Code deleted)
81.79	1989	81.79,81.87
81.80	1989	81.81
81.97	1992	81.59
85.95	1987	85.99
85.96	1987	85.99
86.06	1987	86.09
86.07	1990	86.09
86.27	1986	86.22–86.23
86.28	1988	86.22
86.93	1987	86.89
88.90	1986	88.39
88.91	1986	89.15
88.92	1986	89.39
88.93	1986	89.15
88.94	1986	89.39
88.95	1986	89.29
88.97	1989	88.99
88.98	1989	88.90
88.99	1986	89.39
89.10	1989	89.15
89.17–89.18	1988	89.15
89.19	1989	89.15
89.50	1991	89.54
92.3	1995	01.59, 04.07, 07.63, 07.68
93.90	1988	93.92
94.61–94.69	1989	94.25
96.6	1986	96.35
96.70	1991	93.92 (Code deleted)
96.71	1991	93.92 (Code deleted)
96.72	1991	93.92 (Code deleted)
97.05	1989	51.97
98.51–98.52	1989	59.96 (Code deleted)
98.59	1989	59.96 (Code deleted)
99.00	1995	99.02
99.15	1986	99.29
99.28	1994	99.25
99.71–99.74, 99.79[3]	1988	99.07

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table V. Changes in procedure codes—Con.

[Procedure code numbers are basd on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)]

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1		Previous code(s) assignment
99.85	1987	93.35	
99.86	1987	93.39	
99.88	1988	99.83	

[1]Before October 1986 contents of current code 36.05 would have been assigned to 36.0.

[2]Codes 78.90–78.99 were retitled as "Insertion of bone growth stimulator" in October 1987; the previous contents of codes 78.90–78.99 were reassigned to codes 78.40–78.49.

[3]Codes 99.71–99.79 were deleted in October 1987; their contents were not transferred elsewhere. In the October 1988 revision, codes 99.71–99.79 were reclassified as "Therapeutic apheresis." Codes 99.75–99.78 have not yet been reassigned.

Vital and Health Statistics
series descriptions

SERIES 1. **Programs and Collection Procedures**—These reports describe the data collection programs of the National Center for Health Statistics. They include descriptions of the methods used to collect and process the data, definitions, and other material necessary for understanding the data.

SERIES 2. **Data Evaluation and Methods Research**—These reports are studies of new statistical methods and include analytical techniques, objective evaluations of reliability of collected data, and contributions to statistical theory. These studies also include experimental tests of new survey methods and comparisons of U.S. methodology with those of other countries.

SERIES 3. **Analytical and Epidemiological Studies**—These reports present analytical or interpretive studies based on vital and health statistics. These reports carry the analyses further than the expository types of reports in the other series.

SERIES 4. **Documents and Committee Reports**—These are final reports of major committees concerned with vital and health statistics and documents such as recommended model vital registration laws and revised birth and death certificates.

SERIES 5. **International Vital and Health Statistics Reports**—These reports are analytical or descriptive reports that compare U.S. vital and health statistics with those of other countries or present other international data of relevance to the health statistics system of the United States.

SERIES 6. **Cognition and Survey Measurement**—These reports are from the National Laboratory for Collaborative Research in Cognition and Survey Measurement. They use methods of cognitive science to design, evaluate, and test survey instruments.

SERIES 10. **Data From the National Health Interview Survey**—These reports contain statistics on illness; unintentional injuries; disability; use of hospital, medical, and other health services; and a wide range of special current health topics covering many aspects of health behaviors, health status, and health care utilization. They are based on data collected in a continuing national household interview survey.

SERIES 11. **Data From the National Health Examination Survey, the National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, and the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey**—Data from direct examination, testing, and measurement on representative samples of the civilian noninstitutionalized population provide the basis for (1) medically defined total prevalence of specific diseases or conditions in the United States and the distributions of the population with respect to physical, physiological, and psychological characteristics, and (2) analyses of trends and relationships among various measurements and between survey periods.

SERIES 12. **Data From the Institutionalized Population Surveys**—Discontinued in 1975. Reports from these surveys are included in Series 13.

SERIES 13. **Data From the National Health Care Survey**—These reports contain statistics on health resources and the public's use of health care resources including ambulatory, hospital, and long-term care services based on data collected directly from health care providers and provider records.

SERIES 14. **Data on Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities**—Discontinued in 1990. Reports on the numbers, geographic distribution, and characteristics of health resources are now included in Series 13.

SERIES 15. **Data From Special Surveys**—These reports contain statistics on health and health-related topics collected in special surveys that are not part of the continuing data systems of the National Center for Health Statistics.

SERIES 16. **Compilations of Advance Data From Vital and Health Statistics**—Advance Data Reports provide early release of information from the National Center for Health Statistics' health and demographic surveys. They are compiled in the order in which they are published. Some of these releases may be followed by detailed reports in Series 10–13.

SERIES 20. **Data on Mortality**—These reports contain statistics on mortality that are not included in regular, annual, or monthly reports. Special analyses by cause of death, age, other demographic variables, and geographic and trend analyses are included.

SERIES 21. **Data on Natality, Marriage, and Divorce**—These reports contain statistics on natality, marriage, and divorce that are not included in regular, annual, or monthly reports. Special analyses by health and demographic variables and geographic and trend analyses are included.

SERIES 22. **Data From the National Mortality and Natality Surveys**—Discontinued in 1975. Reports from these sample surveys, based on vital records, are now published in Series 20 or 21.

SERIES 23. **Data From the National Survey of Family Growth**—These reports contain statistics on factors that affect birth rates, including contraception, infertility, cohabitation, marriage, divorce, and remarriage; adoption; use of medical care for family planning and infertility; and related maternal and infant health topics. These statistics are based on national surveys of women of childbearing age.

SERIES 24. **Compilations of Data on Natality, Mortality, Marriage, Divorce, and Induced Terminations of Pregnancy**—These include advance reports of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces based on final data from the National Vital Statistics System that were published as supplements to the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report* (MVSR). These reports provide highlights and summaries of detailed data subsequently published in *Vital Statistics of the United States*. Other supplements to the MVSR published here provide selected findings based on final data from the National Vital Statistics System and may be followed by detailed reports in Series 20 or 21.

For answers to questions about this report or for a list of reports published in these series, contact:

Data Dissemination Branch
National Center for Health Statistics
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064
Hyattsville, MD 20782-2003

(301) 458–4636
E-mail: nchsquery@cdc.gov
Internet: www.cdc.gov/nchs/